North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/publicwelfaresta11unse

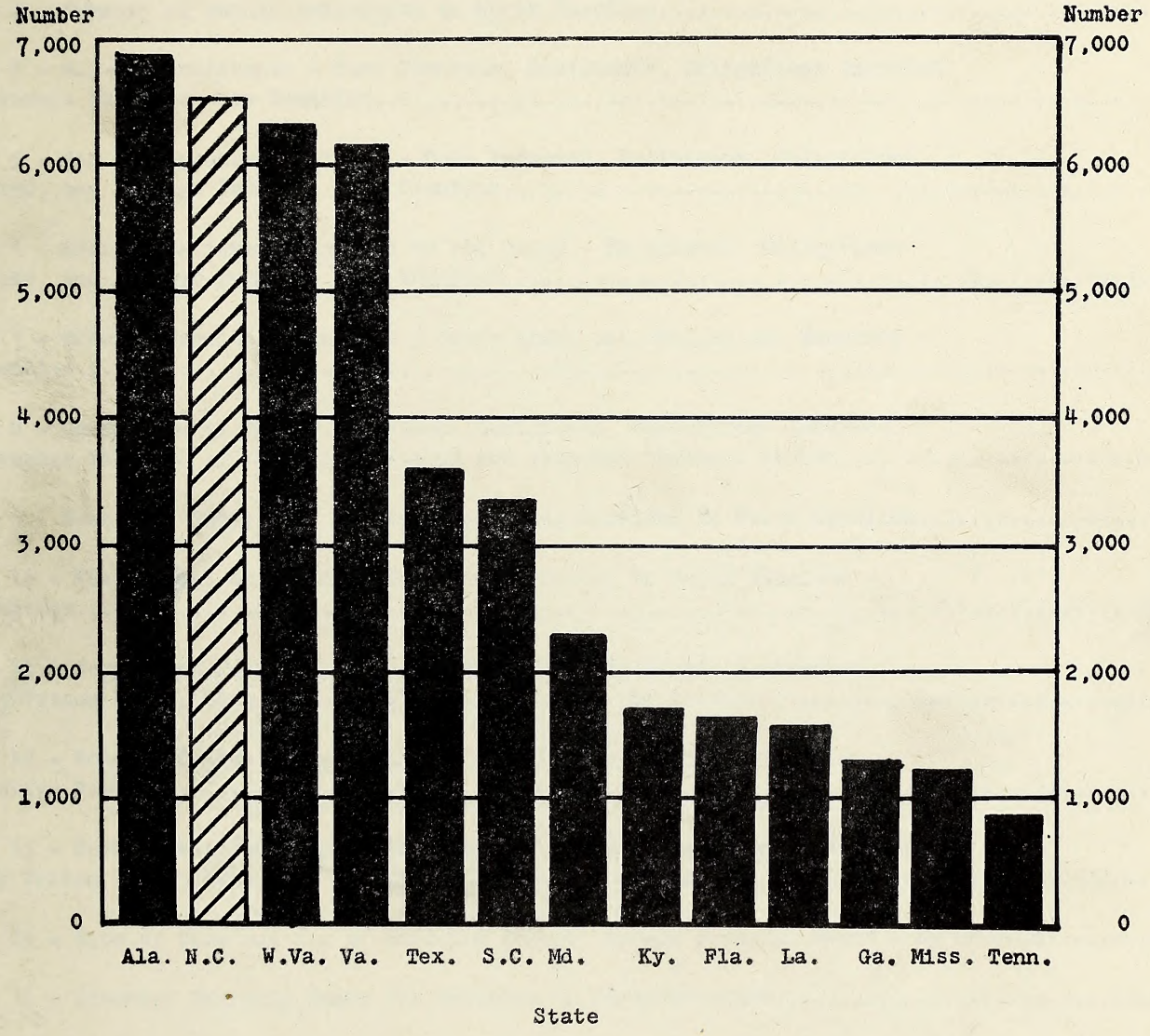
N.C. Doc.

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 1 JANUARY 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICE FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES IN 13 SOUTHERN STATES, MARCH 31, 1947



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina....1

Children Receiving Service from Public Welfare Agencies, March 31, 1947....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Department of Public Welfare....24

Table 18 - Sterilization Cases in North Carolina, October-December 1947 - by Counties....25

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1948

Public Assistance: Case loads under the old-age assistance and aid to dependent children programs continue to rise as does the total amount of money paid to recipients. In January the state average payment under the old-age assistance program remained relatively the same as for the preceding month. The aid to dependent children grant increased from $34.98 in December 1947 to $35.14 in January despite the fact that the case load increased 2 per cent in January over December.

General assistance showed a sharp increase in both case load and obligations incurred in January over December. This is the usual trend for this program during winter months.

Average payments under the three programs in January were $17.99 for old-age assistance, $35.14 for aid to dependent children, and $13.87 for general assistance. There were 28 counties which paid the state average old-age assistance grant or more, 43 counties which paid the state average aid to dependent children grant or more, and 25 counties which paid the state average general assistance grant or more. Paying the highest grants were Durham for old-age assistance, Gaston for aid to dependent children, and Mecklenburg for general assistance.

Service: During January 1948 almost 31,000 services were rendered to persons in county departments of public welfare. This was in addition to financial aid given. Of the 31,000 services 38 per cent consisted of service to individual children. Other services were medical and health care services, general services, etc. During January 1,058 cases were certified as medically indigent under the Medical Care Commission's plan. Child labor certificates issued numbered 1,370. There were 467 school attendance cases referred to county departments of public welfare for investigations and 367 on which investigations were completed.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of January there were 931 persons reported in 92 county jails, 1,993 persons in 60 county homes, 190 persons in 19 workhouses, county prison farms, etc., and 13 children held in detention quarters. Thirty children under 16 were held in county jails during the month of January.

Eugenics Board: During the quarter October-December 1947, 29 petitions were received by the Eugenics Board, 26 operations authorized, and 35 operations reported as having been performed.

Superintendents of public welfare filed 18 of the 29 petitions. Of the 18 petitions filed by county welfare departments, the Eugenics Board authorized 15 operations. Three petitions filed were still pending at the end of the quarter. The 14 institutional petitions were for 7 inmates of state hospitals, 4 inmates of the training school for mental defectives, 2 inmates of state training schools, and 1 inmate of a county home.

During October-December returns were received from physicians indicating that 35 authorized operations had been performed. This was an increase of 10 over the previous quarter. Some of the operations had been authorized prior to the quarter October-December, and some of the operations had been performed prior to October but the official report from the surgeon was not received until this quarter.

During October-December work was started on a group of cases which should result in a considerable increase in the number of petitions filed during the next quarter.

CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICE FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES, MARCH 31, 1947 1/

Over 216,000 children were receiving service from public welfare agencies on March 31, 1947, in the 48 states, Alaska, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, and the District of Columbia. Of this number 6,551 or 3.0 per cent were in North Carolina.

There is an unequal distribution of public child-welfare services throughout the country as revealed by these data. For instance, in the number of individual children receiving services per 1,000 children under 21 years 2/, states ranged from less than 1 child per 1,000 in Tennessee to almost 20 children per 1,000 in Alaska. The largest number of children receiving service per 1,000 in the southern states was in West Virginia which had a rate of 7.5 per 1,000 children. North Carolina gave service to 4.0 children per 1,000 which is slightly below the national average of 5.3 per 1,000. When considering these rates, it should be remembered that the number of children receiving service in no way indicates the quality of the service provided. Also, some states serving few children per 1,000 may have other resources of public and private services available to the children. Nevertheless, extremely low rates in some states suggest that not all children in need of service are being reached.

In the United States as a whole, 42 per cent of the children receiving service were in the homes of parents and relatives, 38 per cent were in foster-family homes, 15 per cent were in institutions, and 5 per cent were elsewhere. In North Carolina 50 per cent of the children were in homes of parents and relatives, 30 per cent in foster-family homes, 13 per cent in institutions, and 7 per cent elsewhere.

CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICE FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, MARCH 31, 1947, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND 13 SOUTHERN STATES

	Total	Rate per 1,000 children under 21 years	Per cent distribution of children living in:			
			Home of parents or relatives	Foster-family home	Institution	Elsewhere
United States..	216,503	5.3	42	38	15	5
Alabama.....	6,992	5.5	78	12	10	4/
Florida.....	1,690	2.5	55	37	5	3
Georgia.....	1,421	3/	35	47	13	5
Kentucky.....	1,751	1.4	35	40	20	5
Louisiana.....	1,666	1.7	47	43	8	2
Maryland.....	2,247	3.5	25	65	6	4
Mississippi....	1,332	1.4	71	5	22	2
North Carolina.	6,551	4.0	50	30	13	7
South Carolina.	3,360	3.7	76	10	12	2
Tennessee.....	874	.7	67	22	10	1
Texas.....	3,649	1.4	78	14	7	1
Virginia.....	6,143	5.6	32	54	6	8
West Virginia..	6,257	7.5	67	26	5	2

1/ Based upon release from Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau, October 1947, entitled Children Receiving Service from Public Welfare Agencies, March 31, 1947.
2/ According to 1940 Census.
3/ Not computed because of incomplete report.
4/ Less than 1 per cent.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: JANUARY 1948	LAST MONTH: DECEMBER 1947	A YEAR AGO: JANUARY 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	42,289	42,049	36,016
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$17.99	$18.01	$16.38
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$760,785.35	$757,473.35	$589,991.70
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	8,530	8,365	7,073
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	24,268	23,709	19,831
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.14	$34.98	$33.37
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$299,704.00	$292,603.50	$235,999.02
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,455	3,190	3,020
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.87	$13.89	$13.74
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$47,912.01	$44,311.39	$41,479.97

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES—JANUARY 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	30,720	24,371	6,349
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,596	1,591	5
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	245	237	8
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,124	1,607	517
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	426	384	42
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	960	830	130
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	497	440	57
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	458	364	94
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,010	4,103	1,907
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	11,654	10,539	1,115
OTHER SERVICES	6,750	4,276	2,474
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	1,370	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	467	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	367	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,058	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—JANUARY 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,734	526	64
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,059	492	1,158
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	2,793	1,018	1,222
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	872	409	1,129
A. APPROVED	709	370	981
(1) NEW	644	328	627
(2) REOPENED	65	42	354
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	173	39	148
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,921	609	93

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	43,416	8,736	3,491
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	709	370	981
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	44,125	9,106	4,472
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	42,289	8,530	3,455
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		24,268	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,846	576	1,017
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	534	184	554
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	43,591	8,922	3,918

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,270,220.11
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	760,785.35
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	299,704.00
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	85,841.02
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	47,912.01
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	75,977.73

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,997	$75,977.73
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,264	57,354.24
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	487	12,728.98
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	79	1,979.72
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	167	3,914.79

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	709	42,289	$760,785.35	$17.99	-	534
1. ALAMANCE	6	650	11,336.00	17.44	42	5
2. ALEXANDER	8	300	4,678.00	15.59	92	1
3. ALLEGHANY	5	160	2,710.00	16.94	57	2
4. ANSON	16	467	8,575.00	18.36	22	6
5. ASHE	7	453	7,353.00	16.23	79	-
6. AVERY	4	284	4,658.00	16.40	72	1
7. BEAUFORT	10	389	6,525.00	16.77	63	4
8. BERTIE	6	390	6,273.00	16.08	81	7
9. BLADEN	-	253	4,258.00	16.83	60	-
10. BRUNSWICK	7	209	3,466.00	16.58	69	-
11. BUNCOMBE	29	1,405	25,606.00	18.22	25	24
12. BURKE	24	434	7,421.00	17.10	52	1
13. CABARRUS	9	637	11,450.00	17.97	30	10
14. CALDWELL	24	443	7,812.00	17.63	36	6
15. CAMDEN	-	105	2,005.00	19.10	15	-
16. CARTERET	3	256	4,541.00	17.74	32	6
17. CASWELL	2	229	3,895.00	17.01	55	5
18. CATAWBA	4	489	7,675.00	15.70	90	3
19. CHATHAM	2	234	4,126.00	17.63	35	4
20. CHEROKEE	6	362	6,019.00	16.63	67	9
21. CHOWAN	-	117	2,430.50	20.77	8	2
22. CLAY	4	186	3,046.00	16.38	73	1
23. CLEVELAND	1	539	9,881.00	18.33	23	2
24. COLUMBUS	1	471	7,197.00	15.28	97	4
25. CRAVEN	13	485	9,441.00	19.47	13	9
26. CUMBERLAND	8	573	10,134.00	17.69	34	8
27. CURRITUCK	2	132	2,485.00	18.83	18	5
28. DARE	3	163	3,161.00	19.39	14	5
29. DAVIDSON	7	597	10,129.00	16.97	56	6
30. DAVIE	7	225	4,387.00	19.50	12	1
31. DUPLIN	4	408	6,343.75	15.55	93	7
32. DURHAM	-	969	24,337.00	25.12	1	15
33. EDGECOMBE	11	664	11,308.00	17.03	53	11
34. FORSYTH	28	1,236	25,050.00	20.27	9	11
35. FRANKLIN	8	362	5,694.00	15.73	87	5
36. GASTON	23	941	20,443.00	21.72	5	15
37. GATES	-	125	2,224.10	17.79	31	4
38. GRAHAM	4	180	3,027.00	16.82	62	1
39. GRANVILLE	7	213	3,981.00	18.69	20	10
40. GREENE	2	157	3,388.00	21.58	6	1
41. GUILFORD	23	1,406	34,630.50	24.63	2	23
42. HALIFAX	7	366	5,828.00	15.92	84	5
43. HARNETT	4	503	8,661.00	17.22	50	4
44. HAYWOOD	14	769	12,235.00	15.91	85	7
45. HENDERSON	8	437	6,865.50	15.71	89	7
46. HERTFORD	4	186	2,961.00	15.92	83	8
47. HOKE	8	190	3,971.00	20.90	7	2
48. HYDE	5	128	2,571.00	20.09	11	4
49. IREDELL	14	657	10,399.00	15.83	86	5
50. JACKSON	19	434	6,660.00	15.35	95	5

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	16	654	$10,005.50	$15.30	96	12
52. JONES	6	144	2,407.00	16.72	64	1
53. LEE	5	202	3,648.00	18.06	27	3
54. LENOIR	4	479	8,339.00	17.41	45	5
55. LINCOLN	1	270	4,438.00	16.44	71	-
56. MACON	3	249	4,002.00	16.07	82	3
57. MADISON	3	437	7,381.00	16.89	59	8
58. MARTIN	1	258	5,198.50	20.15	10	4
59. McDOWELL	3	346	5,566.00	16.09	80	5
60. MECKLENBURG	24	1,349	32,020.00	23.74	3	21
61. MITCHELL	4	274	4,776.00	17.43	43	4
62. MONTGOMERY	4	186	3,236.00	17.40	46	2
63. MOORE	4	387	6,962.00	17.99	28	3
64. NASH	11	654	11,486.00	17.56	40	14
65. NEW HANOVER	9	849	18,669.00	21.99	4	18
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	324	5,618.50	17.34	47	3
67. ONSLOW	6	231	4,027.00	17.43	44	4
68. ORANGE	5	271	4,799.00	17.71	33	-
69. PAMLICO	4	174	2,726.00	15.67	91	2
70. PASQUOTANK	3	217	3,650.00	16.82	61	3
71. PENDER	2	270	4,164.00	15.42	94	5
72. PERQUIMANS	4	155	2,731.00	17.62	37	2
73. PERSON	9	296	5,553.00	18.76	19	6
74. PITT	15	609	10,046.00	16.50	70	7
75. POLK	2	155	2,931.00	18.91	16	5
76. RANDOLPH	11	398	5,979.00	15.02	99	3
77. RICHMOND	6	417	7,584.00	18.19	26	7
78. ROBESON	15	610	9,919.00	16.26	76	5
79. ROCKINGHAM	18	490	8,146.00	16.62	68	7
80. ROWAN	7	669	11,471.00	17.15	51	8
81. RUTHERFORD	[illegible]	628	11,066.00	17.62	38	13
82. SAMPSON	14	467	7,799.00	16.70	65	9
83. SCOTLAND	15	222	3,697.50	16.66	66	2
84. STANLY	7	289	4,543.50	15.72	88	6
85. STOKES	7	296	4,809.00	16.25	77	4
86. SURRY	5	787	11,787.00	14.98	100	18
87. SWAIN	5	353	5,779.00	16.37	74	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	206	3,702.00	17.97	29	1
89. TYRRELL	2	113	1,984.50	17.56	39	1
90. UNION	6	311	5,692.00	18.30	24	3
91. VANCE	4	276	4,765.00	17.26	48	-
92. WAKE	13	1,025	18,996.00	18.53	21	15
93. WARREN	3	259	4,546.00	17.55	41	5
94. WASHINGTON	8	145	2,368.00	16.33	75	1
95. WATAUGA	3	253	4,275.00	16.90	58	5
96. WAYNE	6	602	10,240.00	17.01	54	8
97. WILKES	15	845	12,782.00	15.13	98	9
98. WILSON	12	659	11,364.00	17.24	49	18
99. YADKIN	3	283	5,349.00	18.90	17	4
100. YANCEY	4	278	4,511.00	16.23	78	6

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	370	8,530	24,268	$299,704.00	$35.14	-	184
1. ALAMANCE	4	117	344	3,670.00	31.37	72	3
2. ALEXANDER	3	39	92	1,179.00	30.23	77	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	34	85	945.00	27.79	91	1
4. ANSON	2	63	188	2,463.00	39.10	24	4
5. ASHE	3	81	223	2,285.00	28.21	88	4
6. AVERY	4	65	196	2,111.00	32.48	61	1
7. BEAUFORT	3	55	165	1,949.00	35.44	41	-
8. BERTIE	4	71	191	2,280.00	32.11	62	1
9. BLADEN	-	54	149	1,656.00	30.67	75	-
10. BRUNSWICK	6	48	119	1,382.00	28.79	85	-
11. BUNCOMBE	7	287	798	9,699.00	33.79	54	9
12. BURKE	4	61	207	2,201.00	36.08	37	3
13. CABARRUS	4	109	287	4,054.00	37.19	33	2
14. CALDWELL	12	111	314	4,220.00	38.02	31	-
15. CAMDEN	-	24	56	939.00	39.13	22	-
16. CARTERET	1	58	122	1,580.00	27.24	93	-
17. CASWELL	2	31	86	1,121.00	36.16	36	-
18. CATAWBA	5	94	231	3,135.00	33.35	57	3
19. CHATHAM	1	35	118	1,206.00	34.46	50	1
20. CHEROKEE	4	86	252	3,257.00	37.87	32	2
21. CHOWAN	-	19	53	696.00	36.63	34	1
22. CLAY	1	33	78	1,148.00	34.79	48	1
23. CLEVELAND	-	142	405	4,840.00	34.08	52	1
24. COLUMBUS	-	110	313	2,913.00	26.48	96	-
25. CRAVEN	4	104	263	4,198.00	40.37	16	-
26. CUMBERLAND	16	141	419	5,565.00	39.47	20	2
27. CURRITUCK	1	35	71	1,102.00	31.49	71	1
28. DARE	3	39	79	1,137.00	29.15	81	1
29. DAVIDSON	1	80	201	3,129.00	39.11	23	1
30. DAVIE	-	30	85	1,266.00	42.20	10	-
31. DUPLIN	7	105	310	3,327.00	31.69	68	4
32. DURHAM	4	165	449	6,428.00	38.96	25	5
33. EDGECOMBE	8	109	287	3,702.00	33.96	53	2
34. FORSYTH	8	302	973	12,581.00	41.66	11	3
35. FRANKLIN	3	63	167	1,510.00	23.97	100	1
36. GASTON	12	142	459	6,733.00	47.42	1	-
37. GATES	2	26	53	758.00	29.15	82	2
38. GRAHAM	3	56	151	1,836.00	32.79	59	-
39. GRANVILLE	3	41	135	1,433.00	34.95	45	1
40. GREENE	2	36	98	1,399.00	38.86	26	2
41. GUILFORD	18	404	1,155	17,708.00	43.83	6	11
42. HALIFAX	5	46	150	1,862.00	40.48	14	1
43. HARNETT	4	111	297	4,362.00	39.30	21	3
44. HAYWOOD	6	147	409	4,243.00	28.86	84	-
45. HENDERSON	3	56	174	1,918.00	34.25	51	1
46. HERTFORD	5	23	64	931.00	40.48	13	-
47. HOKE	-	44	127	1,310.00	29.77	80	2
48. HYDE	2	27	86	1,158.00	42.89	9	2
49. IREDELL	5	117	322	3,688.00	31.52	70	2
50. JACKSON	2	77	236	2,933.00	38.09	30	-

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	11	106	287	$3,161.00	$29.82	79	10
52. JONES	1	39	114	1,001.00	25.67	99	-
53. LEE	2	32	69	1,049.00	32.78	60	2
54. LENOIR	4	179	483	6,437.00	35.96	38	1
55. LINCOLN	3	34	97	1,375.00	40.44	15	-
56. MACON	3	46	144	1,473.00	32.02	63	2
57. MADISON	5	129	343	3,657.00	28.35	87	3
58. MARTIN	-	53	183	2,310.00	43.58	7	1
59. McDOWELL	3	48	154	1,751.00	36.48	35	2
60. MECKLENBURG	3	256	795	12,044.00	47.05	3	8
61. MITCHELL	1	69	202	2,201.00	31.90	66	2
62. MONTGOMERY	1	30	77	1,044.00	34.80	47	1
63. MOORE	3	79	260	2,807.00	35.53	40	5
64. NASH	6	117	321	3,911.00	33.43	56	2
65. NEW HANOVER	12	198	561	8,687.00	43.87	5	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	2	79	233	2,372.00	30.03	78	2
67. ONSLOW	3	58	157	2,014.00	34.72	49	3
68. ORANGE	3	55	145	2,220.00	40.36	17	-
69. PAMLICO	5	44	120	1,156.00	26.27	97	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	39	91	1,318.00	33.79	55	-
71. PENDER	-	51	172	1,481.50	29.05	83	1
72. PERQUIMANS	2	24	73	846.00	35.25	43	-
73. PERSON	5	53	147	2,110.00	39.81	18	2
74. PITT	17	133	387	4,242.00	31.89	67	5
75. POLK	1	33	86	1,044.50	31.65	69	-
76. RANDOLPH	5	57	173	1,511.00	26.51	95	3
77. RICHMOND	4	98	290	3,502.00	35.73	39	3
78. ROBESON	6	184	568	4,825.50	26.23	98	1
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	56	154	2,222.00	39.68	19	4
80. ROWAN	5	111	345	4,612.00	41.55	12	3
81. RUTHERFORD	-	115	343	4,012.00	34.89	46	5
82. SAMPSON	7	115	349	3,605.00	31.35	73	2
83. SCOTLAND	9	55	132	1,543.50	28.06	90	2
84. STANLY	-	28	94	1,230.00	43.93	4	-
85. STOKES	1	62	141	2,168.00	34.97	44	2
86. SURRY	3	97	268	3,197.00	32.96	58	2
87. SWAIN	2	78	212	2,492.00	31.95	64	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	53	138	1,509.00	28.47	86	1
89. TYRRELL	-	29	79	878.50	30.29	76	1
90. UNION	1	27	75	1,273.00	47.15	2	1
91. VANCE	2	37	114	1,420.00	38.38	27	-
92. WAKE	7	300	879	9,583.00	31.94	65	12
93. WARREN	3	37	119	1,608.00	43.46	8	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	23	49	880.00	38.26	28	-
95. WATAUGA	2	64	198	1,998.50	31.23	74	-
96. WAYNE	8	106	306	3,748.00	35.36	42	5
97. WILKES	9	237	684	6,325.00	26.69	94	1
98. WILSON	5	121	278	3,410.00	28.18	89	3
99. YADKIN	4	43	129	1,641.00	38.16	29	3
100. YANCEY	-	60	158	1,652.00	27.53	92	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,455	$47,912.01	$13.87	-	3,050	$85,841.02	$28.14	-
1. ALAMANCE	37	347.58	9.39	67	35	1,329.00	37.97	3
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	7	164.00	23.43	78
3. ALLEGHANY	11	117.50	10.68	59	7	188.00	26.86	48
4. ANSON	17	187.86	11.05	52	22	613.00	27.86	39
5. ASHE	11	72.50	6.59	88	18	504.00	28.00	38
6. AVERY	10	95.00	9.50	65	15	313.00	20.87	92
7. BEAUFORT	23	206.29	8.97	69	35	817.00	23.34	79
8. BERTIE	33	412.91	12.51	35	29	856.00	29.52	32
9. BLADEN	16	197.00	12.31	39	21	539.00	25.67	58
10. BRUNSWICK	22	201.00	9.14	68	22	439.00	19.95	95
11. BUNCOMBE	131	1,902.91	14.53	21	73	1,789.00	24.51	71
12. BURKE	36	458.17	12.73	32	42	1,100.00	26.19	53
13. CABARRUS	50	634.32	12.69	34	28	978.00	34.93	8
14. CALDWELL	49	578.68	11.81	46	28	900.00	32.14	15
15. CAMDEN	2	10.00	5.00	94	3	126.00	42.00	1
16. CARTERET	31	457.76	14.77	20	20	442.00	22.10	87
17. CASWELL	7	47.97	6.85	84	6	166.00	27.67	41
18. CATAWBA	68	778.86	11.45	47	35	815.00	23.29	80
19. CHATHAM	17	189.60	11.15	51	22	551.00	25.05	65
20. CHEROKEE	8	86.00	10.75	56	12	288.00	24.00	74
21. CHOWAN	3	50.00	16.67	13	10	218.00	21.80	89
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	12	339.00	28.25	37
23. CLEVELAND	4	29.86	7.47	81	32	761.00	23.78	75
24. COLUMBUS	15	64.50	4.30	95	30	556.00	18.53	99
25. CRAVEN	31	429.85	13.87	25	56	1,396.00	24.93	69
26. CUMBERLAND	82	1,458.89	17.79	9	68	1,862.00	27.38	43
27. CURRITUCK	18	302.00	16.78	12	24	623.00	25.96	55
28. DARE	5	100.00	20.00	5	29	851.00	29.34	33
29. DAVIDSON	19	138.05	7.27	82	55	1,724.00	31.35	20
30. DAVIE	13	88.53	6.81	86	10	333.00	33.30	12
31. DUPLIN	35	330.56	9.44	66	49	1,022.50	20.87	93
32. DURHAM	208	3,086.04	14.84	18	97	3,084.00	31.79	16
33. EDGECOMBE	30	520.49	17.35	10	38	997.00	26.24	52
34. FORSYTH	339	4,466.33	13.18	29	66	2,469.00	37.41	4
35. FRANKLIN	18	93.50	5.19	92	20	473.00	23.65	76
36. GASTON	78	1,449.90	18.59	7	59	1,970.00	33.39	10
37. GATES	6	41.00	6.83	85	17	377.00	22.18	86
38. GRAHAM	13	177.00	13.62	26	8	251.00	31.38	17
39. GRANVILLE	21	259.00	12.33	38	16	432.00	27.00	47
40. GREENE	8	100.00	12.50	36	18	407.00	22.61	84
41. GUILFORD	105	2,405.65	22.91	3	92	3,391.00	36.86	5
42. HALIFAX	42	564.38	13.44	27	27	733.00	27.15	45
43. HARNETT	23	330.00	14.35	23	31	781.00	25.19	63
44. HAYWOOD	25	200.50	8.02	76	27	798.00	29.56	31
45. HENDERSON	8	57.00	7.13	83	25	755.00	30.20	28
46. HERTFORD	17	205.00	12.06	44	13	302.00	23.23	82
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	15	395.00	26.33	51
48. HYDE	8	147.50	18.44	8	8	251.00	31.38	18
49. IREDELL	51	523.14	10.26	62	25	781.00	31.24	21
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	13	292.00	22.46	85

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	33	$253.00	$ 7.67	79	57	$1,256.00	$22.04	88
52. JONES	6	49.00	8.17	74	16	267.00	16.69	100
53. LEE	13	147.50	11.35	48	26	723.00	27.81	40
54. LENOIR	34	359.00	10.56	60	53	1,378.00	26.00	54
55. LINCOLN	16	195.11	12.19	40	11	232.00	21.09	91
56. MACON	11	253.00	23.00	2	7	180.00	25.71	57
57. MADISON	9	143.00	15.89	15	24	727.00	30.29	27
58. MARTIN	20	254.27	12.71	33	14	338.00	24.14	73
59. McDOWELL	14	186.61	13.33	28	20	454.00	22.70	83
60. MECKLENBURG	341	8,744.29	25.64	1	131	4,984.00	38.05	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	276.00	25.09	64
62. MONTGOMERY	7	115.00	16.43	14	17	522.00	30.71	23
63. MOORE	17	257.05	15.12	16	49	1,394.00	28.45	36
64. NASH	29	259.10	8.93	70	42	1,083.00	25.79	56
65. NEW HANOVER	217	2,172.29	10.01	63	79	2,835.00	35.89	6
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	133.50	14.83	19	32	821.00	25.66	59
67. ONSLOW	11	222.00	20.18	4	22	629.00	28.59	35
68. ORANGE	22	266.85	12.13	42	10	307.00	30.70	24
69. PAMLICO	11	94.00	8.55	72	17	359.00	21.12	90
70. PASQUOTANK	40	451.05	11.28	49	19	470.00	24.74	70
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	422.00	19.18	97
72. PERQUIMANS	11	142.00	12.91	31	6	215.00	35.83	7
73. PERSON	10	66.51	6.65	87	8	204.24	25.53	60
74. PITT	56	428.23	7.65	80	75	1,874.00	24.99	66
75. POLK	8	86.28	10.79	55	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	37	316.45	8.55	71	24	464.00	19.33	96
77. RICHMOND	84	899.30	10.71	58	45	1,371.00	30.47	25
78. ROBESON	60	907.00	15.12	17	88	2,335.00	26.53	50
79. ROCKINGHAM	11	113.60	10.33	61	36	899.00	24.97	68
80. ROWAN	43	559.90	13.02	30	60	1,802.00	30.03	29
81. RUTHERFORD	40	576.50	14.41	22	35	946.00	27.03	46
82. SAMPSON	26	159.69	6.14	90	43	883.00	20.53	94
83. SCOTLAND	45	547.81	12.17	41	25	772.00	30.88	22
84. STANLY	10	110.50	11.05	53	13	434.00	33.38	11
85. STOKES	13	101.50	7.81	78	12	414.00	34.50	9
86. SURRY	17	162.00	9.53	64	38	962.00	25.32	61
87. SWAIN	4	26.00	6.50	89	11	334.00	30.36	26
88. TRANSYLVANIA	10	80.25	8.03	75	11	299.00	27.18	44
89. TYRRELL	13	220.56	16.97	11	4	97.00	24.25	72
90. UNION	21	225.25	10.73	57	22	722.00	32.82	13
91. VANCE	25	467.74	18.71	6	25	632.00	25.28	62
92. WAKE	74	803.21	10.85	54	99	3,228.00	32.61	14
93. WARREN	8	68.00	8.50	73	31	898.00	28.97	34
94. WASHINGTON	4	45.00	11.25	50	8	251.00	31.38	19
95. WATAUGA	18	221.86	12.33	37	21	489.00	23.29	81
96. WAYNE	22	264.00	12.00	45	42	1,049.00	24.98	67
97. WILKES	64	506.60	7.92	77	35	965.00	27.57	42
98. WILSON	29	414.07	14.28	24	49	1,152.28	23.52	77
99. YADKIN	14	74.00	5.29	91	19	570.00	30.00	30
100. YANCEY	13	157.00	12.08	43	10	268.00	26.80	49

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,997	$75,977.73	988	$8,811.40	1,276	$48,542.84	487	$12,728.98	246	$5,894.51
1. ALAMANCE	43	697.41	29	303.91	3	66.00	8	262.50	3	65.00
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	57.17	-	-	1	32.17	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	6	101.44	2	7.85	-	-	3	90.00	1	3.59
5. ASHE	3	48.55	-	-	3	48.55	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	2	35.22	-	-	2	35.22	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	21	341.65	7	59.50	10	207.15	-	-	4	75.00
8. BERTIE	27	1,144.61	3	7.50	23	1,107.11	1	30.00	-	-
9. BLADEN	20	452.72	6	65.55	8	248.17	-	-	6	139.00
10. BRUNSWICK	5	330.25	-	-	5	330.25	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	281	4,382.48	216	1,622.31	32	1,798.11	26	826.32	7	135.74
12. BURKE	35	781.49	3	32.35	11	414.14	17	235.00	4	100.00
13. CABARRUS	43	1,481.27	22	147.17	-	-	4	157.50	17	1,176.60
14. CALDWELL	68	1,745.83	39	287.25	15	1,078.58	6	150.00	8	230.00
15. CAMDEN	19	275.20	2	3.00	1	109.20	-	-	16	163.00
16. CARTERET	5	83.05	1	10.50	1	46.00	-	-	3	26.55
17. CASWELL	4	48.73	1	6.00	3	42.73	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	43	1,116.66	19	120.28	8	607.38	15	329.00	1	60.00
19. CHATHAM	3	30.25	1	5.25	-	-	1	15.00	1	10.00
20. CHEROKEE	4	196.43	-	-	2	156.43	1	20.00	1	20.00
21. CHOWAN	8	943.83	-	-	6	888.83	-	-	2	55.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	29	598.02	6	56.38	4	68.64	19	473.00	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	9	201.91	-	-	9	201.91	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	35	947.90	9	60.50	18	799.12	1	10.00	7	78.28
26. CUMBERLAND	52	2,305.85	3	8.75	34	1,839.11	12	357.99	3	100.00
27. CURRITUCK	13	845.89	-	-	13	845.89	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	11	99.16	1	5.00	-	-	-	-	10	94.16
29. DAVIDSON	26	657.36	7	30.45	18	591.91	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	8	219.00	2	5.00	1	84.00	5	130.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	28	448.36	-	-	27	418.36	-	-	1	30.00
32. DURHAM	197	1,609.69	27	116.55	138	572.00	16	400.20	16	520.94
33. EDGECOMBE	27	814.00	7	37.00	14	582.50	6	194.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	159	$2,965.47	35	$161.17	6	$227.86	88	$2,013.94	30	$562.50
35. FRANKLIN	11	205.77	6	93.27	5	112.50	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	50	1,990.36	21	304.83	24	1,503.96	5	181.57	-	-
37. GATES	2	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15.00
38. GRAHAM	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	12	219.35	4	26.35	5	153.00	1	20.00	2	20.00
40. GREENE	7	174.90	-	-	3	109.56	-	-	4	65.34
41. GUILFORD	88	1,865.51	58	549.19	3	22.50	24	1,142.82	3	151.00
42. HALIFAX	42	1,902.73	10	92.90	31	1,789.83	1	20.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	30	1,584.51	7	801.00	16	671.81	1	30.00	6	81.70
44. HAYWOOD	73	1,153.51	46	316.01	25	800.00	1	25.00	1	12.50
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	7	216.50	-	-	7	216.50	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	13	319.93	2	7.70	9	279.72	-	-	2	32.51
48. HYDE	2	120.00	-	-	1	100.00	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	34	644.59	10	50.58	10	245.61	11	280.00	3	68.40
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	28	605.58	11	148.20	14	371.38	3	86.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	19	197.41	12	53.15	6	114.26	-	-	1	30.00
55. LINCOLN	10	174.24	9	90.24	1	84.00	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	6	141.93	-	-	4	123.93	-	-	2	18.00
57. MADISON	4	152.81	1	20.00	2	115.65	1	17.16	-	-
58. MARTIN	19	521.97	4	240.00	15	281.97	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	12	230.31	5	52.02	-	-	1	30.00	6	148.29
60. MECKLENBURG	322	11,333.34	65	352.61	141	8,249.00	96	2,480.15	20	251.58
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	28	952.08	4	11.50	18	833.33	4	69.00	2	38.25
64. NASH	38	1,796.55	2	11.50	17	1,404.00	1	40.00	18	341.05
65. NEW HANOVER	148	3,800.81	-	-	139	3,666.67	9	134.14	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	17	375.12	3	14.25	11	272.44	3	88.43	-	-
67. ONSLOW	13	632.36	1	20.00	12	612.36	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	18	375.85	4	23.00	5	129.52	8	199.33	1	24.00

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	5	$ 98.09	3	$ 30.50	1	$ 53.59	1	$ 14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	23	1,228.51	4	29.06	18	1,164.45	1	35.00	-	-
71. PENDER	5	200.35	2	128.35	1	60.00	2	12.00	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	20	298.31	15	168.26	4	100.05	-	-	1	30.00
73. PERSON	20	509.05	3	28.60	17	480.45	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	65	1,899.87	18	146.12	47	1,753.75	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	2	98.00	-	-	2	98.00	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	27	498.04	6	112.99	-	-	18	300.00	3	85.05
77. RICHMOND	55	1,205.35	38	346.16	11	589.19	3	70.00	3	200.00
78. ROBESON	52	1,361.10	2	8.10	48	1,276.00	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	69.15	5	39.15	1	30.00	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	62	2,580.53	21	207.27	34	2,113.26	1	60.00	6	200.00
81. RUTHERFORD	15	271.26	8	88.49	5	125.77	1	33.00	1	24.00
82. SAMPSON	23	333.86	10	51.40	11	243.46	-	-	2	39.00
83. SCOTLAND	51	957.00	24	302.00	24	530.00	2	50.00	1	75.00
84. STANLY	5	82.89	1	.75	4	82.14	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	2	17.33	2	17.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	14	363.70	-	-	10	286.20	1	30.00	3	47.50
87. SWAIN	9	272.25	4	96.00	3	154.00	1	20.00	1	2.25
88. TRANSYLVANIA	4	23.50	3	3.50	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	22	527.14	5	84.08	15	352.06	1	31.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	11	210.53	5	14.30	4	126.23	2	70.00	-	-
92. WAKE	40	1,167.28	2	5.85	3	129.00	35	1,032.43	-	-
93. WARREN	16	417.55	2	12.00	10	337.35	2	45.00	2	23.20
94. WASHINGTON	1	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	4	128.00	1	3.00	1	75.00	-	-	2	50.00
96. WAYNE	27	1,102.71	4	5.50	23	1,097.21	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	72	705.31	50	311.95	13	199.36	8	176.00	1	18.00
98. WILSON	39	1,312.17	13	114.17	21	1,125.50	3	30.00	2	42.50
99. YADKIN	5	250.00	-	-	5	250.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	5	38.03	4	19.00	-	-	-	-	1	19.03

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES DECEMBER 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,332,006	$87,270,336	$37.42	416,190	$26,224,905	$63.01	356,000 2/	$15,211,000 2/	$42.78
ALABAMA	61,503	1,161,822	18.89	9,502	296,725	31.23	5,741	88,978	15.50
FLORIDA	55,890	2,104,016	37.65	14,102	627,096	44.47	4,200 3/	67,500 3/	-
GEORGIA	77,364	1,307,412	16.90	6,691	229,740	34.34	3,269	50,479	15.44
KENTUCKY	51,185	887,870	17.35	12,053	413,033	34.27	2,000 3/	33,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	53,339	1,162,068	21.79	13,187	520,483	39.47	9,311	206,802	22.21
MARYLAND	11,895	383,753	32.26	5,441	394,604	72.52	4,102	160,982	39.24
MISSISSIPPI	41,351	656,248	15.87	5,611	147,846	26.35	528	5,240	9.92
NORTH CAROLINA	42,049	757,473	18.01	8,365	292,604	34.98	3,190	44,311	13.89
SOUTH CAROLINA	32,236	636,440	19.74	6,227	159,475	25.61	4,104	65,208	15.89
TENNESSEE	50,159	1,024,015	20.42	14,748	656,366	44.51	1,700 3/	16,500 3/	-
TEXAS	199,250	6,005,994	30.14	15,998	612,809	38.31	3,900 3/	72,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,472	298,705	18.13	4,900	203,482	41.53	3,716	76,609	20.62
WEST VIRGINIA	21,963	445,956	20.30	10,487	427,105	40.73	3,727	54,117	14.52

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, February 5, 1948.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— JANUARY 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	6,690
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	702
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,392
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	653
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	6,739
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,318
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	3,919
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	502

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	6,739	2,570	736	501	1,042	425	54	398	481	532
1. ALAMANCE	121	50	2	3	18	2	-	13	25	8
2. ALEXANDER	8	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-
3. ALLEGHANY	8	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	76	30	5	5	5	7	7	3	5	9
5. ASHE	19	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	1
6. AVERY	47	22	5	-	6	-	2	3	-	9
7. BEAUFORT	55	22	1	-	7	2	-	3	8	12
8. BERTIE	65	40	6	1	10	-	-	-	-	8
9. BLADEN	60	21	6	1	14	2	1	4	4	7
10. BRUNSWICK	6	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	128	20	10	33	50	3	10	2	-	-
12. BURKE	127	38	9	3	27	2	-	8	12	28
13. CABARRUS	44	25	6	5	4	-	-	-	3	1
14. CALDWELL	65	24	5	5	7	3	-	-	13	8
15. CAMDEN	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	18	3	3	-	10	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	68	27	12	-	7	12	3	4	2	1
18. CATAWBA	79	26	9	6	20	2	1	7	8	-
19. CHATHAM	64	29	6	4	3	2	4	-	1	15
20. CHEROKEE	35	19	8	1	2	2	-	-	1	2
21. CHOWAN	11	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
22. CLAY	19	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
23. CLEVELAND	150	47	26	16	24	11	-	13	7	6
24. COLUMBUS	77	3	3	-	17	8	-	27	15	4
25. CRAVEN	80	22	13	-	31	4	-	-	10	-
26. CUMBERLAND	161	58	15	14	22	22	1	4	18	7
27. CURRITUCK	10	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	33	24	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	4
30. DAVIE	50	33	3	4	1	2	-	3	3	1
31. DUPLIN	75	24	13	1	9	4	3	4	7	10
32. DURHAM	137	8	1	16	60	1	1	8	-	42
33. EDGECOMBE	68	15	12	6	13	5	1	3	1	12

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	370	60	57	90	64	15	1	63	4	16
35. FRANKLIN	44	17	7	-	4	5	-	1	6	4
36. GASTON	147	46	21	9	28	1	-	4	27	11
37. GATES	18	10	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	32	8	7	1	1	3	-	6	4	2
39. GRANVILLE	65	25	8	2	8	6	4	4	4	4
40. GREENE	29	10	5	-	5	2	-	2	1	4
41. GUILFORD	247	56	41	31	64	14	-	16	5	20
42. HALIFAX	93	43	8	2	7	7	-	6	17	3
43. HARNETT	55	38	4	-	4	3	-	-	1	5
44. HAYWOOD	47	3	6	1	8	-	-	18	9	2
45. HENDERSON	60	31	2	-	12	-	-	-	9	6
46. HERTFORD	49	36	5	-	6	-	-	2	-	-
47. HOKE	91	48	13	-	2	9	-	6	-	13
48. HYDE	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	87	42	8	11	8	6	1	2	6	3
50. JACKSON	19	2	4	-	7	-	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	76	21	9	4	7	2	-	7	22	4
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	22	6	-	1	1	5	1	-	6	2
54. LENOIR	117	46	30	-	18	6	-	7	7	3
55. LINCOLN	97	58	10	-	6	6	-	4	6	7
56. MACON	36	11	4	-	-	1	2	6	3	9
57. MADISON	33	16	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	13
58. MARTIN	58	31	11	-	7	-	-	3	2	4
59. McDOWELL	58	14	6	-	7	1	-	-	9	21
60. MECKLENBURG	308	27	15	118	49	53	-	31	3	12
61. MITCHELL	31	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10
62. MONTGOMERY	72	54	7	-	3	1	-	2	1	4
63. MOORE	85	43	8	2	11	8	-	-	7	6
64. NASH	56	24	6	1	19	2	2	-	-	2
65. NEW HANOVER	124	50	11	5	45	3	-	8	1	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	25	4	4	2	7	4	-	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	88	40	6	1	17	2	-	10	7	5
68. ORANGE	59	37	2	8	4	2	-	-	3	3

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	46	20	8	2	5	1	-	7	-	3
70. PASQUOTANK	40	24	1	3	6	4	-	-	2	-
71. PENDER	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	13	4	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	13	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
74. PITT	110	53	9	-	18	19	-	2	9	-
75. POLK	39	25	10	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	73	47	2	7	3	-	-	2	10	2
77. RICHMOND	101	32	19	4	4	3	1	17	11	10
78. ROBESON	161	45	18	2	32	18	-	19	16	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	142	66	17	5	16	11	-	2	16	9
80. ROWAN	66	26	7	2	26	2	1	-	1	1
81. RUTHERFORD	161	146	3	-	-	4	-	2	3	3
82. SAMPSON	50	22	5	2	6	-	2	-	2	11
83. SCOTLAND	94	45	11	2	10	1	-	1	11	13
84. STANLY	26	15	2	-	3	-	1	-	3	2
85. STOKES	20	8	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
86. SURRY	10	3	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	16	6	2	1	2	-	-	1	3	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-
89. TYRRELL	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	58	21	4	1	16	3	2	-	8	3
91. VANCE	85	21	5	5	11	14	-	13	8	8
92. WAKE	95	11	9	27	17	22	-	5	1	3
93. WARREN	39	22	6	1	2	2	-	-	1	5
94. WASHINGTON	46	24	6	-	8	1	-	-	3	4
95. WATAUGA	36	7	8	-	1	7	1	1	7	4
96. WAYNE	150	88	18	1	10	7	-	-	12	14
97. WILKES	103	44	6	11	4	23	-	2	12	1
98. WILSON	54	23	8	2	9	5	-	-	4	3
99. YADKIN	82	51	8	-	6	4	-	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	13	8	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— JANUARY 1948

	IN 92 COUNTY JAILS	IN 60 COUNTY HOMES	IN 19 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	868	1,981	196	14
ADDED DURING MONTH	6,219	86	135	60
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	6,156	74 1/	141	61
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	931	1,993	190	13

1/ INCLUDES 37 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— JANUARY 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,464	1,367	1,271	6,891	3,970	5,857	1,842
TOTAL	9,169	295	198	3,157	3,335	1,319	1,455
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	847	9	5	403	448	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,787	55	68	-	-	1,319	1,455
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,520	67	32	1,166	1,389	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,294	137	86	1,212	1,133	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	721	27	7	376	365	-	-
TOTAL	1,122	134	100	373	365	233	185
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	140	39	21	65	39	34	20
SANATORIUM	542	45	47	135	136	143	126
EASTERN SANATORIUM	169	24	14	51	33	56	39
WESTERN SANATORIUM	271	26	18	122	157	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	38	-	4	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	781	56	35	411	146	205	40
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	101	7	6	102	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	295	24	10	309	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	139	9	2	-	146	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	205	14	14	-	-	205	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	41	2	3	-	-	-	40
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,354	882	934	2,950	90	4,100	162

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
JANUARY 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	6,219	3,702	289	1,991	237
1. STATE PRISONERS	6,123	3,641	288	1,957	237
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	96	61	1	34	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	931	403	46	414	68
1. STATE PRISONERS	893	377	45	403	68
A. AWAITING TRIAL	633	298	28	286	21
B. SERVING SENTENCE	260	79	17	117	47
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	38	26	1	11	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	34	23	-	11	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	4	3	1	-	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	100	49	21	19	11
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	30	15	2	11	2
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	3	3	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	10	5	-	5	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	17	7	2	6	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,993	740	739	306	208
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	9	4	4	-	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	190	57	13	89	31
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	13	1	3	8	1

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	296	161	52	19	21	22	21
1. ALAMANCE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	37	24	3	2	-	4	4
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	9	7	2	-	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	10	3	3	-	4	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	12	2	-	-	-	5	5
33. EDGECOMBE	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	18	11	3	1	2	-	1
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
41. GUILFORD	35	22	9	2	1	1	-
42. HALIFAX	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JANUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	11	-	4	2	-	2	3
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	29	15	4	-	1	7	2
61. MITCHELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	17	11	3	-	2	1	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
68. ORANGE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	5	2	1	1	1	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	8	1	-	3	4	-	-
77. RICHMOND	7	4	3	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	16	-	2	5	4	1	4
93. WARREN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	12	11	1	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	119	91	28
LICENSED DURING MONTH	10	10	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	129	101	28

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,246
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	65
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	7
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	54
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,250

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - JANUARY 1948

	Number of Persons
Total	49
Bertie	1
Chatham	1
Cumberland	4
Edgecombe	1
Halifax	1
Lee	6
Moore	4
Nash	1
Pitt	4
Rowan	13
Surry	3
Warren	2
Wilkes	8

TABLE 18 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1947, BY COUNTIES

	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed
State Total	12	15	14	20
Alamance	-	1	-	1
Alexander	-	-	-	1
Avery	-	-	1	-
Buncombe	-	1	-	1 b/
Burke	-	-	3	3
Caldwell	-	-	-	1
Chatham	-	-	-	1
Columbus	-	1 a/	-	-
Davidson	-	-	1 b/	1
Duplin	2	-	-	-
Durham	-	-	1 b/	-
Edgecombe	-	1	-	-
Forsyth	-	-	1	-
Gaston	-	-	-	1 b/
Guilford	-	-	1 b/	1 b/
Halifax	2	-	-	-
Iredell	-	-	-	2 b/
Madison	-	1	-	-
Martin	-	-	-	1
McDowell	-	-	1	-
Mecklenburg	3	-	-	-
Orange	-	1	-	-
Pamlico	-	-	1	-
Pasquotank	1	-	-	-
Person	1	3	-	-
Pitt	-	-	1	-
Rockingham	-	-	-	1 b/
Rowan	-	-	-	1
Rutherford	1	-	1	-
Swain	1	-	-	-
Vance	-	1	-	-
Wake	-	3	-	-
Washington	-	-	-	1
Wayne	-	-	-	1 b/
Wilkes	-	1	1	1
Wilson	1	1	-	-
Yancey	-	-	1	1

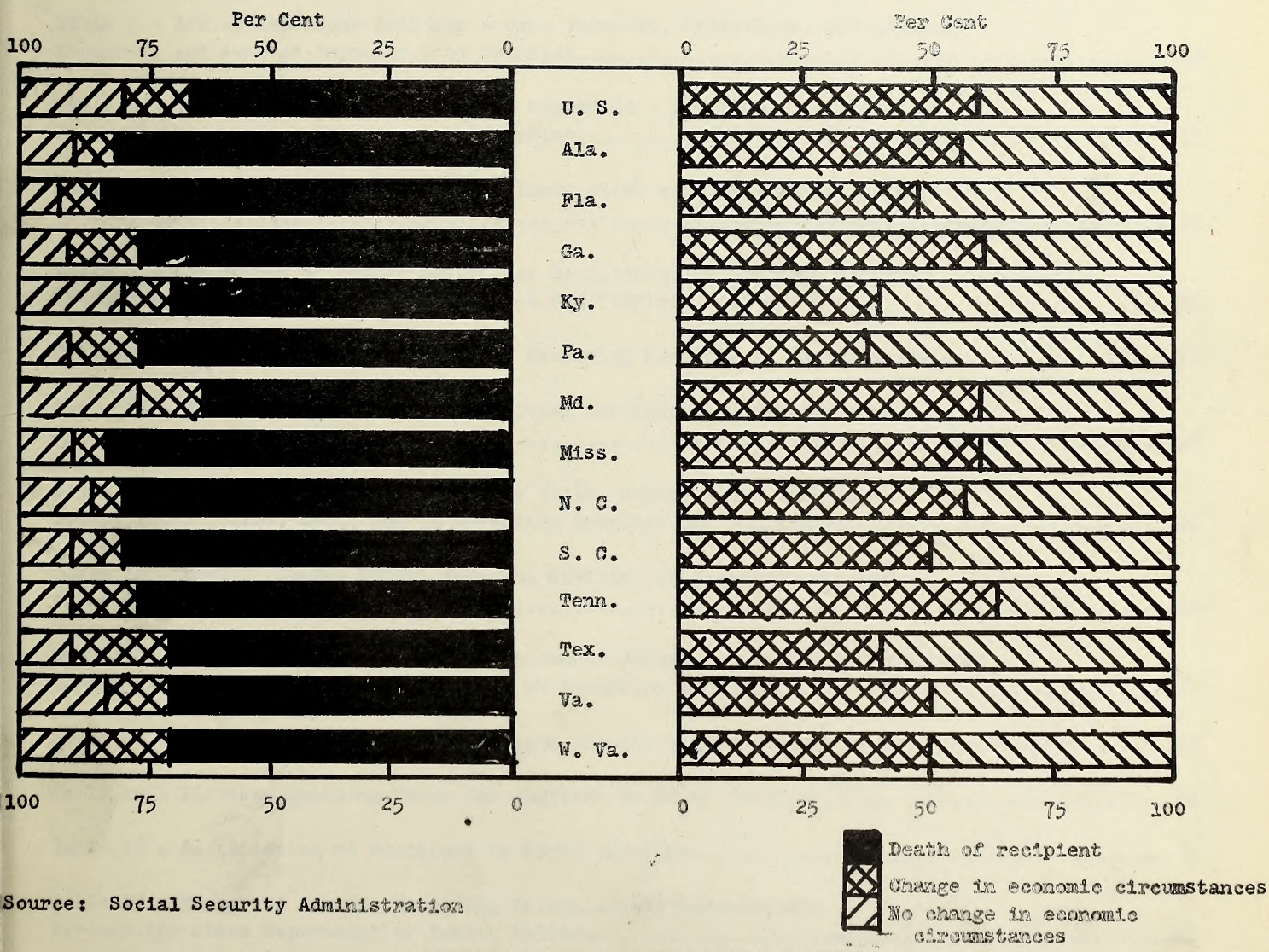
a/ Operation was performed in a State Hospital to which the patient was transferred.
b/ Petitions were filed by county superintendents of public welfare at the request of superintendents of State or county institutions.

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE LIBRARY

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 2 February 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

REASONS FOR CLOSING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES IN UNITED STATES AND 13 SOUTHERN STATES, JANUARY-JUNE 1947



Source: Social Security Administration

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Reasons for Closing Old-Age Assistance and Aid to Dependent Children Cases, January-June 1947.....2

Children in North Carolina Training Schools, December 1947.....3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....4

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....4

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....5

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....6

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....8

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....10

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....12

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....15

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....16

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....17

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....20

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....20

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....21

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....22

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....24

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....24

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Examinations through the State Department of Public Welfare.....25

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1948

Public Assistance: Case loads and obligations incurred for payments under the old-age assistance and aid to dependent children programs continue to increase. This increase has been constant in the old-age assistance program since April 1946 and in the aid to dependent children program since August 1946. In February 1947 there were 42,400 aged receiving old-age assistance and 8,693 families receiving aid to dependent children.

In February the old-age assistance payment was $17.97 as compared to $17.99 in January and the aid to dependent children payment was $35.25 as compared to $35.14. At present, North Carolina ranks 45th among the states in the average old-age assistance payment and 41st among states in the average aid to dependent children payment. The national averages are $37.42 for old-age assistance and $63.01 for aid to dependent children.*

The general assistance case load increased from 3,455 in January to 3,902 in February. Obligations incurred increased 12.2 per cent; however, the state average payment declined from $13.87 in January to $13.78 in February. North Carolina ranks 45th among the states in the average general assistance grant. The national average is $42.78.

Service: Almost 30,000 services were rendered to individuals in their communities by county welfare departments during February. These services were largely services to individual children, medical and health care services, family adjustment services, adult parole supervision and other services. During February county welfare departments issued 1,135 child labor certificates, certified 991 persons as medically indigent, and completed investigations on 359 school attendance cases.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: In February, 94 county jails reported that 1,061 persons were in jail at end of the month; 59 county homes reported 2,011 residents; and 20 workhouses, county prison farms, etc. reported 229 persons. In state hospitals, sanatoria, training schools, and highway prison camps there were 18,567 persons at the end of February.

---

*December 1947 figures received from Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, February 10, 1948.

REASONS FOR CLOSING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES JANUARY-JUNE 1947

All states make semiannual reports to the Social Security Administration on reasons for closing old-age assistance and aid to dependent children cases. A recent release 1/ of these data gives interesting comparisons among North Carolina and other southern states.

As would be expected death was the principal reason for terminating assistance to the needy aged 65 years of age or older. In North Carolina 79.3 per cent of all old-age assistance cases were closed for this reason; in the United States 66.5 per cent of the cases were closed for this reason. Cases closed for reasons other than death were almost equally distributed between material change in economic circumstances and no material change in economic circumstances. The aged person whose economic circumstances changed materially so that he was no longer in need usually had this change because of an increase in other resources of person in the home or because of increased support from a person outside the home. Sometimes there was employment or increased earnings of the aged person himself or other person in the home. Reasons for closing other than any material change in economic circumstances were admittance of recipient to a public institution, receipt of aid to the blind, or other public or private aid, and other reasons.

The majority of aid to dependent children cases were closed because of a material change in economic circumstances. In North Carolina 57.9 per cent of all aid to dependent children closings were for this reason and 42.1 per cent were closed without change in economic circumstances. In the United States the distribution was 59.6 per cent closed due to economic changes and 40.4 per cent closed for other reasons. Changes in economic circumstances were largely due to employment or increased earnings in the family. Other reasons were increase in other resources of a person in home, increased support from a person outside of home, and support by remarriage of parent. Some of the reasons for closing aid to dependent children cases when there had been no material change in economic circumstances were the return of an absent parent, children reaching maximum age for which eligible for assistance, children 16 and 17 years not attending school, and other.

REASONS FOR CLOSING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES IN UNITED STATES AND 13 SOUTHERN STATES, JANUARY-JUNE 1947

	Total	Percentage distribution of reasons for closing				
		Old-age assistance cases			Aid to dependent children cases	
		Death	Change in economic circumstances	No change in economic circumstances	Change in economic circumstances	No change in economic circumstances
United States	100	66.5	14.4	19.1	59.6	40.4
Alabama	100	80.3	10.8	8.9	57.3	42.7
Florida	100	82.3	9.5	8.2	45.7	54.3
Georgia	100	75.8	12.6	11.6	59.8	40.2
Kentucky	100	70.9	11.2	17.9	40.1	59.9
Louisiana	100	78.0	13.3	8.7	37.1	62.9
Maryland	100	64.5	15.7	19.8	58.7	41.3
Mississippi	100	83.5	7.1	9.4	59.8	40.2
North Carolina	100	79.3	8.2	12.5	57.9	42.1
South Carolina	100	80.1	11.2	8.7	50.7	49.3
Tennessee	100	76.5	13.3	10.2	64.4	35.6
Texas	100	71.3	18.3	10.4	40.3	59.7
Virginia	100	70.4	11.7	17.9	51.6	48.4
West Virginia	100	68.3	16.6	15.1	49.6	50.4

1/ Based upon a release of the Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, October 1947, entitled Reasons for Closing Cases Under State-Federal Programs of Assistance and Under General Assistance, January-June 1947.

CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOLS, DECEMBER 1947

In cooperation with the Board of Correction and Training in North Carolina an analysis was made of the characteristics of all children in North Carolina training schools on December 31, 1947. This analysis is made by all states once a year and sent to the Children's Bureau. Because the data are of general interest, some of the facts are presented below.

At the end of December there were 781 children in the 5 training schools in North Carolina.* Of this number, 396 were white boys, 139 white girls, 205 Negro boys, and 41 Negro girls. Over three-fourths of the children had been in the institutions for less than two years. Five children had been in the institutions for 5 or more years. The following tables show the characteristics of these children.

Year of birth	Total	White		Negro	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Total.....	781	396	139	205	41
1937-41.....	14	10	-	4	-
1934-36.....	194	115	19	49	11
1930-33.....	553	262	116	145	30
Before 1930.....	13	8	4	1	-
Not reported.....	7	1	-	6	-

Year of admission to training school	Total	White		Negro	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Total.....	781	396	139	205	41
1947.....	411	208	86	93	24
1946.....	233	101	46	79	7
1945.....	86	45	7	24	10
1944.....	28	24	-	4	-
1943.....	18	15	-	3	-
1938-42.....	5	3	-	2	-

*Stonewall Jackson Training School, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Morrison Training School, and State Training School for Negro Girls.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: FEBRUARY 1948	LAST MONTH: JANUARY 1948	A YEAR AGO: FEBRUARY 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	42,400	42,289	36,287
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$17.97	$17.99	$17.58
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$762,057.85	$760,785.35	$637,752.30
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	8,693	8,530	7,175
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	24,735	24,268	20,078
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.25	$35.14	$34.46
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$306,424.00	$299,704.00	$247,251.27
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,902	3,455	3,015
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.78	$13.87	$13.32
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$53,760.99	$47,912.01	$40,155.33

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— FEBRUARY 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	29,038	22,675	6,363
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,564	1,549	15
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	283	262	21
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,113	1,644	469
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	276	245	31
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	705	588	117
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	557	456	101
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	446	354	92
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,316	4,232	2,084
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	10,181	9,090	1,091
OTHER SERVICES	6,597	4,255	2,342
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	1,135	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	357	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	359	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	991	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— FEBRUARY 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,921	609	93
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,095	474	1,325
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,016	1,083	1,418
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	921	459	1,314
A. APPROVED	763	409	1,138
(1) NEW	703	354	742
(2) REOPENED	60	55	396
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	158	50	176
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,095	624	104

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	43,591	8,922	3,918
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	763	409	1,138
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	44,354	9,331	5,056
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	42,400	8,693	3,902
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		24,735	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,954	638	1,154
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	527	168	608
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	43,827	9,163	4,448

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,289,053.22
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	762,057.85
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	306,424.00
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	87,964.52
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	53,760.99
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	78,845.86

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,084	$78,845.86
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,317	58,249.88
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	503	14,139.65
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	98	2,654.14
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	166	3,802.19

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
February 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	763	42,400	$762,057.85	$17.97	-	527
1. ALAMANCE	8	646	11,245.00	17.41	46	6
2. ALEXANDER	2	307	4,815.00	15.68	88	3
3. ALLEGHANY	1	163	2,776.00	17.03	55	2
4. ANSON	7	465	8,540.00	18.37	24	9
5. ASHE	9	446	7,236.00	16.22	78	10
6. AVERY	7	284	4,641.00	16.34	75	4
7. BEAUFORT	7	391	6,603.00	16.89	60	4
8. BERTIE	6	391	6,283.00	16.07	80	6
9. BLADEN	1	250	4,216.00	16.86	61	4
10. BRUNSWICK	5	212	3,538.00	16.69	65	-
11. BUNCOMBE	20	1,423	25,999.00	18.27	25	16
12. BURKE	8	431	7,375.00	17.11	52	4
13. CABARRUS	6	642	11,384.00	17.73	32	16
14. CALDWELL	7	450	7,969.00	17.71	33	5
15. CAMDEN	-	104	1,990.00	19.13	15	1
16. CARTERET	6	258	4,576.00	17.74	30	2
17. CASWELL	6	227	3,828.00	16.86	62	3
18. CATAWBA	6	484	7,537.00	15.57	94	11
19. CHATHAM	-	230	4,048.00	17.60	40	3
20. CHEROKEE	5	357	5,892.00	16.50	68	7
21. CHOWAN	-	115	2,405.50	20.92	7	4
22. CLAY	4	186	3,066.00	16.48	70	3
23. CLEVELAND	10	535	9,916.00	18.53	22	11
24. COLUMBUS	22	488	7,604.00	15.58	92	8
25. CRAVEN	10	482	9,314.50	19.32	14	11
26. CUMBERLAND	18	574	10,178.00	17.73	31	11
27. CURRITUCK	3	132	2,479.00	18.78	19	-
28. DARE	2	165	3,193.00	19.35	13	1
29. DAVIDSON	5	596	10,147.00	17.03	56	6
30. DAVIE	6	230	4,484.00	19.50	12	2
31. DUPLIN	10	402	6,260.75	15.57	93	7
32. DURHAM	17	952	23,234.00	24.41	2	16
33. EDGECOMBE	23	659	11,254.00	17.08	53	10
34. FORSYTH	21	1,252	25,434.00	20.31	9	13
35. FRANKLIN	15	368	5,794.00	15.74	87	5
36. GASTON	17	952	20,580.00	21.62	6	12
37. GATES	2	116	2,060.10	17.76	29	6
38. GRAHAM	5	180	2,971.00	16.51	67	2
39. GRANVILLE	10	210	3,949.00	18.80	18	3
40. GREENE	4	159	3,472.00	21.84	5	-
41. GUILFORD	30	1,397	34,431.50	24.65	1	19
42. HALIFAX	3	368	5,889.00	16.00	81	4
43. HARNETT	8	502	8,671.00	17.27	49	3
44. HAYWOOD	12	779	12,354.00	15.86	85	3
45. HENDERSON	2	439	6,925.50	15.78	86	6
46. HERTFORD	9	186	2,966.00	15.95	83	3
47. HOKE	8	195	4,075.00	20.90	8	2
48. HYDE	3	130	2,556.00	19.66	11	-
49. IREDELL	11	654	10,227.00	15.64	90	19
50. JACKSON	28	449	6,985.00	15.56	95	5

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
February 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	16	656	$10,013.50	$15.26	97	11
52. JONES	3	149	2,528.00	16.97	58	2
53. LEE	6	204	3,667.00	17.98	28	5
54. LENOIR	4	475	8,235.00	17.34	48	5
55. LINCOLN	4	269	4,424.00	16.45	72	2
56. MACON	3	249	3,980.00	15.98	82	1
57. MADISON	5	436	7,436.00	17.06	54	4
58. MARTIN	16	256	5,161.50	20.16	10	4
59. McDOWELL	2	347	5,535.00	15.95	84	6
60. MECKLENBURG	26	1,337	31,528.00	23.58	3	16
61. MITCHELL	4	298	5,230.00	17.55	42	4
62. MONTGOMERY	4	185	3,211.00	17.36	47	9
63. MOORE	10	381	6,746.00	17.71	34	12
64. NASH	23	655	11,538.00	17.62	39	9
65. NEW HANOVER	33	850	18,800.00	22.12	4	9
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	327	5,704.50	17.44	45	4
67. ONSLOW	9	237	4,150.00	17.51	44	3
68. ORANGE	7	274	4,822.00	17.60	41	6
69. PAMLICO	2	180	2,816.00	15.64	89	-
70. PASQUOTANK	6	214	3,573.00	16.70	64	6
71. PENDER	3	266	4,111.50	15.46	96	1
72. PERQUIMANS	4	159	2,803.00	17.63	38	1
73. PERSON	10	300	5,588.00	18.63	21	6
74. PITT	8	619	10,183.50	16.45	73	6
75. POLK	-	151	2,858.00	18.93	16	1
76. RANDOLPH	7	403	6,040.00	14.99	99	7
77. RICHMOND	9	418	7,589.00	18.16	27	9
78. ROBESON	8	611	9,895.50	16.20	79	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	500	8,242.00	16.48	71	-
80. ROWAN	15	661	11,368.00	17.20	51	11
81. RUTHERFORD	10	616	10,808.00	17.55	43	7
82. SAMPSON	4	474	7,887.00	16.64	66	9
83. SCOTLAND	11	235	3,929.00	16.72	63	-
84. STANLY	8	288	4,501.00	15.63	91	5
85. STOKES	4	300	4,945.00	16.48	69	8
86. SURRY	13	784	11,744.00	14.98	100	7
87. SWAIN	5	355	5,837.00	16.44	74	6
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	211	3,852.00	18.26	26	2
89. TYRRELL	2	114	2,014.50	17.67	35	1
90. UNION	6	315	5,829.00	18.50	23	5
91. VANCE	8	278	4,910.00	17.66	36	4
92. WAKE	12	1,028	19,227.00	18.70	20	9
93. WARREN	5	260	4,589.00	17.65	37	3
94. WASHINGTON	5	142	2,307.00	16.25	77	4
95. WATAUGA	3	250	4,239.00	16.96	59	1
96. WAYNE	16	603	10,265.00	17.02	57	7
97. WILKES	12	844	12,724.50	15.08	98	20
98. WILSON	9	663	11,452.00	17.27	50	8
99. YADKIN	2	282	5,318.00	18.86	17	4
100. YANCEY	2	278	4,536.00	16.32	76	3

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	409	8,693	24,735	$306,424.00	$35.25	-	168
1. ALAMANCE	8	121	358	3,756.00	31.04	74	1
2. ALEXANDER	2	41	101	1,317.00	32.12	65	1
3. ALLEGHANY	1	35	86	964.00	27.54	91	-
4. ANSON	2	62	187	2,440.00	39.35	23	2
5. ASHE	3	83	227	2,347.00	28.28	88	1
6. AVERY	2	67	206	2,177.00	32.49	60	2
7. BEAUFORT	5	58	172	2,021.00	34.84	45	-
8. BERTIE	3	71	188	2,288.00	32.23	64	2
9. BLADEN	1	54	149	1,656.00	30.67	76	1
10. BRUNSWICK	2	50	125	1,497.00	29.94	79	2
11. BUNCOMBE	3	289	802	9,859.00	34.11	52	8
12. BURKE	1	60	200	2,151.00	35.85	39	1
13. CABARRUS	5	104	279	3,910.00	37.60	32	4
14. CALDWELL	4	118	335	4,597.00	38.96	28	1
15. CAMDEN	-	24	56	954.00	39.75	22	-
16. CARTERET	4	58	122	1,580.00	27.24	94	-
17. CASWELL	1	33	91	1,210.00	36.67	34	1
18. CATAWBA	8	97	242	3,265.00	33.66	57	-
19. CHATHAM	3	37	121	1,286.00	34.76	46	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	89	254	3,299.00	37.07	33	-
21. CHOWAN	-	18	48	612.00	34.00	54	-
22. CLAY	2	35	86	1,197.00	34.20	51	-
23. CLEVELAND	8	142	409	4,861.00	34.23	50	4
24. COLUMBUS	10	120	344	3,218.00	26.82	97	2
25. CRAVEN	3	104	261	4,143.00	39.84	21	2
26. CUMBERLAND	10	157	479	6,391.00	40.71	15	2
27. CURRITUCK	-	34	65	1 053.00	30.97	75	1
28. DARE	3	40	81	1,167.00	29.18	83	1
29. DAVIDSON	3	80	203	3,140.00	39.25	25	2
30. DAVIE	-	30	85	1,303.00	43.43	8	-
31. DUPLIN	4	107	319	3,425.00	32.01	67	2
32. DURHAM	2	164	442	6,428.00	39.20	26	7
33. EDGECOMBE	5	115	311	3,988.00	34.68	47	-
34. FORSYTH	17	308	988	12,860.00	41.75	10	2
35. FRANKLIN	2	68	189	1,685.00	24.78	100	-
36. GASTON	7	141	448	6,624.00	46.98	2	5
37. GATES	2	26	50	755.00	29.04	84	3
38. GRAHAM	4	59	159	1,929.00	32.69	59	3
39. GRANVILLE	2	43	149	1,570.00	36.51	35	-
40. GREENE	3	37	105	1,449.00	39.16	27	-
41. GUILFORD	8	402	1,149	17,594.00	43.77	5	8
42. HALIFAX	4	50	167	2,000.00	40.00	20	1
43. HARNETT	1	108	291	4,245.00	39.31	24	3
44. HAYWOOD	7	153	420	4,419.00	28.88	85	1
45. HENDERSON	6	57	181	1,936.00	33.96	55	2
46. HERTFORD	2	25	71	1,007.00	40.28	18	-
47. HOKE	1	42	116	1,244.00	29.62	81	3
48. HYDE	-	28	88	1,162.00	41.50	12	-
49. IREDELL	7	121	334	3,881.00	32.07	66	3
50. JACKSON	4	77	235	2,927.00	38.01	31	3

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	7	98	253	$2,731.00	$27.87	89	5
52. JONES	3	40	118	1,178.00	29.45	82	1
53. LEE	2	33	70	1,084.00	32.85	58	3
54. LENOIR	9	185	498	6,689.00	36.16	37	2
55. LINCOLN	3	36	102	1,441.00	40.03	19	2
56. MACON	6	46	143	1,465.00	31.85	69	1
57. MADISON	4	130	343	3,697.00	28.44	86	4
58. MARTIN	17	52	176	2,260.00	43.46	7	1
59. McDOWELL	4	49	155	1,782.00	36.37	36	-
60. MECKLENBURG	21	252	788	11,928.00	47.33	1	4
61. MITCHELL	2	75	222	2,423.00	32.31	63	3
62. MONTGOMERY	-	28	72	993.00	35.46	42	1
63. MOORE	8	79	256	2,781.00	35.20	43	5
64. NASH	12	119	330	4,038.00	33.93	56	2
65. NEW HANOVER	7	198	562	8,733.00	44.11	4	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	79	231	2,341.00	29.63	80	-
67. ONSLOW	7	60	169	2,106.00	35.10	44	1
68. ORANGE	4	58	158	2,404.00	41.45	13	1
69. PAMLICO	1	53	137	1,369.00	25.83	99	1
70. PASQUOTANK	3	38	90	1,294.00	34.05	53	1
71. PENDER	1	51	172	1,541.50	30.23	78	-
72. PERQUIMANS	3	25	77	861.00	34.44	49	-
73. PERSON	3	56	151	2,259.00	40.34	17	-
74. PITT	7	144	416	4,607.00	31.99	68	3
75. POLK	1	33	85	1,048.50	31.77	71	1
76. RANDOLPH	-	58	168	1,507.00	25.98	98	5
77. RICHMOND	-	98	287	3,476.00	35.47	41	-
78. ROBESON	4	187	579	5,051.00	27.01	95	3
79. ROCKINGHAM	-	53	150	2,188.00	41.28	14	-
80. ROWAN	5	115	355	4,792.00	41.67	11	5
81. RUTHERFORD	4	109	323	3,768.00	34.57	48	2
82. SAMPSON	11	118	361	3,752.00	31.80	70	4
83. SCOTLAND	10	61	148	1,694.00	27.77	90	2
84. STANLY	1	28	93	1,225.00	43.75	6	1
85. STOKES	2	62	143	2,234.00	36.03	38	1
86. SURRY	4	96	261	3,110.00	32.40	62	2
87. SWAIN	4	80	213	2,526.00	31.58	72	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	56	148	1,505.00	26.88	96	-
89. TYRRELL	-	29	79	878.50	30.29	77	1
90. UNION	-	28	81	1,293.00	46.18	3	-
91. VANCE	4	39	119	1,493.00	38.28	29	1
92. WAKE	16	301	875	9,767.00	32.45	61	9
93. WARREN	-	40	127	1,737.00	43.43	9	1
94. WASHINGTON	-	23	49	880.00	38.26	30	1
95. WATAUGA	-	64	197	1,998.50	31.23	73	1
96. WAYNE	5	109	312	3,874.00	35.54	40	1
97. WILKES	10	250	729	6,827.00	27.31	93	3
98. WILSON	8	126	297	3,575.00	28.37	87	3
99. YADKIN	2	44	135	1,780.00	40.45	16	4
100. YANCEY	3	60	158	1,652.00	27.53	92	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,902	$53,760.99	$13.78	-	3,084	$87,964.52	$28.52	-
1. ALAMANCE	21	250.42	11.92	43	34	1,290.00	37.94	4
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	7	225.00	32.14	19
3. ALLEGHANY	11	117.50	10.68	52	8	213.00	26.63	54
4. ANSON	21	192.24	9.15	68	23	641.00	27.87	42
5. ASHE	11	72.50	6.59	86	18	504.00	28.00	40
6. AVERY	9	70.00	7.78	80	15	313.00	20.87	92
7. BEAUFORT	28	229.00	8.18	76	35	825.00	23.57	84
8. BERTIE	36	419.89	11.66	45	29	1,004.00	34.62	10
9. BLADEN	16	195.00	12.19	40	21	529.00	25.19	70
10. BRUNSWICK	22	201.00	9.14	69	22	439.00	19.95	96
11. BUNCOMBE	142	2,042.17	14.38	21	73	1,789.00	24.51	77
12. BURKE	38	493.95	13.00	31	42	1,100.00	26.19	58
13. CABARRUS	55	686.78	12.49	37	27	1,118.00	41.41	2
14. CALDWELL	50	497.96	9.96	58	30	968.00	32.27	18
15. CAMDEN	2	10.00	5.00	94	3	126.00	42.00	1
16. CARTERET	39	595.69	15.27	18	20	448.00	22.40	88
17. CASWELL	11	97.47	8.86	73	6	166.00	27.67	44
18. CATAWBA	69	866.35	12.56	36	35	895.00	25.57	64
19. CHATHAM	16	154.00	9.63	62	26	653.00	25.12	71
20. CHEROKEE	7	86.00	12.29	38	12	288.00	24.00	80
21. CHOWAN	8	75.50	9.44	65	11	228.00	20.73	94
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	12	339.00	28.25	37
23. CLEVELAND	3	41.44	13.81	26	34	867.00	25.50	66
24. COLUMBUS	15	64.50	4.30	95	30	556.00	18.53	99
25. CRAVEN	38	600.04	15.79	15	54	1,513.00	28.02	39
26. CUMBERLAND	73	1,282.12	17.56	8	69	1,880.00	27.25	48
27. CURRITUCK	18	302.00	16.78	11	24	623.00	25.96	59
28. DARE	6	125.00	20.83	4	30	901.00	30.03	33
29. DAVIDSON	22	198.02	9.00	70	58	1,815.00	31.29	23
30. DAVIE	13	82.00	6.31	88	10	333.00	33.30	14
31. DUPLIN	35	308.80	8.82	74	52	1,109.00	21.33	91
32. DURHAM	240	3,373.99	14.06	25	95	3,038.00	31.98	20
33. EDGECOMBE	56	794.92	14.20	23	38	997.00	26.24	57
34. FORSYTH	363	5,184.73	14.28	22	69	2,571.00	37.26	5
35. FRANKLIN	18	93.50	5.19	92	20	473.00	23.65	83
36. GASTON	88	1,553.45	17.65	7	57	1,901.00	33.35	13
37. GATES	6	41.00	6.83	85	18	413.00	22.94	85
38. GRAHAM	14	209.00	14.93	20	8	244.00	30.50	31
39. GRANVILLE	13	164.47	12.65	35	17	451.00	26.53	55
40. GREENE	9	110.00	12.22	39	18	407.00	22.61	87
41. GUILFORD	121	3,026.50	25.01	2	90	3,317.00	36.86	6
42. HALIFAX	46	725.88	15.78	16	26	726.00	27.92	41
43. HARNETT	25	334.00	13.36	28	33	839.00	25.42	67
44. HAYWOOD	24	192.50	8.02	78	28	843.00	30.11	32
45. HENDERSON	15	80.50	5.37	90	25	768.00	30.72	26
46. HERTFORD	16	250.00	15.63	17	14	357.00	25.50	65
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	16	438.00	27.38	46
48. HYDE	7	137.50	19.64	6	9	296.00	32.89	15
49. IREDELL	60	600.90	10.02	57	25	781.00	31.24	24
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	14	337.00	24.07	79

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	34	$247.00	$ 7.26	82	58	$1,276.00	$22.00	90
52. JONES	6	49.00	8.17	77	16	267.00	16.69	100
53. LEE	13	147.50	11.35	47	26	723.00	27.81	43
54. LENOIR	48	454.50	9.47	64	53	1,358.00	25.62	63
55. LINCOLN	17	163.69	9.63	63	11	278.00	25.27	69
56. MACON	12	263.00	21.92	3	6	163.00	27.17	51
57. MADISON	10	173.00	17.30	10	24	712.00	29.67	35
58. MARTIN	25	322.32	12.89	32	14	338.00	24.14	78
59. McDOWELL	12	159.25	13.27	29	20	454.00	22.70	86
60. MECKLENBURG	356	9,360.09	26.29	1	135	5,129.00	37.99	3
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	276.00	25.09	73
62. MONTGOMERY	11	184.00	16.73	12	17	522.00	30.71	27
63. MOORE	19	208.23	10.96	49	50	1,411.00	28.22	38
64. NASH	43	510.30	11.87	44	43	1,108.00	25.77	62
65. NEW HANOVER	288	3,107.62	10.79	50	81	2,966.00	36.62	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	12	210.00	17.50	9	32	858.00	26.81	52
67. ONSLOW	11	222.00	20.18	5	23	604.00	26.26	56
68. ORANGE	27	260.61	9.65	61	10	307.00	30.70	28
69. PAMLICO	13	129.00	9.92	59	19	425.00	22.37	89
70. PASQUOTANK	61	778.62	12.76	34	19	470.00	24.74	76
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	454.00	20.64	95
72. PERQUIMANS	12	162.00	13.50	27	7	249.00	35.57	9
73. PERSON	13	108.48	8.34	75	9	233.24	25.92	60
74. PITT	139	973.82	7.01	84	72	1,797.00	24.96	74
75. POLK	8	96.15	12.02	41	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	35	315.00	9.00	71	27	536.00	19.85	97
77. RICHMOND	98	1,021.89	10.43	53	43	1,312.00	30.51	29
78. ROBESON	60	907.00	15.12	19	88	2,394.00	27.20	49
79. ROCKINGHAM	18	185.43	10.30	54	36	904.00	25.11	72
80. ROWAN	43	553.19	12.86	33	63	1,945.00	30.87	25
81. RUTHERFORD	36	418.22	11.62	46	35	956.00	27.31	47
82. SAMPSON	32	186.15	5.82	89	43	893.00	20.77	93
83. SCOTLAND	45	456.56	10.15	56	24	732.00	30.50	30
84. STANLY	12	169.25	14.10	24	13	434.00	33.38	12
85. STOKES	13	101.50	7.81	79	13	440.00	33.85	11
86. SURRY	21	205.90	9.80	60	38	980.00	25.79	61
87. SWAIN	4	26.00	6.50	87	10	315.00	31.50	21
88. TRANSYLVANIA	11	79.25	7.20	83	11	299.00	27.18	50
89. TYRRELL	14	233.95	16.71	13	3	110.00	36.67	7
90. UNION	22	287.74	13.08	30	24	781.00	32.54	17
91. VANCE	33	526.25	15.95	14	25	632.00	25.28	68
92. WAKE	82	930.13	11.34	48	101	3,297.00	32.64	16
93. WARREN	8	86.00	10.75	51	32	930.00	29.06	36
94. WASHINGTON	2	18.00	9.00	72	8	251.00	31.38	22
95. WATAUGA	15	137.92	9.19	67	21	497.00	23.67	82
96. WAYNE	34	350.25	10.30	55	41	1,019.00	24.85	75
97. WILKES	51	372.09	7.30	81	35	965.00	27.57	45
98. WILSON	41	491.96	12.00	42	47	1,122.28	23.88	81
99. YADKIN	14	74.00	5.29	91	19	566.00	29.79	34
100. YANCEY	11	102.00	9.27	66	10	268.00	26.80	53

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,084	$78,845.86	992	$7,115.77	1,325	$51,134.11	503	$14,139.65	264	$6,456.33
1. ALAMANCE	45	1,149.83	27	424.23	4	279.00	13	416.60	1	30.00
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	5	86.44	1	15.00	-	-	1	25.00	3	46.44
4. ANSON	13	264.81	5	26.81	1	33.00	4	170.00	3	35.00
5. ASHE	3	63.73	-	-	3	63.73	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	36.06	-	-	3	31.06	-	-	1	5.00
7. BEAUFORT	33	449.45	22	179.00	8	220.45	-	-	3	50.00
8. BERTIE	22	427.47	6	34.25	13	313.22	1	30.00	2	50.00
9. BLADEN	8	137.49	-	-	3	59.49	-	-	5	78.00
10. BRUNSWICK	8	554.50	-	-	8	554.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	322	5,008.57	197	371.91	77	2,977.24	28	911.82	20	747.60
12. BURKE	47	1,490.47	3	55.35	19	876.51	17	235.00	8	323.61
13. CABARRUS	27	588.88	17	170.11	-	-	4	122.50	6	296.27
14. CALDWELL	51	796.34	26	74.71	12	379.63	8	227.00	5	115.00
15. CAMDEN	23	363.34	1	10.00	1	20.00	-	-	21	333.34
16. CARTERET	6	48.03	1	7.00	2	21.00	-	-	3	20.03
17. CASWELL	4	55.51	1	15.00	3	40.51	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	44	680.03	21	103.75	6	194.28	15	319.00	2	63.00
19. CHATHAM	6	155.55	1	5.25	3	125.30	1	15.00	1	10.00
20. CHEROKEE	4	58.12	1	2.00	1	16.12	1	20.00	1	20.00
21. CHOWAN	6	1,037.58	1	9.00	3	973.58	-	-	2	55.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	11	205.74	7	35.75	4	169.99	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	14	291.80	2	25.00	5	208.59	-	-	7	58.21
25. CRAVEN	25	526.44	6	30.30	15	439.15	1	20.00	3	36.99
26. CUMBERLAND	61	2,275.34	14	23.95	26	1,640.00	15	376.89	6	234.50
27. CURRITUCK	9	316.99	-	-	8	301.99	-	-	1	15.00
28. DARE	12	172.69	9	96.80	1	25.00	-	-	2	50.89
29. DAVIDSON	19	265.82	9	30.20	9	200.62	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	11	472.87	3	21.50	3	342.37	5	109.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	25	544.52	-	-	24	514.52	-	-	1	30.00
32. DURHAM	175	1,956.31	17	51.71	127	805.00	17	438.21	14	661.39
33. EDGECOMBE	42	2,075.11	7	22.95	19	727.08	16	1,325.08	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	167	$3,133.93	36	$148.08	7	$303.80	86	$1,967.41	38	$714.64
35. FRANKLIN	11	378.47	5	76.59	6	301.88	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	63	1,650.15	24	245.58	26	1,191.88	10	185.69	3	27.00
37. GATES	3	187.58	1	18.00	2	169.58	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	4	363.50	1	25.00	2	313.50	1	25.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	8	300.20	1	1.00	5	277.70	1	20.00	1	1.50
40. GREENE	5	74.60	-	-	4	70.40	-	-	1	4.20
41. GUILFORD	135	5,606.10	50	426.00	55	3,914.28	23	1,115.67	7	150.15
42. HALIFAX	39	961.88	10	116.90	27	794.98	2	50.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	27	838.04	5	128.55	16	609.43	2	54.66	4	45.40
44. HAYWOOD	74	1,319.00	45	384.00	25	800.00	1	25.00	3	110.00
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	8	178.50	-	-	8	178.50	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	14	311.49	5	11.25	8	288.24	-	-	1	12.00
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	31	762.31	12	52.03	5	339.68	14	370.60	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	25	1,642.07	6	123.59	16	1,500.48	3	18.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	15	119.66	11	63.60	4	56.06	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	5	110.05	4	35.05	1	75.00	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	7	84.28	-	-	3	48.78	-	-	4	35.50
57. MADISON	5	266.72	1	49.00	2	37.72	-	-	2	180.00
58. MARTIN	21	777.48	7	594.81	14	182.67	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	23	648.52	12	98.43	5	393.00	-	-	6	157.09
60. MECKLENBURG	380	12,182.79	72	322.30	182	8,383.00	103	2,849.89	23	627.60
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	16	260.14	11	90.14	5	170.00	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	14	941.03	3	7.70	7	833.33	4	100.00	-	-
64. NASH	36	1,481.54	4	39.10	13	1,079.93	2	82.00	17	280.51
65. NEW HANOVER	133	3,704.53	-	-	129	3,666.67	4	37.86	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	21	446.98	6	49.62	12	252.36	2	70.00	1	75.00
67. ONSLOW	10	414.75	-	-	10	414.75	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	21	420.78	4	24.00	5	159.64	12	237.14	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	5	$ 98.09	3	$ 30.50	1	$ 53.59	1	$ 14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	17	460.88	5	23.11	10	390.97	1	35.00	1	11.80
71. PENDER	4	20.00	1	2.00	-	-	2	12.00	1	6.00
72. PERQUIMANS	16	340.37	12	132.37	4	208.00	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	27	428.33	3	26.50	19	350.48	-	-	5	51.35
74. PITT	81	1,495.58	30	138.36	51	1,357.22	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	2	77.80	1	1.80	1	76.00	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	16	252.33	2	20.00	-	-	13	219.83	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	54	525.13	39	242.02	9	122.11	4	81.00	2	80.00
78. ROBESON	71	2,727.29	14	112.35	55	2,537.94	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	22	991.06	7	88.45	13	802.61	2	100.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	26	702.76	12	155.87	11	424.89	1	60.00	2	62.00
81. RUTHERFORD	14	270.19	9	167.50	-	-	3	85.00	2	17.69
82. SAMPSON	15	217.91	7	42.50	8	175.41	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	44	742.60	23	206.25	19	528.35	2	8.00	-	-
84. STANLY	5	60.71	1	.85	4	59.86	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	6	154.34	6	154.34	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	15	363.32	2	25.60	11	282.72	1	30.00	1	25.00
87. SWAIN	7	117.81	2	28.00	2	44.53	1	20.00	2	25.28
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	20.75	1	.75	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	5	58.05	5	58.05	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	28	1,051.04	7	71.03	18	879.01	1	29.00	2	72.00
91. VANCE	14	211.00	6	42.80	6	98.20	2	70.00	-	-
92. WAKE	41	1,091.94	3	6.44	2	31.85	34	999.80	2	53.85
93. WARREN	13	339.92	-	-	9	269.92	2	45.00	2	25.00
94. WASHINGTON	4	188.00	-	-	3	172.00	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	7	148.00	2	7.00	3	91.00	-	-	2	50.00
96. WAYNE	29	1,103.31	5	33.93	24	1,069.38	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	34	460.90	17	100.50	7	159.40	9	199.00	1	2.00
98. WILSON	49	1,896.05	22	137.55	20	1,588.50	3	30.00	4	140.00
99. YADKIN	2	75.50	2	75.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	2	12.00	2	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES JANUARY 1948 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,338,645	$87,856,146	$37.57	423,096	$26,927,594	$63.64	378,000 2/	$15,995,000 2/	$42.33
ALABAMA	61,961	1,177,802	19.01	9,685	303,131	31.30	5,762	89,105	15.46
FLORIDA	56,185	2,125,131	37.82	14,692	652,326	44.40	4,100 3/	67,600 3/	-
GEORGIA	79,786	1,395,412	17.49	7,143	250,128	35.02	3,241	50,004	15.43
KENTUCKY	51,255	890,084	17.37	12,371	423,487	34.23	2,000 3/	33,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	53,841	1,179,291	21.90	13,441	531,549	39.55	9,296	206,930	22.26
MARYLAND	11,877	382,714	32.22	5,611	405,601	72.29	4,195	162,771	38.80
MISSISSIPPI	41,011	649,198	15.83	5,643	148,984	26.40	521	5,098	9.79
NORTH CAROLINA	42,289	760,785	17.99	8,530	299,704	35.14	3,455	47,912	13.87
SOUTH CAROLINA	32,547	643,716	19.78	6,417	165,273	25.76	4,147	65,925	15.90
TENNESSEE	50,303	1,024,761	20.37	14,852	659,962	44.44	1,853	18,175	9.81
TEXAS	199,728	6,023,435	30.16	16,452	630,572	38.33	4,300 3/	78,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,448	299,402	18.20	5,002	204,693	40.92	3,883	80,568	20.75
WEST VIRGINIA	21,990	446,424	20.30	10,624	433,421	40.80	3,650	52,353	14.34

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, March 9, 1948.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— FEBRUARY 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	6,739
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	610
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,349
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	338
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,011
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,369
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,094
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	548

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,011	2,739	772	525	1,048	436	63	411	473	544
1. ALAMANCE	133	54	5	6	18	1	20	14	6	9
2. ALEXANDER	8	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-
3. ALLEGHANY	8	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	80	35	6	6	4	6	6	3	5	9
5. ASHE	20	9	-	-	7	-	-	-	2	2
6. AVERY	47	22	6	-	6	-	-	2	3	8
7. BEAUFORT	55	24	1	-	9	-	-	3	8	10
8. BERTIE	65	39	5	2	10	1	-	-	-	8
9. BLADEN	60	21	6	1	14	2	1	4	4	7
10. BRUNSWICK	7	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	141	18	13	40	55	3	-	10	-	2
12. BURKE	128	38	9	3	27	2	-	8	12	29
13. CABARRUS	43	23	6	5	4	-	-	-	4	1
14. CALDWELL	66	22	6	6	7	5	-	-	13	7
15. CAMDEN	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	19	3	3	-	10	-	-	-	2	1
17. CASWELL	72	28	14	1	6	13	2	4	2	2
18. CATAWBA	81	27	9	6	20	2	1	7	8	1
19. CHATHAM	68	34	5	4	2	2	4	-	2	15
20. CHEROKEE	37	18	10	1	1	2	-	-	1	4
21. CHOWAN	11	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
22. CLAY	19	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
23. CLEVELAND	155	48	26	19	24	11	-	13	7	7
24. COLUMBUS	78	3	3	-	18	8	-	27	15	4
25. CRAVEN	84	25	13	-	31	4	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	164	63	12	16	20	24	1	4	18	6
27. CURRITUCK	10	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	35	26	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
30. DAVIE	52	34	3	5	1	2	-	3	3	1
31. DUPLIN	86	36	11	1	11	5	3	4	5	10
32. DURHAM	140	6	1	19	63	1	1	8	-	41
33. EDGECOMBE	74	21	13	5	14	3	1	1	3	13

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	365	50	57	89	62	15	2	71	4	15
35. FRANKLIN	43	17	6	-	4	5	-	1	6	4
36. GASTON	151	44	20	8	31	4	-	4	27	13
37. GATES	18	10	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	33	7	5	1	2	3	-	8	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	70	28	9	2	8	7	4	4	4	4
40. GREENE	29	10	5	-	5	2	-	2	1	4
41. GUILFORD	249	59	40	31	64	14	-	16	5	20
42. HALIFAX	98	48	8	2	7	7	-	6	17	3
43. HARNETT	54	37	3	-	4	2	-	-	1	7
44. HAYWOOD	47	3	6	1	8	-	-	18	9	2
45. HENDERSON	66	34	3	-	14	-	-	-	9	6
46. HERTFORD	52	35	8	-	6	-	-	2	-	1
47. HOKE	97	55	13	-	2	10	-	6	-	11
48. HYDE	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	85	39	9	14	7	6	-	2	6	2
50. JACKSON	21	2	4	-	7	2	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	79	24	10	4	9	3	-	6	18	5
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	20	5	-	1	1	5	1	-	6	1
54. LENOIR	114	44	30	-	17	6	-	7	7	3
55. LINCOLN	93	56	8	-	6	6	-	4	6	7
56. MACON	37	11	5	-	-	1	2	6	3	9
57. MADISON	42	22	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	13
58. MARTIN	60	34	10	-	7	-	-	3	3	3
59. McDOWELL	67	14	13	-	7	2	-	-	9	22
60. MECKLENBURG	298	30	16	107	52	55	-	26	2	10
61. MITCHELL	33	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12
62. MONTGOMERY	82	63	8	-	3	1	-	2	1	4
63. MOORE	80	39	8	5	9	6	-	-	8	5
64. NASH	51	21	7	1	15	2	3	-	1	1
65. NEW HANOVER	134	58	14	5	44	4	-	8	1	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	25	4	4	2	7	4	-	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	91	40	6	1	18	3	-	10	8	5
68. ORANGE	71	41	5	15	5	-	-	-	2	3

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	51	20	8	3	6	1	-	7	1	5
70. PASQUOTANK	36	21	2	1	7	4	-	-	1	-
71. PENDER	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	16	6	7	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	17	7	3	-	3	1	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	116	60	6	-	21	16	-	2	11	-
75. POLK	39	25	10	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	85	56	2	6	3	1	-	2	12	3
77. RICHMOND	120	47	18	4	5	3	1	17	13	12
78. ROBESON	163	50	14	2	29	18	-	22	17	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	148	74	17	3	15	11	-	2	17	9
80. ROWAN	73	31	8	4	23	4	1	-	1	1
81. RUTHERFORD	169	154	3	-	-	4	-	2	3	3
82. SAMPSON	57	26	7	2	6	-	2	-	2	12
83. SCOTLAND	111	60	11	2	10	1	-	1	11	15
84. STANLY	26	16	-	-	3	1	1	-	3	2
85. STOKES	24	13	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	10	3	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	17	7	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-
89. TYRRELL	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	84	40	11	1	15	3	3	-	8	3
91. VANCE	88	20	7	5	11	16	-	13	8	8
92. WAKE	92	11	9	27	13	23	-	5	1	3
93. WARREN	39	21	7	1	2	2	-	-	1	5
94. WASHINGTON	39	23	5	-	4	1	-	-	3	3
95. WATAUGA	35	9	9	1	1	3	1	1	6	4
96. WAYNE	154	92	18	1	10	7	-	-	12	14
97. WILKES	109	41	7	14	7	23	-	2	13	2
98. WILSON	50	19	8	2	9	5	-	-	4	3
99. YADKIN	93	57	11	1	6	4	-	3	1	10
100. YANCEY	13	8	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— FEBRUARY 1948

	IN 94 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 20 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH.....	873	1,993	213	13
ADDED DURING MONTH.....	6,211	81	147	64
SEPARATED DURING MONTH.....	6,023	63 1/	131	61
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH.....	1,061	2,011	229	16

1/ INCLUDES 33 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— FEBRUARY 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,560	1,178	1,171	6,930	3,987	5,801	1,849
TOTAL	9,266	209	163	3,186	3,342	1,328	1,456
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL.....	851	9	1	409	450	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO.....	2,774	55	45	-	-	1,328	1,456
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON.....	2,555	59	40	1,183	1,391	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.....	2,345	86	70	1,224	1,137	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER.....	741	-	7	370	364	-	-
TOTAL	1,156	114	118	364	368	229	191
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL.....	158	22	35	56	41	31	17
SANATORIUM	540	61	43	138	142	144	134
EASTERN SANATORIUM.....	179	12	9	51	37	54	40
WESTERN SANATORIUM.....	279	19	31	119	148	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.....	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	802	55	50	418	152	195	42
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL.....	102	7	5	104	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	309	17	12	314	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR.....	146	13	7	-	152	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	205	13	23	-	-	195	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS.....	40	5	3	-	-	-	42
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS.....	7,302	800	840	2,962	91	4,049	160

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
FEBRUARY 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	6,211	3,948	275	1,771	217
1. STATE PRISONERS	6,109	3,883	268	1,742	216
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	102	65	7	29	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,061	448	82	459	72
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,018	423	77	446	72
A. AWAITING TRIAL	759	347	49	339	24
B. SERVING SENTENCE	259	76	28	107	48
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	43	25	5	13	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	35	21	3	11	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	8	4	2	2	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	102	46	18	25	13
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	36	16	4	15	1
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	4	4	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	10	3	-	6	1
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	22	9	4	9	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	2,011	763	735	298	215
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	12	8	3	-	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	229	76	24	86	43
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	16	1	-	9	6

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	212	97	63	15	16	12	9
1. ALAMANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	46	13	24	1	-	4	4
12. BURKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	8	2	4	-	-	1	1
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	6	-	4	-	2	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	8	5	-	2	1	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	12	6	5	-	1	-	-
42. HALIFAX	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	9	3	3	2	1	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - FEBRUARY 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	4	-	-	-	-	2	2
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	23	10	7	1	-	4	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	*						
65. NEW HANOVER	18	11	7	-	-	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	13	8	-	2	3	-	-
77. RICHMOND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	7	4	1	2	-	-	-
92. WAKE	9	5	-	1	2	1	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	129	101	28
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	129	101	28

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,250
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	61
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	6
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	44
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,261

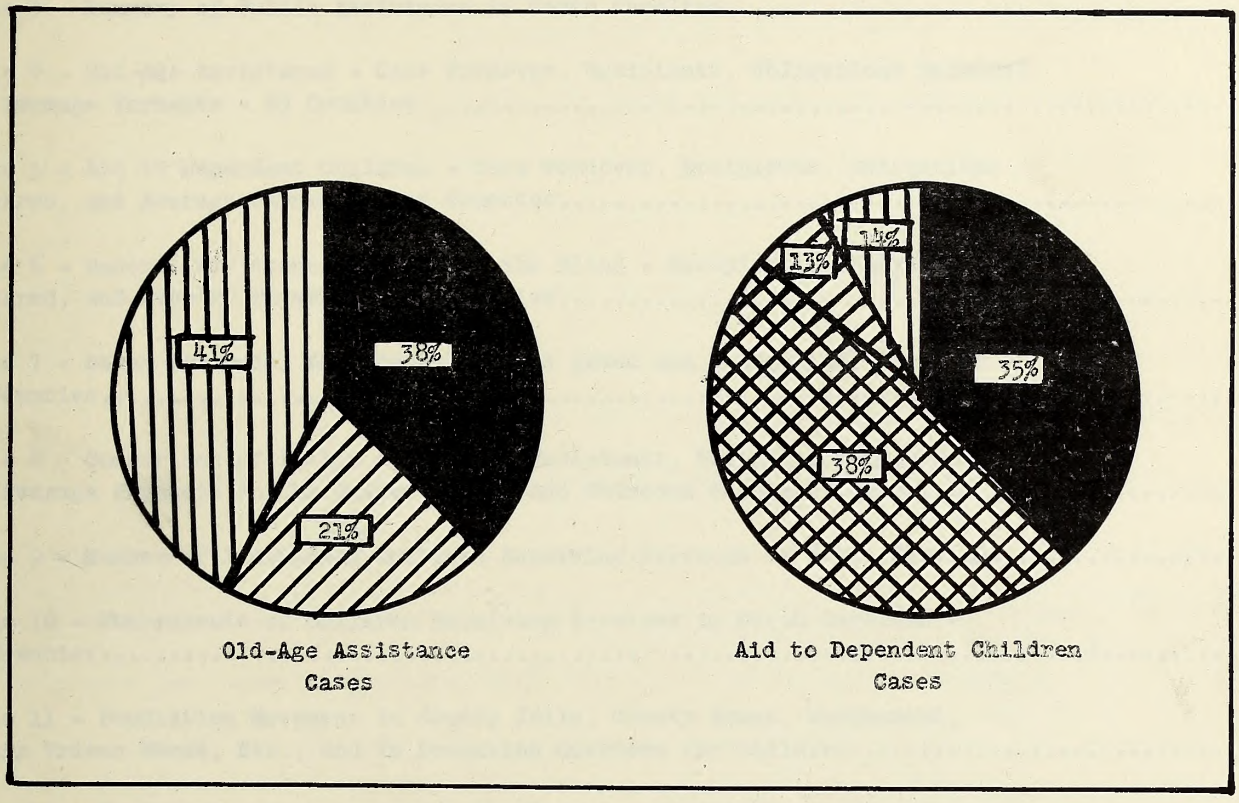
TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - FEBRUARY 1948

	Number of Persons
Total	68
Cumberland	8
Edgecombe	1
Granville	1
Guilford	14
Halifax	5
Moore	2
Orange	2
Pitt	3
Robeson	3
Rockingham	2
Rowan	2
Scotland	3
Surry	2
Swain	1
Wilkes	15
Yadkin	4

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 3 MARCH 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

REASONS FOR OPENING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, APRIL-JUNE 1947



*(2% OAA cases for loss of chief wage earner included in other change in economic circumstances)

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Reasons for Approving Cases for Old-Age Assistance and Aid to Dependent Children, April-June 1947.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Examinations through the State Department of Public Welfare.....24

Table 18 - Licensed Status of Agencies Requesting Permission to Solicit in North Carolina and Amount of Money to be Solicited - January-March 1948.....25

Table 19 - Facilities for Care of the Aged in North Carolina - by Counties.....27

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1948

Public Assistance: Case loads under the old-age assistance and aid to dependent children programs continued to increase in March over the preceding month. This monthly increase has been constant since March 1946 for old-age assistance and July 1946 for aid to dependent children. Despite increasing loads requiring increasing expenditures, average payments under these programs have risen from $13.78 for old-age assistance in March 1946 to $18.07 in March 1948 and from $27.67 for aid to dependent children in March 1946 to $35.61 in March 1948.

The general assistance case load and obligations incurred decreased in March over February; however, the average payment under this program increased from $13.78 in February to $14.08 in March.

In March there were 30 counties paying the state average grant of $18.07 or more for old-age assistance, 42 counties paying the average grant of $35.61 or more for aid to dependent children, and 23 counties paying the average grant of $14.08 or more for general assistance.

Service: There was an increase of 21.2 per cent in March over February in the number of services rendered to people in communities by county departments of public welfare. In March almost 35,000 services were given. These services were largely services to individual children, medical and health care services, and other services. A total of 1,555 child labor certificates were issued by county departments of public welfare. School authorities referred 651 cases to the welfare departments for investigation for school attendance. Also during the month 1,196 cases were certified as medically indigent.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of March 1948 there were 18,841 persons in state hospitals, training schools, sanatoria, and state highway prison camps. This number remains relatively the same from month to month. In 59 county homes there were 1,986 persons and 92 jails reported 1,009 inmates.

Facilities for Care of the Aged in North Carolina: There are now 33 licensed boarding homes for the aged in North Carolina. These homes, located in 16 counties, have a total capacity of 449 persons and most of them are filled. Where boarding homes are not available, the only facility for the care of the aged outside of their own homes is the county home. There are 59 county homes. The fact that 32 counties have neither boarding homes nor county homes indicates that county departments of public welfare need to find homes in their communities which will board aged persons. (See table 19).

REASONS FOR APPROVING CASES FOR OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN, APRIL-JUNE 1947

From time to time data are published in Public Welfare Statistics on reasons for approving cases or old-age assistance and aid to dependent children. The majority of states tabulate these reasons and ubmit a quarterly report to the Social Security Administration. Data for the quarter April-June 1947 ecently received 1/ show that there is not much variation from quarter to quarter in reasons why people pply for these two types of public assistance. Unfortunately the reasons cited do not necessarily re-lect the effect of the high cost of living in the rising case loads.

A material change in economic circumstances during the 6 months immediately preceding application or assistance continues to be the primary reason for need for assistance. During the quarter, April-une 1947, this reason accounted for almost three-fourths of the cases approved for old-age assistance nd nine-tenths of the cases approved for aid to dependent children. Economic change for the aged was ue largely to a loss of employment or decreased earnings of the aged or another person in the home, a epletion of savings, or a loss of or decrease in contributions from relatives. For aid to dependent hildren families, economic change was caused by a loss of the chief wage earner, a loss of employment r decreased earnings, a depletion of savings, or a loss of or decrease in contributions from relatives.

Persons approved for assistance when there had been no material change in economic circumstances uring the last 6 months were persons who had been in need but had only recently applied for assistance. or instance, a person might have just met a technical point of eligibility such as reaching the age of 5. See cover page for the reasons for approving old-age assistance and aid to dependent children cases n North Carolina.

REASONS FOR OPENING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES IN UNITED STATES AND 10 SOUTHERN STATES, APRIL-JUNE 1947

	Total	Percentage distribution of reasons for opening			
		Old-age assistance cases		Aid to dependent children cases	
		Material change in economic circumstances	Other reason	Material change in economic circumstances	Other reason
United States.....	100	73.0	27.0	87.1	12.9
Alabama.....	100	66.3	33.7	94.9	5.1
Florida.....	100	61.2	38.8	40.9	59.1
Kentucky.....	100	71.5	28.5	89.4	10.6
Mississippi.....	100	51.6	48.4	82.0	18.0
North Carolina....	100	59.2	40.8	86.2	13.8
South Carolina....	100	78.5	21.5	87.1	12.9
Tennessee.....	100	72.3	27.7	93.2	6.8
Texas.....	100	67.9	32.1	84.6	15.4
Virginia.....	100	79.5	20.5	90.7	9.3
West Virginia.....	100	58.6	41.4	89.1	10.9

/ Based on analysis of Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, Reasons for Open-ng Cases Under State-Federal Programs of Assistance and Under General Assistance, April-June 1947, re-eased October 1947.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: MARCH 1948	LAST MONTH: FEBRUARY 1948	A YEAR AGO: MARCH 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	42,659	42,400	36,932
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.07	$17.97	$17.75
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$770,973.35	$762,057.85	$655,422.80
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	8,927	8,693	7,352
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	25,396	24,735	20,654
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.61	$35.25	$34.87
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$317,928.00	$306,424.00	$256,338.77
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,644	3,902	3,177
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.08	$13.78	$13.98
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$51,304.52	$53,760.99	$44,429.50

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— MARCH 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	34,836	27,021	7,815
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,725	1,714	11
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	243	238	5
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,103	1,699	404
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	644	596	48
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	646	534	112
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	585	511	74
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	380	308	72
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	7,620	4,833	2,787
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	13,284	12,036	1,248
OTHER SERVICES	7,606	4,552	3,054
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	1,555	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES.			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	651	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	588	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,196	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—MARCH 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,095	624	104
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,503	517	1,020
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,598	1,141	1,124
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,024	469	1,018
A. APPROVED	816	401	876
(1) NEW	759	351	596
(2) REOPENED	57	50	280
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	208	68	142
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,574	672	106

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	43,827	9,163	4,448
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	816	401	876
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	44,643	9,564	5,324
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	42,659	8,927	3,644
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		25,396	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,984	637	1,680
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	498	185	859
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	44,145	9,379	4,465

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,319,341.34
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	770,973.35
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	317,928.00
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	90,331.00
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	51,304.52
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	88,804.47

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,435	$88,804.47
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,525	66,635.10
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	511	13,597.74
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	102	3,073.19
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	297	5,498.44

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	816	42,659	$770,973.35	$18.07	-	498
1. ALAMANCE	8	652	11,329.00	17.38	49	7
2. ALEXANDER	3	305	4,779.00	15.67	92	2
3. ALLEGHANY	-	163	2,776.00	17.03	61	2
4. ANSON	19	470	8,603.00	18.30	26	6
5. ASHE	7	447	7,261.00	16.24	80	3
6. AVERY	7	288	4,745.00	16.48	71	4
7. BEAUFORT	14	402	6,768.00	16.84	66	9
8. BERTIE	14	417	6,857.00	16.44	73	6
9. BLADEN	5	247	4,126.00	16.70	67	10
10. BRUNSWICK	3	218	3,721.00	17.07	57	2
11. BUNCOMBE	15	1,426	26,025.00	18.25	27	19
12. BURKE	14	447	7,758.00	17.36	51	8
13. CABARRUS	19	642	11,576.00	18.03	30	11
14. CALDWELL	11	462	8,199.00	17.75	35	2
15. CAMDEN	-	104	1,998.00	19.21	15	-
16. CARTERET	-	261	4,638.00	17.77	32	2
17. CASWELL	4	228	3,891.00	17.07	58	3
18. CATAWBA	14	483	7,643.00	15.82	87	8
19. CHATHAM	2	226	3,999.00	17.69	38	3
20. CHEROKEE	8	352	5,773.00	16.40	76	2
21. CHOWAN	7	111	2,315.50	20.86	9	2
22. CLAY	28	188	3,084.00	16.40	75	-
23. CLEVELAND	12	546	10,099.00	18.50	23	10
24. COLUMBUS	-	484	8,512.00	17.59	41	3
25. CRAVEN	13	482	9,255.50	19.20	16	2
26. CUMBERLAND	12	585	10,458.00	17.88	31	3
27. CURRITUCK	2	135	2,511.00	18.60	22	1
28. DARE	3	168	3,254.00	19.37	13	-
29. DAVIDSON	12	594	10,124.00	17.04	60	9
30. DAVIE	12	236	4,583.00	19.42	12	1
31. DUPLIN	13	409	6,462.25	15.80	88	5
32. DURHAM	27	959	23,451.00	24.45	2	12
33. EDGECOMBE	8	677	11,675.50	17.25	53	4
34. FORSYTH	30	1,256	27,033.00	21.52	7	18
35. FRANKLIN	8	390	6,130.00	15.72	91	5
36. GASTON	24	961	20,693.00	21.53	6	8
37. GATES	1	116	2,060.60	17.76	34	1
38. GRAHAM	4	184	3,162.00	17.18	56	2
39. GRANVILLE	7	217	4,136.00	19.06	18	3
40. GREENE	4	162	3,532.00	21.80	5	3
41. GUILFORD	36	1,407	34,583.50	24.58	1	16
42. HALIFAX	7	360	5,728.00	15.91	85	10
43. HARNETT	8	491	8,444.00	17.20	55	17
44. HAYWOOD	15	788	12,497.00	15.86	86	3
45. HENDERSON	7	436	6,872.50	15.76	89	8
46. HERTFORD	9	188	3,033.00	16.13	81	4
47. HOKE	4	194	4,053.00	20.89	8	3
48. HYDE	6	130	2,608.00	20.06	10	3
49. IREDELL	16	656	10,224.00	15.59	94	11
50. JACKSON	1	469	7,214.00	15.38	96	4

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	17	661	$10,067.50	$15.23	97	15
52. JONES	4	150	2,557.00	17.05	59	2
53. LEE	3	205	3,636.00	17.74	36	3
54. LENOIR	7	483	8,433.00	17.46	44	11
55. LINCOLN	5	270	4,402.00	16.30	79	3
56. MACON	6	250	4,013.00	16.05	83	3
57. MADISON	7	433	7,492.00	17.30	52	15
58. MARTIN	12	267	5,258.50	19.69	11	2
59. McDOWELL	6	344	5,487.00	15.95	84	10
60. MECKLENBURG	22	1,323	31,137.00	23.54	3	23
61. MITCHELL	5	295	5,152.00	17.46	45	4
62. MONTGOMERY	3	182	3,164.00	17.38	48	3
63. MOORE	17	381	6,714.00	17.62	40	8
64. NASH	10	671	11,916.00	17.76	33	9
65. NEW HANOVER	22	852	19,134.00	22.46	4	6
66. NORTHAMPTON	10	329	5,733.50	17.43	46	5
67. ONSLOW	-	230	3,996.00	17.37	50	6
68. ORANGE	9	275	4,873.00	17.72	37	2
69. PAMLICO	5	182	2,851.00	15.66	93	1
70. PASQUOTANK	5	213	3,543.00	16.63	69	6
71. PENDER	2	264	4,082.00	15.46	95	4
72. PERQUIMANS	5	159	2,778.00	17.47	43	1
73. PERSON	10	306	5,725.00	18.71	21	6
74. PITT	8	615	10,112.00	16.44	74	16
75. POLK	7	152	2,923.00	19.23	14	2
76. RANDOLPH	6	406	6,115.00	15.06	99	6
77. RICHMOND	10	419	7,627.00	18.20	28	8
78. ROBESON	24	619	10,103.50	16.32	78	11
79. ROCKINGHAM	7	512	8,540.00	16.68	68	13
80. ROWAN	13	669	11,651.00	17.42	47	14
81. RUTHERFORD	12	608	10,627.00	17.48	42	6
82. SAMPSON	21	469	7,916.00	16.88	65	11
83. SCOTLAND	2	240	4,058.50	16.91	64	5
84. STANLY	9	289	4,543.00	15.72	90	3
85. STOKES	10	294	4,874.00	16.58	70	10
86. SURRY	16	788	11,855.00	15.04	100	13
87. SWAIN	4	354	5,828.00	16.46	72	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	5	213	3,904.00	18.33	25	2
89. TYRRELL	1	117	2,147.00	18.35	24	-
90. UNION	5	318	5,959.00	18.74	19	2
91. VANCE	7	282	5,092.00	18.06	29	5
92. WAKE	23	1,012	18,963.00	18.74	20	18
93. WARREN	10	260	4,589.00	17.65	39	6
94. WASHINGTON	-	145	2,339.00	16.13	82	4
95. WATAUGA	10	255	4,321.00	16.95	63	4
96. WAYNE	9	617	10,479.00	16.98	62	7
97. WILKES	13	843	12,720.50	15.09	98	12
98. WILSON	14	658	11,340.00	17.23	54	13
99. YADKIN	5	283	5,405.00	19.10	17	5
100. YANCEY	3	278	4,544.00	16.35	77	6

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	401	8,927	25,396	$317,928.00	$35.61	-	185
1. ALAMANCE	8	128	376	3,995.00	31.21	73	4
2. ALEXANDER	2	42	103	1,363.00	32.45	67	1
3. ALLEGHANY	1	36	90	1,011.00	28.08	89	-
4. ANSON	5	61	188	2,405.00	39.43	23	1
5. ASHE	4	84	231	2,398.00	28.55	88	-
6. AVERY	9	67	205	2,203.00	32.88	61	1
7. BEAUFORT	3	59	173	2,060.00	34.92	46	1
8. BERTIE	1	77	209	2,604.00	33.82	56	-
9. BLADEN	3	54	147	1,613.00	29.87	81	1
10. BRUNSWICK	1	53	134	1,578.00	29.77	82	1
11. BUNCOMBE	9	292	809	9,969.00	34.14	52	5
12. BURKE	3	62	211	2,297.00	37.05	34	1
13. CABARRUS	7	110	303	4,282.00	38.93	26	2
14. CALDWELL	2	118	334	4,536.00	38.44	28	5
15. CAMDEN	-	24	56	954.00	39.75	20	-
16. CARTERET	1	59	126	1,645.00	27.88	92	3
17. CASWELL	2	33	94	1,227.00	37.18	33	1
18. CATAWBA	2	103	258	3,420.00	33.20	59	5
19. CHATHAM	1	38	124	1,479.00	38.92	27	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	92	265	3,408.00	37.04	35	3
21. CHOWAN	-	18	48	612.00	34.00	53	3
22. CLAY	2	37	95	1,280.00	34.59	49	2
23. CLEVELAND	7	141	403	4,752.00	33.70	58	5
24. COLUMBUS	-	119	341	3,199.00	26.88	95	1
25. CRAVEN	2	107	267	4,252.00	39.74	21	3
26. CUMBERLAND	13	169	509	7,028.00	41.59	14	6
27. CURRITUCK	1	33	64	1,051.00	31.85	70	1
28. DARE	1	43	85	1,228.00	28.56	87	-
29. DAVIDSON	4	80	201	3,125.00	39.06	24	1
30. DAVIE	2	30	90	1,343.00	44.77	4	3
31. DUPLIN	8	111	330	3,595.00	32.39	69	1
32. DURHAM	10	160	432	6,371.00	39.82	19	5
33. EDGECOMBE	9	118	315	4,067.00	34.47	50	5
34. FORSYTH	12	321	1,020	13,482.00	42.00	12	6
35. FRANKLIN	1	68	189	1,685.00	24.78	100	-
36. GASTON	8	145	460	6,738.00	46.47	3	11
37. GATES	1	26	50	779.00	29.96	79	-
38. GRAHAM	1	58	144	1,887.00	32.53	66	1
39. GRANVILLE	4	44	150	1,598.00	36.32	37	2
40. GREENE	2	39	105	1,497.00	38.38	29	2
41. GUILFORD	25	402	1,157	17,696.00	44.02	7	6
42. HALIFAX	2	52	175	2,092.00	40.23	16	-
43. HARNETT	10	109	288	3,260.00	29.91	80	4
44. HAYWOOD	9	158	429	4,637.00	29.35	85	5
45. HENDERSON	2	61	201	2,134.00	34.98	45	2
46. HERTFORD	2	29	79	1,163.00	40.10	18	-
47. HOKE	-	41	115	1,216.00	29.66	83	-
48. HYDE	-	28	88	1,162.00	41.50	15	-
49. IREDELL	8	126	344	3,996.00	31.71	72	5
50. JACKSON	-	80	246	3,047.00	38.09	31	1

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	9	105	280	$2,932.00	$27.92	91	2
52. JONES	3	42	127	1,277.00	30.40	77	-
53. LEE	2	30	68	1,039.00	34.63	48	1
54. LENOIR	7	188	494	6,716.00	35.72	41	5
55. LINCOLN	-	38	105	1,500.00	39.47	22	-
56. MACON	-	49	158	1,600.00	32.65	63	-
57. MADISON	6	129	351	3,781.00	29.31	86	5
58. MARTIN	-	61	214	2,286.00	37.48	32	1
59. McDOWELL	1	50	156	1,806.00	36.12	38	1
60. MECKLENBURG	13	270	835	14,090.00	52.19	1	6
61. MITCHELL	4	74	220	2,413.00	32.61	64	3
62. MONTGOMERY	1	28	72	1,002.00	35.79	40	-
63. MOORE	3	83	262	2,941.00	35.43	43	-
64. NASH	15	130	365	4,452.00	34.25	51	4
65. NEW HANOVER	9	206	585	9,103.00	44.19	5	6
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	83	250	2,540.00	30.60	76	-
67. ONSLOW	3	64	172	2,222.00	34.72	47	4
68. ORANGE	4	61	179	2,645.00	43.36	9	2
69. PAMLICO	-	52	132	1,343.00	25.83	98	1
70. PASQUOTANK	1	41	96	1,390.00	33.90	55	-
71. PENDER	1	51	171	1,541.50	30.23	78	1
72. PERQUIMANS	2	26	81	918.00	35.31	44	-
73. PERSON	3	59	156	2,373.00	40.22	17	3
74. PITT	1	144	414	4,567.00	31.72	71	8
75. POLK	2	34	87	1,102.50	32.43	68	-
76. RANDOLPH	2	55	156	1,390.00	25.27	99	3
77. RICHMOND	5	97	285	3,542.00	36.52	36	4
78. ROBESON	13	192	591	6,296.00	32.79	62	4
79. ROCKINGHAM	9	58	168	2,540.00	43.79	8	1
80. ROWAN	12	116	357	4,851.00	41.82	13	4
81. RUTHERFORD	2	108	318	3,669.00	33.97	54	2
82. SAMPSON	9	127	395	4,182.00	32.93	60	2
83. SCOTLAND	2	67	157	1,798.00	26.84	96	3
84. STANLY	1	27	90	1,191.00	44.11	6	3
85. STOKES	6	64	145	2,282.00	35.66	42	2
86. SURRY	2	97	259	3,160.00	32.58	65	2
87. SWAIN	2	84	218	2,614.00	31.12	75	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	58	155	1,544.00	26.62	97	5
89. TYRRELL	-	29	76	858.50	29.60	84	1
90. UNION	3	28	82	1,322.00	47.21	2	1
91. VANCE	5	42	125	1,636.00	38.95	25	-
92. WAKE	19	309	914	10,447.00	33.81	57	7
93. WARREN	3	38	121	1,643.00	43.24	10	1
94. WASHINGTON	1	24	53	920.00	38.33	30	-
95. WATAUGA	-	63	196	1,966.50	31.21	74	1
96. WAYNE	5	111	317	3,980.00	35.86	39	4
97. WILKES	14	254	741	6,951.00	27.37	93	1
98. WILSON	8	131	305	3,678.00	28.08	90	3
99. YADKIN	4	42	129	1,764.00	42.00	11	-
100. YANCEY	-	63	157	1,704.00	27.05	94	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,644	$51,304.52	$14.08	-	3,113	$90,331.00	$29.02	-
1. ALAMANCE	15	177.16	11.81	47	34	1,309.00	38.50	4
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	7	225.00	32.14	22
3. ALLEGHANY	11	117.50	10.68	61	8	215.00	26.88	55
4. ANSON	15	164.86	10.99	57	23	641.00	27.87	46
5. ASHE	12	92.50	7.71	82	18	504.00	28.00	45
6. AVERY	9	70.00	7.78	81	14	298.00	21.29	94
7. BEAUFORT	22	286.79	13.04	30	38	1,322.00	34.79	13
8. BERTIE	31	413.44	13.34	29	28	998.00	35.64	9
9. BLADEN	16	195.00	12.19	41	20	499.00	24.95	74
10. BRUNSWICK	22	213.00	9.68	68	21	448.00	21.33	93
11. BUNCOMBE	148	2,001.76	13.53	27	73	1,811.00	24.81	77
12. BURKE	31	399.00	12.87	33	43	1,135.00	26.40	60
13. CABARRUS	55	770.54	14.01	24	30	1,220.00	40.67	1
14. CALDWELL	44	497.96	11.32	51	30	968.00	32.27	20
15. CAMDEN	2	10.00	5.00	95	4	160.00	40.00	2
16. CARTERET	33	531.32	16.10	16	20	448.00	22.40	89
17. CASWELL	8	58.98	7.37	84	6	166.00	27.67	48
18. CATAWBA	69	825.79	11.97	43	37	957.00	25.86	66
19. CHATHAM	19	206.00	10.84	59	26	665.00	25.58	69
20. CHEROKEE	9	101.00	11.22	54	11	273.00	24.82	76
21. CHOWAN	6	71.10	11.85	46	13	268.00	20.62	97
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	12	339.00	28.25	42
23. CLEVELAND	1	10.86	10.86	58	34	867.00	25.50	71
24. COLUMBUS	15	64.50	4.30	96	28	534.00	19.07	98
25. CRAVEN	30	381.26	12.71	35	55	1,582.00	28.76	39
26. CUMBERLAND	53	789.04	14.89	20	67	1,790.00	26.72	57
27. CURRITUCK	17	282.00	16.59	14	24	623.00	25.96	65
28. DARE	7	140.00	20.00	7	30	901.00	30.03	32
29. DAVIDSON	30	299.93	10.00	65	59	1,839.00	31.17	26
30. DAVIE	12	71.37	5.95	90	10	333.00	33.30	17
31. DUPLIN	33	298.97	9.06	73	50	1,044.00	20.88	95
32. DURHAM	164	2,712.74	16.54	15	93	3,257.00	35.02	12
33. EDGECOMBE	53	679.74	12.83	34	39	1,025.00	26.28	61
34. FORSYTH	382	5,677.38	14.86	21	69	2,571.00	37.26	6
35. FRANKLIN	18	93.50	5.19	92	19	442.00	23.26	84
36. GASTON	76	1,213.00	15.96	17	56	1,862.00	33.25	18
37. GATES	6	41.00	6.83	87	18	413.00	22.94	85
38. GRAHAM	14	234.00	16.71	13	8	244.00	30.50	29
39. GRANVILLE	6	58.00	9.67	69	17	463.00	27.24	53
40. GREENE	9	105.00	11.67	48	18	407.00	22.61	87
41. GUILFORD	127	3,032.75	23.88	2	90	3,317.00	36.86	7
42. HALIFAX	42	522.50	12.44	37	28	789.00	28.18	43
43. HARNETT	30	440.00	14.67	22	35	986.00	28.17	44
44. HAYWOOD	25	197.50	7.90	79	27	823.00	30.48	30
45. HENDERSON	12	95.00	7.92	78	25	768.00	30.72	27
46. HERTFORD	13	156.00	12.00	42	14	357.00	25.50	70
47. HOKE	4	20.70	5.18	93	17	484.00	28.47	41
48. HYDE	8	147.50	18.44	9	9	310.00	34.44	14
49. IREDELL	43	525.05	12.21	40	26	814.00	31.31	25
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	94	14	337.00	24.07	82

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	35	$274.00	$ 7.83	80	60	$1,331.00	$22.18	91
52. JONES	6	49.00	8.17	77	16	267.00	16.69	100
53. LEE	14	157.50	11.25	53	26	723.00	27.81	47
54. LENOIR	45	472.70	10.50	62	53	1,358.00	25.62	68
55. LINCOLN	17	189.05	11.12	55	11	293.00	26.64	58
56. MACON	12	263.00	21.92	3	6	163.00	27.17	54
57. MADISON	10	183.00	18.30	10	27	795.00	29.44	37
58. MARTIN	23	223.74	9.73	67	14	338.00	24.14	81
59. McDOWELL	14	282.89	20.21	4	21	479.00	22.81	86
60. MECKLENBURG	374	9,708.06	25.96	1	136	5,139.00	37.79	5
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	282.00	25.64	67
62. MONTGOMERY	10	144.26	14.43	23	17	506.00	29.76	35
63. MOORE	25	377.48	15.10	19	50	1,433.00	28.66	40
64. NASH	47	606.70	12.91	31	42	1,099.00	26.17	63
65. NEW HANOVER	222	2,215.13	9.98	66	82	3,021.00	36.84	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	6	102.45	17.08	11	32	878.00	27.44	51
67. ONSLOW	11	222.00	20.18	5	23	604.00	26.26	62
68. ORANGE	32	308.80	9.65	70	10	334.00	33.40	16
69. PAMLICO	12	99.00	8.25	76	18	405.00	22.50	88
70. PASQUOTANK	44	567.99	12.91	32	19	470.00	24.74	78
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	514.00	22.35	90
72. PERQUIMANS	11	152.00	13.82	25	7	249.00	35.57	10
73. PERSON	11	80.00	7.27	85	10	264.24	26.42	59
74. PITT	106	728.62	6.87	86	73	1,819.00	24.92	75
75. POLK	6	73.60	12.27	39	6	113.00	18.83	99
76. RANDOLPH	34	307.22	9.04	74	29	604.00	20.83	96
77. RICHMOND	71	821.19	11.57	49	43	1,312.00	30.51	28
78. ROBESON	60	907.00	15.12	18	86	2,368.00	27.53	49
79. ROCKINGHAM	16	162.01	10.13	64	35	883.00	25.23	73
80. ROWAN	37	439.05	11.87	45	61	1,919.00	31.46	23
81. RUTHERFORD	39	532.34	13.65	26	35	956.00	27.31	52
82. SAMPSON	32	197.52	6.17	89	44	962.00	21.86	92
83. SCOTLAND	47	504.29	10.73	60	26	777.00	29.88	33
84. STANLY	15	171.50	11.43	50	13	428.00	32.92	19
85. STOKES	15	126.50	8.43	75	13	440.00	33.85	15
86. SURRY	23	254.48	11.06	56	38	961.00	25.29	72
87. SWAIN	4	26.00	6.50	88	12	355.00	29.58	36
88. TRANSYLVANIA	10	118.75	11.88	44	10	303.00	30.30	31
89. TYRRELL	15	253.68	16.91	12	4	155.00	38.75	3
90. UNION	29	387.80	13.37	28	25	806.00	32.24	21
91. VANCE	23	432.29	18.80	8	26	679.00	26.12	64
92. WAKE	81	846.19	10.45	63	102	3,610.00	35.39	11
93. WARREN	8	100.00	12.50	36	33	955.00	28.94	38
94. WASHINGTON	1	20.00	20.00	6	8	251.00	31.38	24
95. WATAUGA	16	149.67	9.35	71	22	516.00	23.45	83
96. WAYNE	31	383.75	12.38	38	43	1,062.00	24.70	79
97. WILKES	60	450.67	7.51	83	37	1,017.00	27.49	50
98. WILSON	47	529.66	11.27	52	51	1,249.76	24.51	80
99. YADKIN	18	102.00	5.67	91	19	566.00	29.79	34
100. YANCEY	11	102.00	9.27	72	10	268.00	26.80	56

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,435	$88,804.47	1,022	$8,183.91	1,503	$58,451.19	511	$13,597.74	399	$8,571.63
1. ALAMANCE	31	648.51	3	270.00	23	219.00	5	159.51	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	5	102.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	4	77.00
4. ANSON	19	655.66	6	40.26	9	428.40	4	187.00	-	-
5. ASHE	3	58.28	-	-	3	58.28	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	163.79	-	-	3	118.79	-	-	1	45.00
7. BEAUFORT	30	564.83	12	79.00	15	435.83	-	-	3	50.00
8. BERTIE	22	435.12	2	7.75	19	397.37	1	30.00	-	-
9. BLADEN	22	246.41	9	18.85	6	149.11	-	-	7	78.45
10. BRUNSWICK	3	716.50	-	-	3	716.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	352	6,284.48	201	493.19	84	3,544.94	35	1,013.33	32	1,233.02
12. BURKE	41	1,648.61	3	8.50	15	1,223.11	18	267.00	5	150.00
13. CABARRUS	32	1,944.40	18	82.07	-	-	2	52.50	12	1,809.83
14. CALDWELL	63	827.83	30	115.80	16	293.03	11	319.00	6	100.00
15. CAMDEN	23	255.25	2	23.25	-	-	-	-	21	232.00
16. CARTERET	8	72.78	5	53.10	-	-	-	-	3	19.68
17. CASWELL	12	131.00	11	126.00	-	-	1	5.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	44	1,153.09	24	226.55	7	679.54	13	247.00	-	-
19. CHATHAM	6	160.25	1	5.25	2	110.00	2	35.00	1	10.00
20. CHEROKEE	3	41.95	-	-	1	1.95	1	20.00	1	20.00
21. CHOWAN	7	920.99	-	-	5	865.99	-	-	2	55.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	33	665.73	9	41.74	8	259.99	16	364.00	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	9	213.67	3	25.52	6	188.15	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	34	464.86	10	36.54	17	393.51	1	10.00	6	24.81
26. CUMBERLAND	65	3,413.31	14	69.85	29	2,719.96	17	473.50	5	150.00
27. CURRITUCK	14	780.89	-	-	14	780.89	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	2	80.00	-	-	1	50.00	-	-	1	30.00
29. DAVIDSON	31	763.11	9	39.35	21	688.76	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	18	262.35	10	44.85	2	100.00	4	100.00	2	17.50
31. DUPLIN	16	560.38	-	-	14	490.38	1	40.00	1	30.00
32. DURHAM	313	2,235.81	22	86.96	167	785.00	16	417.00	108	946.85
33. EDGECOMBE	44	1,560.02	7	40.75	19	1,171.50	15	306.27	3	41.50

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	150	$2,787.13	28	$106.89	3	$60.99	86	$1,923.25	33	$696.00
35. FRANKLIN	13	522.85	6	11.70	7	511.15	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	48	1,179.88	20	157.93	18	748.71	8	210.74	2	62.50
37. GATES	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.00
38. GRAHAM	3	338.50	-	-	2	313.50	1	25.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	8	366.50	-	-	7	346.50	1	20.00	-	-
40. GREENE	10	183.63	2	3.00	8	180.63	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	95	2,785.40	46	396.16	20	1,180.55	24	1,110.94	5	97.75
42. HALIFAX	27	468.28	9	63.55	17	384.73	1	20.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	47	2,223.49	17	455.00	24	1,700.46	-	-	6	68.03
44. HAYWOOD	75	1,249.81	51	395.89	20	800.00	1	25.00	3	28.92
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	6	130.65	-	-	6	130.65	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	17	354.28	6	16.15	10	335.13	-	-	1	3.00
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	30	669.52	6	24.35	10	321.84	13	308.33	1	15.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	28	1,048.45	10	132.79	18	915.66	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	19	141.56	15	73.14	4	68.42	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	12	249.44	6	12.99	5	221.45	1	15.00	-	-
56. MACON	8	104.49	3	4.25	3	46.24	-	-	2	54.00
57. MADISON	5	144.47	3	77.50	2	66.97	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	26	1,378.77	7	975.34	19	403.43	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	17	418.00	6	63.71	2	160.15	-	-	9	194.14
60. MECKLENBURG	440	13,541.74	94	473.51	216	9,516.50	99	3,013.57	31	538.16
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	5	32.84	4	16.66	1	16.18	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	22	1,180.93	7	232.60	9	833.33	4	100.00	2	15.00
64. NASH	39	1,093.11	7	59.42	11	655.00	3	91.80	18	286.89
65. NEW HANOVER	177	3,767.67	-	-	171	3,666.67	6	101.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	19	363.18	6	54.70	10	209.48	2	70.00	1	30.00
67. ONSLOW	7	309.39	-	-	7	309.39	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	28	881.76	6	52.10	13	601.21	9	228.45	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	9	$156.50	4	$17.00	3	$115.50	2	$24.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	17	418.64	6	31.81	9	341.83	1	35.00	1	10.00
71. PENDER	9	401.32	3	23.17	4	366.15	2	12.00	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	11	193.03	9	78.63	2	114.40	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	21	426.83	3	27.60	18	399.23	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	69	1,489.79	22	127.87	46	1,351.92	-	-	1	10.00
75. POLK	16	873.00	12	105.00	4	768.00	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	19	358.61	8	167.11	-	-	10	179.00	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	52	1,858.77	25	222.02	18	1,168.80	3	75.00	6	392.95
78. ROBESON	57	3,777.21	10	71.86	45	3,628.35	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	25	955.75	2	27.75	19	868.00	2	50.00	2	10.00
80. ROWAN	39	1,273.18	13	58.76	19	1,019.42	2	114.00	5	81.00
81. RUTHERFORD	26	520.21	14	77.77	6	364.61	3	63.00	3	14.83
82. SAMPSON	24	526.56	11	41.50	13	485.06	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	31	928.62	8	130.70	19	722.92	2	52.00	2	23.00
84. STANLY	6	98.84	-	-	6	98.84	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	9	206.53	4	28.40	5	178.13	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	20	699.26	2	12.00	15	611.26	1	30.00	2	46.00
87. SWAIN	10	114.36	1	2.20	4	46.49	1	20.00	4	45.67
88. TRANSYLVANIA	19	320.55	11	105.50	2	120.55	1	20.00	5	74.50
89. TYRRELL	4	116.41	2	6.35	2	110.06	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	23	1,124.15	5	61.68	16	971.47	1	31.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	18	512.18	4	43.28	12	398.90	2	70.00	-	-
92. WAKE	43	1,084.90	3	8.50	3	51.85	35	983.55	2	41.00
93. WARREN	16	319.10	4	17.00	8	245.10	2	45.00	2	12.00
94. WASHINGTON	7	217.00	2	22.00	3	164.00	-	-	2	31.00
95. WATAUGA	7	181.52	-	-	2	107.50	-	-	5	74.02
96. WAYNE	23	1,101.26	2	14.50	19	1,079.58	-	-	2	7.18
97. WILKES	60	1,290.77	35	671.08	6	127.69	12	318.00	7	174.00
98. WILSON	49	1,073.71	21	188.41	21	805.00	3	30.00	4	50.30
99. YADKIN	1	14.40	-	-	1	14.40	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	3	177.93	-	-	1	31.28	-	-	2	146.65

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES FEBRUARY 1948 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,340,862	$88,872,293	$37.97	429,792	$29,062,674	$67.62	392,000 2/	$16,733,000 2/	$42.64
ALABAMA	62,638	1,198,366	19.13	10,015	314,590	31.41	5,948	92,033	15.47
FLORIDA	56,358	2,137,472	37.93	15,328	644,035	42.02	4,100 3/	65,800 3/	-
GEORGIA	81,317	1,484,415	18.25	7,634	273,737	35.86	3,204	49,108	15.33
KENTUCKY	51,365	892,367	17.37	12,692	434,572	34.24	2,544	42,275	16.62
LOUISIANA	54,084	1,193,294	22.06	13,684	543,526	39.72	9,460	211,537	22.36
MARYLAND	11,829	382,831	32.36	5,680	411,339	72.42	4,275	166,206	38.88
MISSISSIPPI	40,598	641,446	15.80	5,680	149,895	26.39	519	5,440	10.48
NORTH CAROLINA	42,400	762,058	17.97	8,693	306,424	35.25	3,902	53,761	13.78
SOUTH CAROLINA	32,554	644,232	19.79	6,537	168,707	25.81	4,231	67,524	15.96
TENNESSEE	50,402	1,026,225	20.36	14,996	664,342	44.30	2,058	22,086	10.73
TEXAS	200,057	6,043,478	30.21	16,759	624,372	37.26	6,200 3/	102,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,424	300,815	18.32	5,076	209,134	41.20	4,043	82,754	20.47
WEST VIRGINIA	21,989	447,177	20.34	10,763	440,199	40.90	3,692	53,475	14.48

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, April 7, 1948.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— MARCH 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,011
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	710
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,721
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	489
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,232
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,503
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,190
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	539

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,232	2,876	791	532	1,050	456	57	400	512	558
1. ALAMANCE	147	59	5	7	21	1	1	13	30	10
2. ALEXANDER	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	8	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	88	39	8	6	4	6	6	3	6	10
5. ASHE	20	9	-	-	7	-	-	-	2	2
6. AVERY	44	22	6	-	6	-	2	3	-	5
7. BEAUFORT	60	22	1	-	14	1	-	3	9	10
8. BERTIE	62	40	5	1	10	-	-	-	-	6
9. BLADEN	62	20	6	-	14	2	1	4	5	10
10. BRUNSWICK	6	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	164	32	17	41	56	3	10	-	-	5
12. BURKE	132	39	11	3	27	2	-	8	12	30
13. CABARRUS	45	28	4	5	3	-	-	-	4	1
14. CALDWELL	67	23	6	6	7	5	-	-	13	7
15. CAMDEN	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	22	4	3	-	12	-	-	-	3	-
17. CASWELL	82	34	18	1	2	18	1	4	2	2
18. CATAWBA	73	26	8	2	18	2	2	7	8	-
19. CHATHAM	64	32	5	4	2	3	4	-	2	12
20. CHEROKEE	37	20	10	-	-	2	-	-	1	4
21. CHOWAN	12	3	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
22. CLAY	19	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
23. CLEVELAND	182	59	32	23	24	13	-	13	9	9
24. COLUMBUS	78	3	3	-	18	8	-	27	15	4
25. CRAVEN	87	28	13	-	31	4	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	174	63	13	20	21	24	1	4	20	8
27. CURRITUCK	12	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	44	32	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
30. DAVIE	55	36	3	4	2	2	-	3	4	1
31. DUPLIN	70	26	3	1	11	6	1	4	8	10
32. DURHAM	144	9	1	20	65	-	1	8	-	40
33. EDGECOMBE	73	16	11	9	19	2	1	-	3	12

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	349	43	53	90	55	16	1	72	3	16
35. FRANKLIN	51	19	11	-	4	6	-	1	6	4
36. GASTON	170	57	23	8	31	3	-	4	28	16
37. GATES	22	13	2	5	1	-	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	32	7	5	1	1	4	-	8	5	1
39. GRANVILLE	72	31	9	2	7	7	4	3	4	5
40. GREENE	29	10	5	-	5	2	-	2	1	4
41. GUILFORD	250	58	42	29	66	15	-	16	5	19
42. HALIFAX	103	51	10	2	7	7	-	6	17	3
43. HARNETT	68	49	4	-	4	1	-	-	3	7
44. HAYWOOD	40	2	4	1	4	-	2	18	7	2
45. HENDERSON	68	36	3	-	14	-	-	-	9	6
46. HERTFORD	34	19	6	-	6	-	-	2	-	1
47. HOKE	98	57	12	-	2	10	-	6	-	11
48. HYDE	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	89	44	6	12	9	8	-	2	6	2
50. JACKSON	21	2	4	-	7	2	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	77	26	5	4	10	3	-	6	18	5
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	23	5	-	1	2	5	1	-	6	3
54. LENOIR	113	44	29	-	17	6	-	7	7	3
55. LINCOLN	100	60	8	1	6	6	-	4	7	8
56. MACON	37	11	5	-	-	1	2	6	3	9
57. MADISON	50	27	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	15
58. MARTIN	65	40	9	-	7	-	-	3	3	3
59. McDOWELL	61	14	6	-	6	-	-	-	10	25
60. MECKLENBURG	292	27	15	96	68	48	-	25	2	11
61. MITCHELL	34	21	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12
62. MONTGOMERY	94	74	9	-	3	1	-	2	1	4
63. MOORE	87	42	8	4	11	8	-	-	9	5
64. NASH	55	23	9	1	16	2	3	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	112	54	13	6	26	3	-	8	1	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	25	2	4	2	9	3	1	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	93	41	5	1	17	5	-	10	9	5
68. ORANGE	74	43	5	15	6	-	-	-	2	3

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	53	21	8	3	7	1	-	7	1	5
70. PASQUOTANK	38	23	3	1	5	4	-	-	2	-
71. PENDER	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	16	6	7	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	17	7	3	-	3	1	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	118	57	8	-	21	18	1	2	11	-
75. POLK	40	26	10	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	94	58	2	12	4	1	-	2	12	3
77. RICHMOND	124	46	19	4	6	4	1	17	14	13
78. ROBESON	175	57	15	2	29	20	-	22	20	10
79. ROCKINGHAM	142	57	25	9	15	11	-	2	17	6
80. ROWAN	82	35	15	3	21	4	1	-	1	2
81. RUTHERFORD	169	154	3	-	-	4	-	2	3	3
82. SAMPSON	61	29	5	3	8	1	2	-	2	11
83. SCOTLAND	115	60	14	2	10	1	-	1	11	16
84. STANLY	28	17	-	-	3	1	1	-	4	2
85. STOKES	22	15	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
86. SURRY	10	3	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	17	7	2	1	2	-	1	1	2	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
89. TYRRELL	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	79	42	2	1	15	6	3	-	7	3
91. VANCE	108	32	17	5	4	18	-	13	9	10
92. WAKE	112	27	10	29	14	23	-	5	1	3
93. WARREN	40	22	7	1	2	3	-	-	1	4
94. WASHINGTON	39	23	5	-	4	1	-	-	3	3
95. WATAUGA	34	11	3	1	1	7	1	-	6	4
96. WAYNE	166	102	19	1	11	7	-	-	11	15
97. WILKES	112	41	9	13	7	24	-	2	13	3
98. WILSON	59	23	13	2	7	5	-	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	86	52	10	1	6	4	-	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	14	8	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— MARCH 1948

	IN 92 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 21 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH.....	923	2,011	246	16
ADDED DURING MONTH.....	7,784	55	191	63
SEPARATED DURING MONTH.....	7,698	80 1/	165	70
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH.....	1,009	1,986	272	9

1/ INCLUDES 39 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES—MARCH 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,567	1,667	1,393	7,028	4,011	5,943	1,859
TOTAL	9,312	358	326	3,195	3,356	1,336	1,457
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL.....	859	9	1	413	454	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO.....	2,784	57	48	-	-	1,336	1,457
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON.....	2,574	65	109	1,160	1,370	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.....	2,361	99	156	1,197	1,107	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	734	128	12	425	425	-	-
TOTAL	1,152	134	131	365	369	226	195
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL.....	145	27	26	57	41	28	20
SANATORIUM	558	52	55	140	138	142	135
EASTERN SANATORIUM.....	182	20	21	48	37	56	40
WESTERN SANATORIUM.....	267	35	29	120	153	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.....	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	807	71	28	434	159	209	48
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL.....	104	7	5	106	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	314	23	9	328	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR.....	152	12	5	-	159	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	195	20	6	-	-	209	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS.....	42	9	3	-	-	-	48
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS.....	7,262	1,104	908	3,034	93	4,172	159

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

MARCH 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,784	4,582	356	2,550	296
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,643	4,490	350	2,512	291
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	141	92	6	38	5
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,009	437	74	409	89
1. STATE PRISONERS	962	407	73	394	88
A. AWAITING TRIAL	653	311	38	282	22
B. SERVING SENTENCE	309	96	35	112	66
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	47	30	1	15	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	33	23	1	9	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	14	7	-	6	1
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	153	65	40	33	15
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	39	11	5	21	2
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	14	3	-	9	2
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	24	7	5	12	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,986	745	733	299	209
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	9	7	2	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	272	83	27	125	37
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	9	2	2	3	2

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	227	122	40	21	19	15	10
1. ALAMANCE	15	4	11	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	8	2	3	3	-	-	-
12. BURKE	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	7	5	1	-	1	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	4	2	-	1	1	-	-
32. DURHAM	13	3	-	-	-	4	6
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	18	7	-	5	5	-	1
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	18	10	8	-	-	-	-
42. HALIFAX	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	3	1	-	-	-	2	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	4	1	-	2	1	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	14	6	2	-	-	4	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	11	7	2	2	-	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	18	6	1	5	5	1	-
77. RICHMOND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	*						
84. STANLY	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	9	2	2	-	1	4	-
93. WARREN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	8	4	-	-	4	-	-
98. WILSON	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
MARCH 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	129	101	28
LICENSED DURING MONTH	15	15	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	144	116	28

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
MARCH 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,261
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	60
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	4
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	70
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,247

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - MARCH 1948

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	117
Avery	1
Cabarrus	1
Cherokee	8
Cleveland	4
Craven	1
Duplin	2
Durham	1
Edgecombe	9
Franklin	1
Gaston	7
Granville	2
Guilford	9
Halifax	5
Henderson	15
Lincoln	4
McDowell	5
Mecklenburg	3
Mitchell	2
New Hanover	6
Pamlico	1
Person	1
Robeson	1
Rowan	2
Swain	3
Vance	5
Warren	16
Watauga	2

TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JANUARY-MARCH 1948

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total.....	24 Approved	$2,074,323.07	
Foreign			
American Foundation for Overseas Blind.....	Approved	3,600.00	Letter appeal
Church World Service.....	Approved	3,500,000 pounds of clothing and shoes	Local committees
Foster Parents Plan for War Children.....	Approved	20,000.00	Letter appeal
Near East Foundation.....	Approved	8,000.00	Letter appeal
United Jewish Appeal.....	Approved	1,100,000.00	Local committees
World Student Service Fund.....	Approved	15,500.00	Direct appeal to college students and faculties
National			
Boys' Clubs of America.....	Approved	4,000.00	Letter appeal
Disabled American Veterans.....	Approved	30,000.00	Sale of Ident-O-Tags
National Recreation Association.....	Approved	5,000.00	Letter appeal
State Branch of National Organization			
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.....	Approved	481,000.00	Local committees
North Carolina Division American Cancer Society.....	Approved	200,230.00	Local committees
North Carolina Division United Daughters of The Confederacy.....	Approved	7,500.00	Flag sale
Local Branch of National Organization			
Brevard Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	1,000.00	Local committees
Burke County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	2,000.00	Local Committees and Community Chest

TABLE 18 - (CONT'D) - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JANUARY-MARCH 1948

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Daniel Boone Council Boy Scouts of America.....	Approved	$25,988.60	Community Chest and local committees
Generl Greene Council Boy Scouts of America.....	Approved	22,410.20	Community Chest and local committees
Greensboro-Guilford-Randolph Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	28,564.27	Community Chest and local committees
Henderson County Girl Scout Association.....	Approved	1,500.00	Local committees
Mecklenburg County Council Boy Scouts of America.....	Approved	24,460.00	Local committees
Piedmont Council Boy Scouts of America.....	Approved	32,420.00	Local committees and Community Chests
Wayne County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	4,650.00	Community Chest
Exchange Club of Raleigh-Crippled Children's Program.....	Approved	1,500.00	Donation box
<u>State</u>			
North Carolina Good Health Association.....	Approved	25,000.00	Letter appeal
State Traffic Safety Committee.....	Approved	30,000.00 Approximately	Letter appeal

TABLE 19 - FACILITIES FOR CARE OF THE AGED IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1948

COUNTIES	Number of county homes	Number of boarding homes: White		Number of boarding homes: Negro	
		Number of homes	Capacity of homes	Number of homes	Capacity of homes
STATE TOTAL	59	27	388	6	61
1. ALAMANCE	1	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	1	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	1	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	1	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	1	6	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	1	5	86	2	33
12. BURKE	1	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	2	6	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	1	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	1	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	1	6
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	1	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	-	-	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	1	9	-	-
32. DURHAM	1	-	-	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	1	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	1	4	84	1	4
35. FRANKLIN	1	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	1	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	1	-	-	-	-
42. HALIFAX	1	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	1	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	1	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	1	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	1	12	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	1	2	12	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	1	20	-	-

TABLE 19 - (CONT'D) - FACILITIES FOR CARE OF THE AGED IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1948

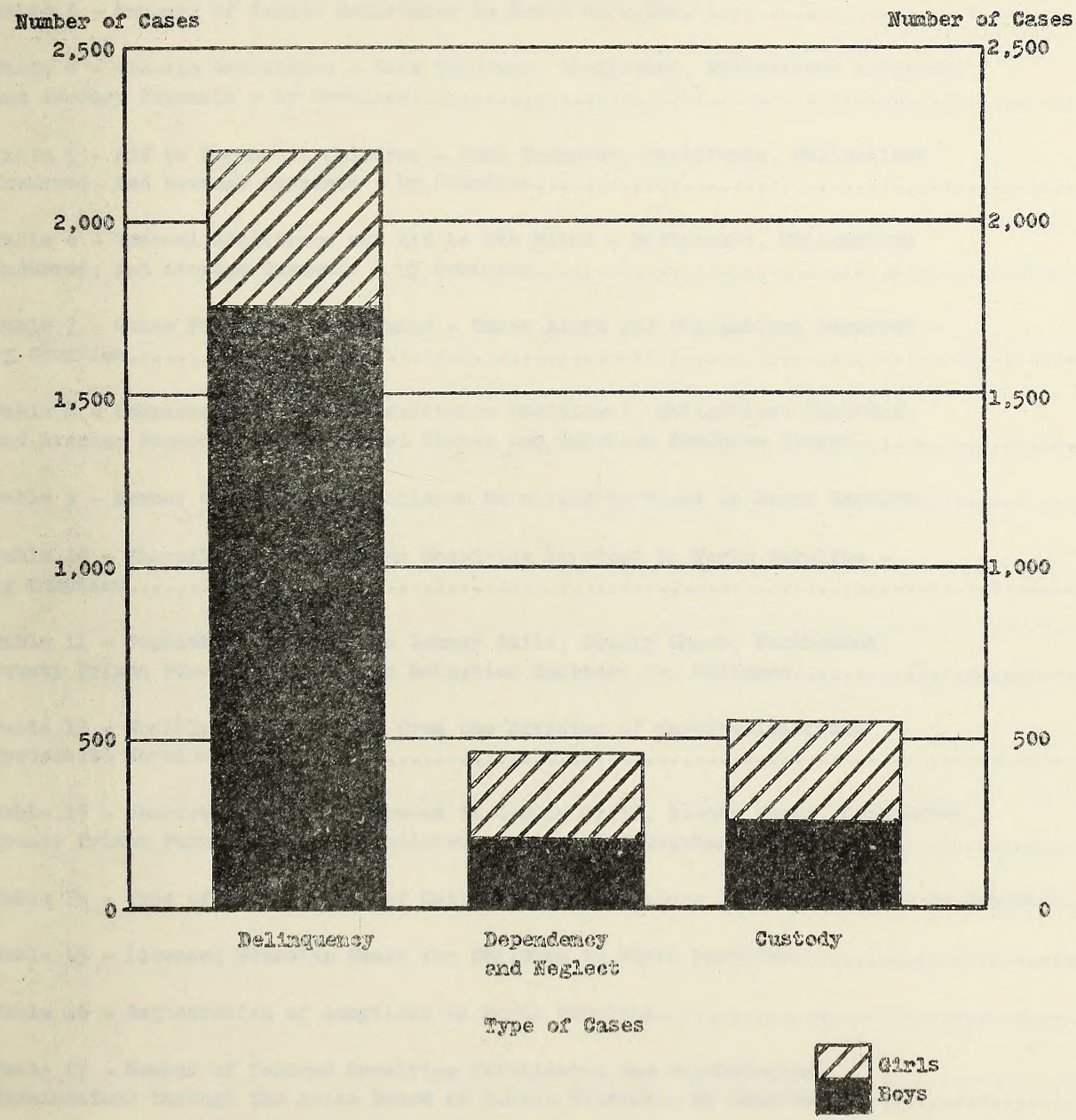
COUNTIES	Number of county homes	Number of boarding homes: White		Number of boarding homes: Negro	
		Number of homes	Capacity of homes	Number of homes	Capacity of homes
51. JOHNSTON	1	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	1	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	1	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	3	14	-	-
58. MARTIN	1	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	1	2	24	1	6
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	1	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	1	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	1	1	30	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	1	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	1	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	1	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	1	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	1	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	1	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	1	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	1	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	1	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	1	1	30	-	-
93. WARREN	1	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	2	43	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	-	-	1	12
97. WILKES	1	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	1	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	1	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	1	12	-	-

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE LIBRARY

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 4, APRIL 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

NUMBER AND TYPE OF JUVENILE COURT CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1947



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Juvenile Court Cases, 1947.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....24

Table 18 - Sterilization Cases in North Carolina, January-March 1948 - by Counties.....25

Table 19 - Number and Type of Juvenile Court Cases in North Carolina during 1947 - by Counties.....26

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

Public Assistance: Continuing their steady increase, case loads under the old-age assistance and aid to dependent children programs have risen in April to 43,009 old-age assistance recipients and 9,113 aid to dependent children families. While obligations incurred have increased from month to month under these programs, they have not increased proportionately to raise average grants to any appreciable extent. The old-age assistance average grant, which was $18.07 in March, increased to $18.09 in April. The aid to dependent children average grant, which was $35.61 in March, decreased to $35.53 in April. At the present time North Carolina ranks 46 among the States in its average old-age assistance grant and 41 among the States in its average aid to dependent children grant.

The general assistance case load and obligations incurred have decreased in recent months as they characteristically do in spring and summer months when gardens become plentiful and seasonal employment is available. In April there were 3,413 general assistance recipients receiving an average grant of $13.92

Service: In April 33,773 services were rendered to persons by county departments of public welfare. Of this number 77 per cent were to persons not receiving any form of financial assistance from the welfare departments. The other 23 per cent were to persons receiving both special services and financial assistance. A total of 1,640 child labor certificates were issued in April, 5,375 school attendance cases were referred for investigation, and 1,090 cases were certified as medically indigent.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of April there were 18,892 persons in North Carolina state hospitals, sanatoria, training schools, orthopedic hospital, confederate women's home, and State highway prison camps. In 94 county jails reporting, there were 911 persons at the end of April; in 59 county homes there were 1,993 persons; in 21 workhouses, county prison farms, etc. there were 189 persons; and 7 children were in detention quarters.

Eugenics Board: During the quarter January-March 1948 there was a considerable increase in the number of petitions filed with the Eugenics Board, 64 operations being authorized and reports received of 25 operations performed.

Superintendents of public welfare filed petitions for 26 non-institutional and 6 institutional cases. Of the 38 institutional cases for whom operations were authorized 15 were from the State Hospital in Morganton, 6 from the State Hospital in Raleigh, 5 from Stonewall Jackson Training School, 5 from Caswell Training School, 4 from the State Home and Industrial School for Girls, 2 from private institutions and 1 from a county institution.

Reports from surgeons showing operations performed are frequently received late. Although only 25 surgeons reported during the quarter, it is definitely known that more authorized operations were performed

JUVENILE COURT CASES, 1947

In 1947 there were 3,240 children having official hearings in the 111 juvenile courts of North Carolina. This is a decrease of 8.8 per cent over the number of children having hearings in 1946. Some of the children appeared in court on separate charges more than once during the year. The number of different children involved during 1947 was 2,909 as compared with 3,059 in 1946.

Of the 3,240 children having official hearings, 2,193 were delinquency cases, 462 were dependency and neglect cases, and 585 were custody cases. In the the delinquency cases 80.3 per cent were boys and 19.7 per cent were girls. The average age of delinquent cases was 13 years. Most of the children did not receive detention or shelter care over night. A few were held in boarding homes, detention homes, jails or police stations, or other places.

The most frequent disposition of the delinquency cases was the placing of the child on probation, to the special probation officer where there was one, or to the superintendent of public welfare who under the law is the chief probation officer. Of the 2,193 delinquency cases 49.9 per cent were placed on probation. Other dispositions were commitment to a correctional institution, 18.1 per cent; dismissal of case with or without warning or adjustment, 12.1 per cent; held open without further adjustment, 9.6 per cent; and other, 10.3 per cent.

It is interesting to note that in 51.4 per cent of the delinquency cases, the children came from a home in which the parents were not living together. See table 19 for the number of cases having official hearings in 1947.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: APRIL 1948	LAST MONTH: MARCH 1948	A YEAR AGO: APRIL 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	43,009	42,659	37,249
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.09	$18.07	$17.87
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$778,090.25	$770,973.35	$665,742.80
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	9,113	8,927	7,430
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	26,017	25,396	21,013
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.53	$35.61	$34.98
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$323,751.50	$317,928.00	$259,888.27
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,413	3,644	3,048
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.92	$14.08	$14.20
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$47,523.10	$51,304.52	$43,283.14

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES—APRIL 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES Receiving Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	33,773	25,996	7,777
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,678	1,660	18
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	195	188	7
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,977	1,594	383
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	546	420	126
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	585	510	75
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	600	544	56
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	292	240	52
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	7,513	4,727	2,786
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	12,677	11,639	1,038
OTHER SERVICES	7,710	4,474	3,236
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	1,640	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	537	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	519	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,090	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— APRIL 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,574	672	106
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,616	467	821
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	4,190	1,139	927
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,377	456	841
A. APPROVED	1,124	382	671
(1) NEW	1,024	341	446
(2) REOPENED	100	41	225
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	253	74	170
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,813	683	86

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	44,145	9,379	4,465
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,124	382	671
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	45,269	9,761	5,136
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	43,009	9,113	3,413
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		26,017	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	2,260	648	1,723
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	496	250	849
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	44,773	9,511	4,287

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,329,070.76
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	778,090.25
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	323,751.50
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	92,328.00
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	47,523.10
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	87,377.91

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,511	$87,377.91
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,600	64,662.10
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	536	15,291.75
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	107	3,092.97
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	268	4,331.09

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,124	43,009	$778,090.25	$18.09	-	496
1. ALAMANCE	11	653	11,264.00	17.25	54	10
2. ALEXANDER	4	306	4,796.00	15.67	93	6
3. ALLEGHANY	-	161	2,776.00	17.24	55	-
4. ANSON	20	470	8,644.00	18.39	25	5
5. ASHE	11	452	7,339.00	16.24	81	1
6. AVERY	8	293	4,822.00	16.46	73	1
7. BEAUFORT	17	409	6,905.00	16.88	63	9
8. BERTIE	19	424	7,074.00	16.68	66	9
9. BLADEN	5	245	4,084.00	16.67	67	2
10. BRUNSWICK	3	222	3,812.00	17.17	57	2
11. BUNCOMBE	43	1,434	26,239.00	18.30	26	17
12. BURKE	23	451	7,880.00	17.47	43	6
13. CABARRUS	4	642	11,703.00	18.23	27	13
14. CALDWELL	1	466	8,436.00	18.10	31	3
15. CAMDEN	-	104	2,027.00	19.49	13	3
16. CARTERET	3	263	4,673.50	17.77	37	3
17. CASWELL	11	226	3,800.00	16.81	65	5
18. CATAWBA	13	490	7,682.00	15.68	92	8
19. CHATHAM	16	234	4,198.00	17.94	32	6
20. CHEROKEE	7	351	5,757.00	16.40	76	8
21. CHOWAN	5	118	2,407.50	20.40	10	2
22. CLAY	6	191	3,104.00	16.25	80	-
23. CLEVELAND	25	577	10,513.00	18.22	28	9
24. COLUMBUS	24	501	8,820.00	17.60	41	6
25. CRAVEN	25	481	9,225.50	19.18	18	4
26. CUMBERLAND	18	587	10,439.00	17.78	36	11
27. CURRITUCK	3	134	2,522.00	18.82	19	1
28. DARE	2	170	3,289.00	19.35	16	1
29. DAVIDSON	22	595	10,140.00	17.04	58	6
30. DAVIE	6	246	4,726.00	19.21	17	1
31. DUPLIN	11	412	6,532.25	15.85	87	14
32. DURHAM	33	970	23,610.00	24.34	2	15
33. EDGECOMBE	21	674	11,695.50	17.35	48	16
34. FORSYTH	30	1,277	27,662.00	21.66	5	7
35. FRANKLIN	12	394	6,244.00	15.85	86	4
36. GASTON	49	975	20,966.00	21.50	7	13
37. GATES	6	117	2,067.50	17.67	40	-
38. GRAHAM	2	185	3,184.00	17.21	56	5
39. GRANVILLE	9	222	4,297.00	19.36	14	7
40. GREENE	14	163	3,526.00	21.63	6	9
41. GUILFORD	48	1,436	35,015.50	24.38	1	27
42. HALIFAX	18	364	5,757.00	15.82	88	9
43. HARNETT	13	488	8,419.00	17.25	53	8
44. HAYWOOD	17	799	12,706.00	15.90	85	8
45. HENDERSON	7	434	6,828.50	15.73	91	9
46. HERTFORD	15	197	3,223.00	16.36	78	3
47. HOKE	11	200	4,148.00	20.74	8	3
48. HYDE	-	136	2,780.00	20.44	9	1
49. IREDELL	20	664	10,450.00	15.74	90	8
50. JACKSON	2	466	7,202.00	15.45	95	4

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	16	666	$10,127.50	$15.21	97	10
52. JONES	6	152	2,581.00	16.98	59	2
53. LEE	6	205	3,668.00	17.89	33	7
54. LENOIR	20	474	8,211.00	17.32	50	6
55. LINCOLN	4	264	4,354.00	16.49	72	7
56. MACON	14	251	4,025.00	16.04	82	-
57. MADISON	8	429	7,217.00	16.82	64	3
58. MARTIN	5	278	5,468.50	19.67	11	4
59. McDOWELL	2	340	5,441.00	16.00	83	5
60. MECKLENBURG	19	1,336	31,438.00	23.53	3	17
61. MITCHELL	11	296	5,138.00	17.36	47	2
62. MONTGOMERY	6	182	3,165.00	17.39	46	4
63. MOORE	17	395	6,974.00	17.66	39	5
64. NASH	24	674	11,983.00	17.78	35	13
65. NEW HANOVER	42	880	19,845.00	22.55	4	9
66. NORTHAMPTON	5	327	5,701.50	17.44	45	1
67. ONSLOW	8	231	4,006.00	17.34	49	6
68. ORANGE	10	281	4,998.00	17.79	34	6
69. PAMLICO	1	183	2,856.00	15.61	94	2
70. PASQUOTANK	3	216	3,598.00	16.66	69	3
71. PENDER	3	261	4,000.00	15.33	96	2
72. PERQUIMANS	6	157	2,720.00	17.32	51	4
73. PERSON	10	309	5,798.00	18.76	20	7
74. PITT	18	612	10,004.50	16.35	79	12
75. POLK	7	157	3,085.00	19.65	12	1
76. RANDOLPH	6	405	6,118.00	15.11	99	5
77. RICHMOND	26	421	7,655.00	18.18	29	6
78. ROBESON	-	626	10,277.00	16.42	74	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	29	508	8,335.00	16.41	75	9
80. ROWAN	10	664	11,624.00	17.51	42	15
81. RUTHERFORD	8	624	10,901.00	17.47	44	9
82. SAMPSON	13	478	7,966.00	16.67	68	7
83. SCOTLAND	4	238	4,027.00	16.92	60	6
84. STANLY	6	294	4,645.00	15.80	89	1
85. STOKES	19	299	4,969.00	16.62	70	4
86. SURRY	20	786	11,934.00	15.18	98	11
87. SWAIN	2	356	5,905.00	16.59	71	4
88. TRANSYLVANIA	5	214	3,875.00	18.11	30	2
89. TYRRELL	4	119	2,191.00	18.41	24	-
90. UNION	10	315	5,904.00	18.74	21	5
91. VANCE	12	283	5,210.00	18.41	23	4
92. WAKE	23	1,001	18,720.00	18.70	22	23
93. WARREN	9	260	4,609.00	17.73	38	6
94. WASHINGTON	8	148	2,356.00	15.92	84	2
95. WATAUGA	9	253	4,282.00	16.92	61	2
96. WAYNE	19	624	10,550.00	16.91	62	17
97. WILKES	24	848	12,782.50	15.07	100	7
98. WILSON	20	665	11,506.00	17.30	52	14
99. YADKIN	8	283	5,477.00	19.35	15	3
100. YANCEY	5	272	4,458.00	16.39	77	5

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	382	9,113	26,017	$323,751.50	$35.53	-	250
1. ALAMANCE	5	127	364	3,829.00	30.15	79	4
2. ALEXANDER	1	44	105	1,401.00	31.84	66	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	37	95	1,051.00	28.41	87	-
4. ANSON	1	63	189	2,456.00	38.98	28	3
5. ASHE	3	86	240	2,509.00	29.17	84	-
6. AVERY	-	75	227	2,478.00	33.04	60	1
7. BEAUFORT	7	65	186	2,049.00	31.52	69	1
8. BERTIE	-	76	206	2,499.00	32.88	62	3
9. BLADEN	1	56	156	1,642.00	29.32	82	2
10. BRUNSWICK	1	54	138	1,644.00	30.44	77	-
11. BUNCOMBE	13	291	809	9,930.00	34.12	55	6
12. BURKE	4	61	205	2,273.00	37.26	34	3
13. CABARRUS	4	112	315	4,501.00	40.19	17	3
14. CALDWELL	5	119	335	4,526.00	38.03	31	2
15. CAMDEN	1	24	55	953.00	39.71	20	1
16. CARTERET	4	59	129	1,677.00	28.42	86	2
17. CASWELL	3	34	94	1,262.00	37.12	35	-
18. CATAWBA	9	100	258	3,431.00	34.31	52	5
19. CHATHAM	1	38	123	1,497.00	39.39	23	1
20. CHEROKEE	-	94	265	3,452.00	36.72	38	4
21. CHOWAN	4	19	53	726.00	38.21	30	2
22. CLAY	3	34	88	1,186.00	34.88	48	4
23. CLEVELAND	5	137	406	4,797.00	35.01	47	7
24. COLUMBUS	2	127	362	3,390.00	26.69	95	-
25. CRAVEN	6	108	261	4,189.00	38.79	29	-
26. CUMBERLAND	13	176	538	7,405.00	42.07	11	7
27. CURRITUCK	2	33	63	1,048.00	31.76	68	-
28. DARE	2	45	84	1,262.00	28.04	90	1
29. DAVIDSON	2	81	210	3,240.00	40.00	18	3
30. DAVIE	1	30	87	1,294.00	43.13	7	1
31. DUPLIN	10	114	341	3,749.00	32.89	61	8
32. DURHAM	7	163	436	6,382.00	39.15	26	5
33. EDGECOMBE	8	123	338	4,209.00	34.22	53	2
34. FORSYTH	10	325	1,020	13,634.00	41.95	13	6
35. FRANKLIN	3	67	188	1,653.00	24.67	100	4
36. GASTON	9	147	463	6,845.00	46.56	3	5
37. GATES	1	27	52	813.00	30.11	80	-
38. GRAHAM	1	58	149	1,846.00	31.83	67	3
39. GRANVILLE	1	47	160	1,744.00	37.11	36	-
40. GREENE	3	39	113	1,539.00	39.46	22	5
41. GUILFORD	8	402	1,168	17,867.00	44.45	5	21
42. HALIFAX	4	56	194	2,309.00	41.23	16	2
43. HARNETT	5	117	324	3,631.00	31.03	74	6
44. HAYWOOD	10	163	442	4,775.00	29.29	83	2
45. HENDERSON	2	63	203	2,169.00	34.43	51	1
46. HERTFORD	3	31	82	1,215.00	39.19	25	-
47. HOKE	3	41	114	1,216.00	29.66	81	1
48. HYDE	2	28	90	1,176.00	42.00	12	3
49. IREDELL	7	129	344	4,033.00	31.26	70	4
50. JACKSON	1	79	240	2,992.00	37.87	32	1

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	8	111	287	$3,059.00	$27.56	92	9
52. JONES	1	45	137	1,398.00	31.07	73	-
53. LEE	3	30	72	1,071.00	35.70	43	2
54. LENOIR	10	194	510	6,888.00	35.51	45	4
55. LINCOLN	2	38	103	1,510.00	39.74	19	2
56. MACON	2	54	164	1,723.00	31.91	65	1
57. MADISON	6	130	358	3,614.00	27.80	91	5
58. MARTIN	3	66	226	2,373.00	35.95	40	2
59. McDOWELL	2	54	171	1,925.00	35.65	44	1
60. MECKLENBURG	17	278	864	14,808.00	53.27	1	6
61. MITCHELL	1	75	224	2,511.00	33.48	58	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	28	72	1,002.00	35.79	42	1
63. MOORE	2	85	267	2,994.00	35.22	46	2
64. NASH	17	131	392	4,712.00	35.97	39	12
65. NEW HANOVER	10	208	591	9,236.00	44.40	6	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	90	274	2,771.00	30.79	76	2
67. ONSLOW	7	66	181	2,277.00	34.50	50	1
68. ORANGE	7	63	178	2,613.00	41.48	15	1
69. PAMLICO	1	52	132	1,363.00	26.21	97	1
70. PASQUOTANK	1	42	97	1,421.00	33.83	57	1
71. PENDER	-	48	168	1,498.50	31.22	71	2
72. PERQUIMANS	1	29	90	1,090.00	37.59	33	-
73. PERSON	2	59	146	2,323.00	39.37	24	1
74. PITT	8	136	396	3,924.00	28.85	85	15
75. POLK	1	34	86	1,096.00	32.24	63	-
76. RANDOLPH	2	53	151	1,320.00	24.91	99	3
77. RICHMOND	5	94	277	3,371.00	35.86	41	8
78. ROBESON	-	196	615	5,503.00	28.08	89	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	8	60	181	2,694.00	44.90	4	2
80. ROWAN	5	121	361	5,024.00	41.52	14	5
81. RUTHERFORD	4	116	340	4,009.00	34.56	49	2
82. SAMPSON	11	133	417	4,509.00	33.90	56	2
83. SCOTLAND	-	64	148	1,697.00	26.52	96	5
84. STANLY	2	26	84	1,106.00	42.54	10	-
85. STOKES	3	67	162	2,149.00	32.07	64	3
86. SURRY	4	95	258	3,154.00	33.20	59	3
87. SWAIN	3	86	225	2,653.00	30.85	75	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	54	148	1,414.00	26.19	98	1
89. TYRRELL	1	28	71	848.50	30.30	78	-
90. UNION	2	28	85	1,346.00	48.07	2	-
91. VANCE	1	47	141	1,864.00	39.66	21	1
92. WAKE	14	320	936	10,917.00	34.12	54	12
93. WARREN	1	40	123	1,719.00	42.98	8	1
94. WASHINGTON	2	23	53	898.00	39.04	27	3
95. WATAUGA	3	64	196	1,996.50	31.20	72	2
96. WAYNE	13	119	349	4,393.00	36.92	37	4
97. WILKES	13	271	803	7,273.00	26.84	94	4
98. WILSON	5	131	307	3,711.00	28.33	88	7
99. YADKIN	4	44	137	1,884.00	42.82	9	-
100. YANCEY	-	63	156	1,704.00	27.05	93	1

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,413	$47,523.10	$13.92	-	3,160	$92,328.00	$29.22	-
1. ALAMANCE	23	310.30	13.49	32	34	1,319.00	38.79	3
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	8	253.00	31.63	26
3. ALLEGHANY	11	117.50	10.68	63	8	215.00	26.88	61
4. ANSON	10	112.00	11.20	55	23	641.00	27.87	51
5. ASHE	12	92.50	7.71	85	18	504.00	28.00	47
6. AVERY	9	70.00	7.78	84	15	360.00	24.00	84
7. BEAUFORT	23	307.50	13.37	33	40	1,469.00	36.73	9
8. BERTIE	35	405.19	11.58	47	29	1,035.00	35.69	10
9. BLADEN	19	225.00	11.84	44	20	499.00	24.95	75
10. BRUNSWICK	22	213.00	9.68	71	21	453.00	21.57	93
11. BUNCOMBE	137	1,755.62	12.81	36	73	1,811.00	24.81	78
12. BURKE	35	433.55	12.39	40	42	1,171.00	27.88	50
13. CABARRUS	37	553.02	14.95	21	29	1,182.00	40.76	1
14. CALDWELL	42	470.79	11.21	54	31	1,013.00	32.68	19
15. CAMDEN	2	10.00	5.00	94	4	160.00	40.00	2
16. CARTERET	32	571.22	17.85	9	21	460.00	21.90	92
17. CASWELL	7	62.77	8.97	77	8	210.00	26.25	66
18. CATAWBA	43	391.71	9.11	76	36	927.00	25.75	69
19. CHATHAM	21	231.25	11.01	59	26	665.00	25.58	72
20. CHEROKEE	11	126.00	11.45	51	12	296.00	24.67	79
21. CHOWAN	3	50.00	16.67	12	13	268.00	20.62	96
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	12	339.00	28.25	46
23. CLEVELAND	4	43.59	10.90	60	34	1,056.00	31.06	28
24. COLUMBUS	17	74.50	4.38	95	27	514.00	19.04	97
25. CRAVEN	22	419.68	19.08	8	55	1,598.00	29.05	41
26. CUMBERLAND	49	753.25	15.37	16	66	1,770.00	26.82	64
27. CURRITUCK	14	210.00	15.00	20	24	392.00	16.33	100
28. DARE	7	140.00	20.00	7	31	963.00	31.06	29
29. DAVIDSON	34	462.01	13.59	31	60	1,857.00	30.95	30
30. DAVIE	10	74.60	7.46	86	10	333.00	33.30	17
31. DUPLIN	37	366.13	9.90	67	53	1,101.00	20.77	95
32. DURHAM	153	2,503.28	16.36	13	96	3,358.00	34.98	13
33. EDGECOMBE	42	636.00	15.14	17	39	1,047.00	26.85	62
34. FORSYTH	357	5,127.23	14.36	25	71	2,652.00	37.25	5
35. FRANKLIN	18	93.50	5.19	92	19	442.00	23.26	86
36. GASTON	70	1,010.00	14.43	24	57	1,873.00	32.86	18
37. GATES	7	51.00	7.29	87	17	395.00	23.24	87
38. GRAHAM	14	234.00	16.71	11	9	278.00	30.89	31
39. GRANVILLE	4	45.00	11.25	53	17	463.00	27.24	56
40. GREENE	11	159.25	14.48	23	16	457.00	28.56	42
41. GUILFORD	115	2,853.63	24.81	2	90	3,317.00	36.86	7
42. HALIFAX	49	641.76	13.10	34	32	893.00	27.91	48
43. HARNETT	36	536.00	14.89	22	37	1,055.00	28.51	43
44. HAYWOOD	25	233.45	9.34	73	27	823.00	30.48	33
45. HENDERSON	15	95.50	6.37	90	23	744.00	32.35	23
46. HERTFORD	18	218.00	12.11	41	15	370.00	24.67	80
47. HOKE	1	3.00	3.00	96	17	464.00	27.29	55
48. HYDE	10	241.00	24.10	3	9	310.00	34.44	14
49. IREDELL	44	442.83	10.06	66	26	814.00	31.31	27
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	14	337.00	24.07	83

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS .
APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	34	$268.00	$ 7.88	83	62	$1,402.00	$22.61	89
52. JONES	6	49.00	8.17	81	16	272.00	17.00	99
53. LEE	16	185.00	11.56	49	26	721.00	27.73	53
54. LENOIR	44	432.37	9.83	68	53	1,358.00	25.62	71
55. LINCOLN	13	140.50	10.81	61	11	356.00	32.36	22
56. MACON	13	275.00	21.15	5	6	163.00	27.17	57
57. MADISON	10	151.00	15.10	19	27	795.00	29.44	38
58. MARTIN	18	206.40	11.47	50	19	530.00	27.89	49
59. McDOWELL	9	129.21	14.36	26	21	496.00	23.62	85
60. MECKLENBURG	341	8,500.28	24.93	1	137	5,109.00	37.29	6
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	282.00	25.64	70
62. MONTGOMERY	4	82.00	20.50	6	18	530.00	29.44	39
63. MOORE	13	196.32	15.10	18	50	1,461.00	29.22	40
64. NASH	39	435.67	11.17	57	44	1,154.00	26.23	68
65. NEW HANOVER	199	1,927.48	9.69	70	83	3,058.00	36.84	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	6	71.08	11.85	43	36	999.00	27.75	52
67. ONSLOW	13	292.00	22.46	4	23	621.00	27.00	60
68. ORANGE	24	278.09	11.59	46	10	334.00	33.40	16
69. PAMLICO	15	188.00	12.53	38	18	405.00	22.50	91
70. PASQUOTANK	29	402.73	13.89	28	20	493.00	24.65	81
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	519.00	22.57	90
72. PERQUIMANS	11	152.00	13.82	29	7	249.00	35.57	11
73. PERSON	11	90.95	8.27	79	10	268.24	26.82	63
74. PITT	129	885.47	6.86	88	72	1,792.00	24.89	77
75. POLK	7	81.00	11.57	48	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	32	298.00	9.31	74	31	651.00	21.00	94
77. RICHMOND	68	770.22	11.33	52	43	1,317.00	30.63	32
78. ROBESON	74	1,146.00	15.49	15	86	2,434.00	28.30	45
79. ROCKINGHAM	17	183.25	10.78	62	35	895.00	25.57	73
80. ROWAN	27	317.34	11.75	45	63	2,000.00	31.75	25
81. RUTHERFORD	42	524.00	12.48	39	36	973.00	27.03	59
82. SAMPSON	27	241.10	8.93	78	44	997.00	22.66	88
83. SCOTLAND	40	620.12	15.50	14	26	777.00	29.88	36
84. STANLY	12	124.50	10.38	64	12	387.00	32.25	24
85. STOKES	13	104.50	8.04	82	13	440.00	33.85	15
86. SURRY	19	212.16	11.17	56	38	961.00	25.29	74
87. SWAIN	4	26.00	6.50	89	11	332.00	30.18	35
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	83.00	10.38	65	10	303.00	30.30	34
89. TYRRELL	12	155.88	12.99	35	4	155.00	38.75	4
90. UNION	15	206.00	13.73	30	24	782.00	32.58	21
91. VANCE	15	255.50	17.03	10	26	682.00	26.23	67
92. WAKE	80	951.04	11.89	42	101	3,581.00	35.46	12
93. WARREN	10	139.98	14.00	27	41	1,167.00	28.46	44
94. WASHINGTON	3	38.00	12.67	37	8	261.00	32.63	20
95. WATAUGA	16	149.67	9.35	72	22	602.00	27.36	54
96. WAYNE	25	276.00	11.04	58	45	1,120.00	24.89	76
97. WILKES	57	466.23	8.18	80	38	1,031.00	27.13	58
98. WILSON	48	442.95	9.23	75	51	1,239.76	24.31	82
99. YADKIN	17	93.00	5.47	91	19	566.00	29.79	37
100. YANCEY	10	97.00	9.70	69	10	268.00	26.80	65

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,511	$87,377.91	1,057	$7,374.32	1,543	$57,287.78	536	$15,291.75	375	$7,424.06
1. ALAMANCE	40	990.29	3	274.00	24	276.24	13	440.05	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	115.56	1	48.15	-	-	-	-	2	67.41
4. ANSON	15	335.55	5	16.16	6	132.39	4	187.00	-	-
5. ASHE	5	180.71	-	-	5	180.71	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	78.23	-	-	4	78.23	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	31	1,142.54	8	62.20	19	985.07	-	-	4	95.27
8. BERTIE	34	798.63	10	38.75	19	640.88	1	30.00	4	89.00
9. BLADEN	16	453.74	-	-	9	371.81	-	-	7	81.93
10. BRUNSWICK	6	233.00	-	-	6	233.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	417	5,471.10	261	543.39	88	2,613.21	35	1,064.99	33	1,249.51
12. BURKE	55	1,676.88	8	81.00	23	1,200.88	17	235.00	7	160.00
13. CABARRUS	21	893.93	13	96.50	-	-	-	-	8	797.43
14. CALDWELL	47	886.35	20	93.20	9	328.65	14	409.00	4	55.50
15. CAMDEN	20	182.00	2	12.00	-	-	-	-	18	170.00
16. CARTERET	12	261.30	6	61.05	2	143.00	-	-	4	57.25
17. CASWELL	6	64.25	3	25.00	3	39.25	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	42	596.73	21	163.77	4	80.26	10	167.00	7	185.70
19. CHATHAM	4	40.25	1	5.25	-	-	2	25.00	1	10.00
20. CHEROKEE	6	146.57	1	2.50	2	82.07	1	20.00	2	42.00
21. CHOWAN	7	945.36	1	25.00	4	865.36	-	-	2	55.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	34	1,107.66	8	88.50	4	62.71	22	956.45	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	12	489.96	3	69.65	9	420.31	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	46	716.52	16	46.80	22	575.84	-	-	8	93.88
26. CUMBERLAND	50	3,075.47	-	-	28	2,430.00	17	504.80	5	140.67
27. CURRITUCK	8	436.48	-	-	8	436.48	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	85.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	85.10
29. DAVIDSON	39	918.94	7	37.15	30	826.79	1	35.00	1	20.00
30. DAVIE	6	112.50	2	12.50	-	-	4	100.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	22	876.56	-	-	21	846.56	-	-	1	30.00
32. DURHAM	266	2,623.89	23	92.83	115	856.00	18	432.10	110	1,242.96
33. EDGECOMBE	24	1,603.65	3	8.25	10	1,337.20	11	258.20	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	160	$3,084.41	32	$136.89	9	$327.44	87	$1,999.95	32	$620.13
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	60	1,470.00	21	238.00	27	927.81	12	304.19	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	13	769.62	4	33.00	7	616.62	2	120.00	-	-
40. GREENE	12	301.57	2	6.50	10	295.07	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	99	3,604.10	36	293.84	35	1,800.17	23	1,330.09	5	180.00
42. HALIFAX	45	1,428.09	11	104.95	32	1,285.70	2	37.44	-	-
43. HARNETT	49	1,058.07	17	93.80	18	755.35	1	35.00	13	173.92
44. HAYWOOD	87	1,569.20	57	662.20	27	800.00	1	25.00	2	82.00
45. HENDERSON	1	35.00	-	-	-	-	1	35.00	-	-
46. HERTFORD	7	432.52	-	-	7	432.52	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	27	556.86	13	24.45	14	532.41	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	4	958.00	1	61.00	2	877.00	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	33	494.12	11	29.35	5	84.77	16	356.00	1	24.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	32	1,494.28	9	63.00	21	1,393.28	2	38.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	18	121.10	15	50.50	3	70.60	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	8	350.67	4	13.50	3	307.17	1	30.00	-	-
56. MACON	6	40.42	4	8.90	2	31.52	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	3	68.87	-	-	3	68.87	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	28	974.73	14	812.88	14	161.85	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	12	518.06	2	12.00	1	216.00	2	84.00	7	206.06
60. MECKLENBURG	398	11,337.33	90	404.30	180	7,605.00	102	2,799.11	26	528.92
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	6	47.71	4	8.35	2	39.36	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	24	1,130.03	17	236.70	5	833.33	2	60.00	-	-
64. NASH	59	2,147.41	7	54.65	49	1,996.76	3	96.00	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	179	3,838.99	-	-	176	3,666.67	3	172.32	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	30	715.54	16	111.58	12	543.96	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	11	545.83	1	10.00	10	535.83	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	25	522.91	5	20.50	10	262.41	10	240.00	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	5	$119.00	-	$ -	3	$65.00	2	$54.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	31	2,078.95	3	24.93	27	2,019.02	1	35.00	-	-
71. PENDER	6	261.20	-	-	2	212.60	2	12.00	2	36.60
72. PERQUIMANS	13	132.40	13	132.40	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	25	495.80	8	68.00	17	427.80	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	81	1,489.34	23	164.00	57	1,310.34	-	-	1	15.00
75. POLK	17	439.50	9	124.00	7	285.50	-	-	1	30.00
76. RANDOLPH	24	559.16	7	81.16	-	-	16	465.50	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	60	1,050.41	35	203.36	14	619.95	3	82.10	8	145.00
78. ROBESON	68	2,274.93	9	44.00	57	2,153.93	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	16	412.37	3	101.00	9	222.37	2	50.00	2	39.00
80. ROWAN	37	782.41	14	102.65	19	523.76	2	120.00	2	36.00
81. RUTHERFORD	29	353.54	21	203.20	1	15.00	2	70.00	5	65.34
82. SAMPSON	26	947.19	7	24.60	19	922.59	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	44	1,203.09	18	137.24	23	996.85	2	52.00	1	17.00
84. STANLY	6	92.71	-	-	6	92.71	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	8	114.38	3	14.70	4	89.39	-	-	1	10.29
86. SURRY	21	648.11	1	12.09	16	516.02	1	30.00	3	90.00
87. SWAIN	5	217.53	1	55.00	3	151.49	-	-	1	11.04
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	22.25	1	2.25	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	5	84.39	2	10.55	3	73.84	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	26	616.99	9	89.66	15	437.33	1	30.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	19	586.06	4	17.09	13	498.97	2	70.00	-	-
92. WAKE	42	1,096.87	3	14.41	2	35.00	35	1,006.46	2	41.00
93. WARREN	11	269.66	-	-	8	220.16	2	45.00	1	4.50
94. WASHINGTON	1	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	7	179.00	1	2.00	2	101.00	1	21.00	3	55.00
96. WAYNE	28	1,137.07	9	26.25	18	1,107.69	-	-	1	3.13
97. WILKES	58	893.72	15	96.48	14	415.82	13	320.00	16	61.42
98. WILSON	46	1,468.44	18	220.86	22	1,162.58	3	20.00	3	65.00
99. YADKIN	3	85.06	-	-	3	85.06	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	3	70.24	1	8.00	1	15.64	-	-	1	46.60

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES MARCH 1948 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,345,136	$88,430,967	$37.71	437,487	$28,808,122	$65.85	401,000 2/	$17,820,000 2/	$44.45
ALABAMA	63,166	1,233,992	19.54	10,218	338,956	33.17	6,043	98,054	16.23
FLORIDA	56,767	2,158,623	38.03	15,954	669,560	41.97	4,100 3/	69,700 3/	-
GEORGIA	81,825	1,513,895	18.50	7,966	288,892	36.27	3,235	51,968	16.06
KENTUCKY	51,421	893,672	17.38	12,937	444,516	34.36	2,481	43,807	17.66
LOUISIANA	54,968	1,221,185	22.22	14,117	563,961	39.95	9,071	218,000	24.03
MARYLAND	11,814	384,368	32.53	5,780	418,420	72.39	4,288	168,812	39.37
MISSISSIPPI	40,187	634,312	15.78	5,601	147,491	26.33	557	5,790	10.39
NORTH CAROLINA	42,659	770,973	18.07	8,927	317,928	35.61	3,644	51,305	14.00
SOUTH CAROLINA	32,678	647,508	19.81	6,671	173,372	25.99	4,200	67,299	16.02
TENNESSEE	50,501	1,027,568	20.35	15,121	668,539	44.21	1,967	21,872	11.12
TEXAS	200,635	6,250,320	31.15	17,081	637,723	37.34	4,500 3/	90,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,374	301,914	18.44	5,189	215,624	41.55	4,165	88,507	21.25
WEST VIRGINIA	21,945	446,374	20.34	10,902	445,404	40.86	3,673	53,780	14.64

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, May 7, 1948.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—APRIL 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,232
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	917
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,149
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	643
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,506
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,608
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,354
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	544

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,506	3,104	808	552	1,077	453	41	399	546	526
1. ALAMANCE	157	59	9	7	22	1	1	13	35	10
2. ALEXANDER	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	8	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	95	42	11	7	6	7	6	3	5	8
5. ASHE	20	9	-	-	7	-	-	-	2	2
6. AVERY	44	22	6	-	6	-	-	2	3	5
7. BEAUFORT	60	23	2	-	14	-	-	3	8	10
8. BERTIE	66	44	6	1	11	-	-	-	-	4
9. BLADEN	55	31	1	-	5	-	1	2	5	10
10. BRUNSWICK	6	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	180	47	17	39	56	9	-	10	-	2
12. BURKE	135	41	10	3	29	2	-	8	12	30
13. CABARRUS	45	26	4	5	3	-	-	-	4	3
14. CALDWELL	70	24	6	5	7	5	-	-	15	8
15. CAMDEN	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	22	4	3	-	12	-	-	-	3	-
17. CASWELL	84	34	18	-	1	21	1	4	2	3
18. CATAWBA	79	33	7	3	17	2	1	7	9	-
19. CHATHAM	64	32	5	4	2	3	4	-	2	12
20. CHEROKEE	35	14	12	3	-	2	-	-	1	3
21. CHOWAN	13	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
22. CLAY	20	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
23. CLEVELAND	184	70	28	22	24	10	-	13	10	7
24. COLUMBUS	79	4	3	-	18	8	-	27	15	4
25. CRAVEN	89	29	14	-	31	4	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	167	57	12	18	22	27	1	-	22	8
27. CURRITUCK	14	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	56	42	6	-	1	1	-	-	2	4
30. DAVIE	61	41	3	4	3	2	-	3	4	1
31. DUPLIN	66	21	4	1	13	6	-	4	9	8
32. DURHAM	146	8	-	23	61	-	2	8	-	44
33. EDGECOMBE	75	19	11	5	19	2	2	-	4	13

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	356	45	54	90	55	18	1	76	4	13
35. FRANKLIN	49	20	10	-	4	4	-	1	6	4
36. GASTON	165	50	24	10	31	1	-	4	29	16
37. GATES	20	10	3	5	1	-	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	37	11	4	1	1	4	-	8	6	2
39. GRANVILLE	75	34	11	2	7	7	4	3	4	3
40. GREENE	31	12	5	-	5	2	-	2	-	5
41. GUILFORD	265	59	40	39	67	19	-	16	5	20
42. HALIFAX	113	56	11	1	9	8	-	6	17	5
43. HARNETT	67	50	4	1	4	1	-	-	3	4
44. HAYWOOD	40	2	4	1	4	-	2	18	7	2
45. HENDERSON	63	29	5	1	14	-	-	-	8	6
46. HERTFORD	30	14	5	1	6	-	1	2	-	1
47. HOKE	115	65	16	-	6	11	-	6	-	11
48. HYDE	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	96	47	7	16	9	4	-	3	8	2
50. JACKSON	22	2	4	-	7	3	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	78	30	5	2	10	3	-	6	17	5
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	24	7	-	1	2	5	1	-	6	2
54. LENOIR	111	43	29	-	18	3	-	7	8	3
55. LINCOLN	94	55	6	1	6	6	-	4	7	9
56. MACON	37	11	5	-	-	1	2	6	3	9
57. MADISON	25	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
58. MARTIN	53	32	8	-	7	-	-	-	3	3
59. McDOWELL	78	24	7	5	8	-	-	1	10	23
60. MECKLENBURG	267	17	14	95	75	38	-	18	1	9
61. MITCHELL	23	17	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
62. MONTGOMERY	96	75	8	-	3	1	-	4	1	4
63. MOORE	102	65	8	2	10	9	-	-	8	-
64. NASH	61	28	9	1	16	4	3	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	162	74	21	5	47	5	-	8	1	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	26	3	4	2	9	3	1	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	105	52	5	1	17	6	-	10	9	5
68. ORANGE	73	42	9	9	6	-	-	-	3	4

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	53	21	11	3	7	1	-	7	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	34	23	2	1	4	2	-	-	2	-
71. PENDER	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	16	3	7	-	1	-	-	-	4	1
73. PERSON	17	7	3	-	3	1	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	118	56	10	-	20	18	1	2	11	-
75. POLK	35	25	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	103	65	3	12	4	1	-	2	13	3
77. RICHMOND	133	51	20	4	8	4	1	17	12	16
78. ROBESON	180	54	17	3	31	19	-	22	22	12
79. ROCKINGHAM	156	76	17	10	14	11	-	2	17	9
80. ROWAN	117	57	20	5	19	4	1	-	8	3
81. RUTHERFORD	180	173	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-
82. SAMPSON	57	24	5	3	11	1	1	-	2	10
83. SCOTLAND	121	69	13	1	9	3	-	1	12	13
84. STANLY	33	22	1	-	3	1	1	-	4	1
85. STOKES	25	16	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
86. SURRY	10	3	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	20	8	3	1	2	1	-	1	3	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
89. TYRRELL	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	85	47	4	3	14	7	-	-	7	3
91. VANCE	113	37	17	9	4	15	-	13	8	10
92. WAKE	123	31	10	31	12	26	-	5	5	3
93. WARREN	40	23	7	1	2	2	-	-	1	4
94. WASHINGTON	40	23	5	-	5	1	-	-	3	3
95. WATAUGA	35	12	4	1	1	6	1	-	6	4
96. WAYNE	168	104	20	1	8	8	-	-	12	15
97. WILKES	109	38	9	13	7	23	-	2	13	4
98. WILSON	63	27	13	2	7	5	-	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	108	74	10	1	6	4	-	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	19	13	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN—APRIL 1948

	IN 94 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 21 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	878	1,986	201	9
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,491	59	134	46
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,458	52 1/	146	48
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	911	1,993	189	7

1/ INCLUDES 21 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES—APRIL 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,841	1,434	1,383	7,004	4,040	5,995	1,853
TOTAL	9,344	236	207	3,218	3,369	1,334	1,452
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	867	8	2	417	456	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,793	55	62	-	-	1,334	1,452
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,530	64	50	1,168	1,376	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,304	101	79	1,211	1,115	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	850	8	14	422	422	-	-
TOTAL	1,155	143	145	357	369	236	191
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	146	35	47	48	37	30	19
SANATORIUM	555	62	52	143	142	148	132
EASTERN SANATORIUM	181	19	17	52	33	58	40
WESTERN SANATORIUM	273	27	29	114	157	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	850	66	40	447	171	211	47
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	106	12	5	113	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	328	15	9	334	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	159	18	6	-	171	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	209	19	17	-	-	211	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	48	2	3	-	-	-	47
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,458	989	991	2,982	97	4,214	163

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

APRIL 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,491	4,527	338	2,312	314
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,306	4,412	328	2,257	309
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	185	115	10	55	5
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	911	379	64	373	95
1. STATE PRISONERS	885	360	61	369	95
A. AWAITING TRIAL	603	282	29	261	31
B. SERVING SENTENCE	282	78	32	108	64
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	26	19	3	4	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	22	17	3	2	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	4	2	-	2	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	130	60	25	30	15
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	37	11	3	23	-
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	2	2	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	10	1	-	9	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	25	8	3	14	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,993	753	725	301	214
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	9	7	2	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	189	52	12	86	39
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	7	-	2	3	2

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	264	170	37	20	20	8	9
1. ALAMANCE	12	8	4	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	29	21	7	-	-	-	1
12. BURKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	18	10	1	1	1	-	5
33. EDGECOMBE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	16	9	1	-	6	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	15	10	3	1	1	-	-
42. HALIFAX	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - APRIL 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	3	2	-	-	-	1	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	20	2	3	6	2	5	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	16	12	3	1	-	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	14	9	-	4	1	-	-
77. RICHMOND	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	18	12	1	1	1	2	1
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	14	2	-	5	7	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	144	116	28
LICENSED DURING MONTH	6	4	2
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	150	120	30

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,247
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	59
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	5
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	81
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,220

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - APRIL 1948

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	85
Buncombe	2
Cumberland	8
Currituck	1
Forsyth	2
Gates	6
Guilford	2
Halifax	2
Harnett	2
Madison	17
Orange	3
Pasquotank	5
Perquimans	1
Richmond	8
Robeson	1
Rowan	10
Stanly	1
Transylvania	2
Vance	9
Wake	3

TABLE 18 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY-MARCH 1948

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed
State Total	26	15	38	10
Alamance	-	-	1	-
Avery	-	-	-	1
Beaufort	-	-	1	-
Buncombe	1	-	-	-
Burke	-	-	1	1
Caldwell	-	-	1	1
Camden	-	-	-	1
Catawba	-	-	1 a/	1 a/
Chatham	1	-	-	-
Cherokee	1	-	1	-
Cleveland	1	-	-	-
Cumberland	-	-	1	-
Currituck	-	-	1	-
Davie	1	-	-	-
Duplin	1	-	1 a/	-
Durham	-	-	-	1 a/
Edgecombe	1	-	-	-
Forsyth	3	1	3 b/	-
Gaston	-	1	3	-
Gates	-	1	-	-
Guilford	2	1	2	-
Halifax	1	-	-	-
Haywood	-	-	1	-
Henderson	1	-	-	-
Hertford	-	1	-	-
Iredell	-	-	1	1
Johnston	-	1	-	-
Lincoln	-	-	1 a/	-
Mecklenburg	2	3	1	-
Moore	1	1	-	-
Nash	-	-	1	-
New Hanover	-	2	-	-
Pasquotank	-	1	-	-
Pitt	-	-	1	-
Randolph	-	-	2	1
Richmond	-	-	1	-
Rockingham	1	-	2	2
Rowan	2	-	2	-
Rutherford	-	1	-	-
Scotland	1	-	-	-
Stanly	-	-	1	-
Transylvania	-	-	1 a/	-
Vance	1	-	-	-
Wake	1	-	2	-
Warren	1	1	1	-
Wilkes	-	-	1	-
Yadkin	2	-	1	-
Yancey	-	-	1	-

a/ Petitions filed by county superintendents of public welfare at the request of superintendents of State or county institutions.

b/ Petitions for 2 of these cases, inmates of private institutions, were filed by the county superintendent of public welfare.

TABLE 19 - NUMBER AND TYPE OF JUVENILE COURT CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1947

COUNTIES	Total Cases	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases	Custody Cases
		Boys	Girls		
STATE TOTAL	3,240	1,762	431	462	585
1. ALAMANCE	33	23	8	1	1
2. ALEXANDER	6	6	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	13	8	2	3	-
5. ASHE	5	5	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	32	28	4	-	-
8. BERTIE	3	3	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	27	24	-	2	1
10. BRUNSWICK	3	1	2	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	501	181	89	60	171
12. BURKE	13	13	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	19	8	-	11	-
14. CALDWELL	33	33	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	1	1	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	1	1	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	7	2	-	2	3
18. CATAWBA	12	9	1	2	-
19. CHATHAM	18	4	1	11	2
20. CHEROKEE	8	8	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	16	12	-	3	1
22. CLAY	14	11	3	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	7	2	-	5	-
24. COLUMBUS	40	28	2	7	3
25. CRAVEN	13	9	4	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	92	63	6	16	7
27. CURRITUCK	1	1	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	34	21	2	11	-
30. DAVIE	9	6	1	1	1
31. DUPLIN	8	6	1	-	1
32. DURHAM	213	65	16	9	123
33. EDGECOMBE	23	15	2	3	3
34. FORSYTH	154	67	24	31	32
35. FRANKLIN	16	5	-	1	10
36. GASTON	26	17	3	4	2
37. GATES	2	2	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	7	6	1	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	23	21	2	-	-
40. GREENE	11	6	2	3	-
41. GUILFORD	266	153	45	27	41
42. HALIFAX	54	35	8	10	1
43. HARNETT	5	4	1	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	6	5	1	-	-
45. HENDERSON	35	27	5	3	-
46. HERTFORD	18	17	1	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	35	26	3	5	1
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 19 -(CONT'D) - NUMBER AND TYPE OF JUVENILE COURT CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1947

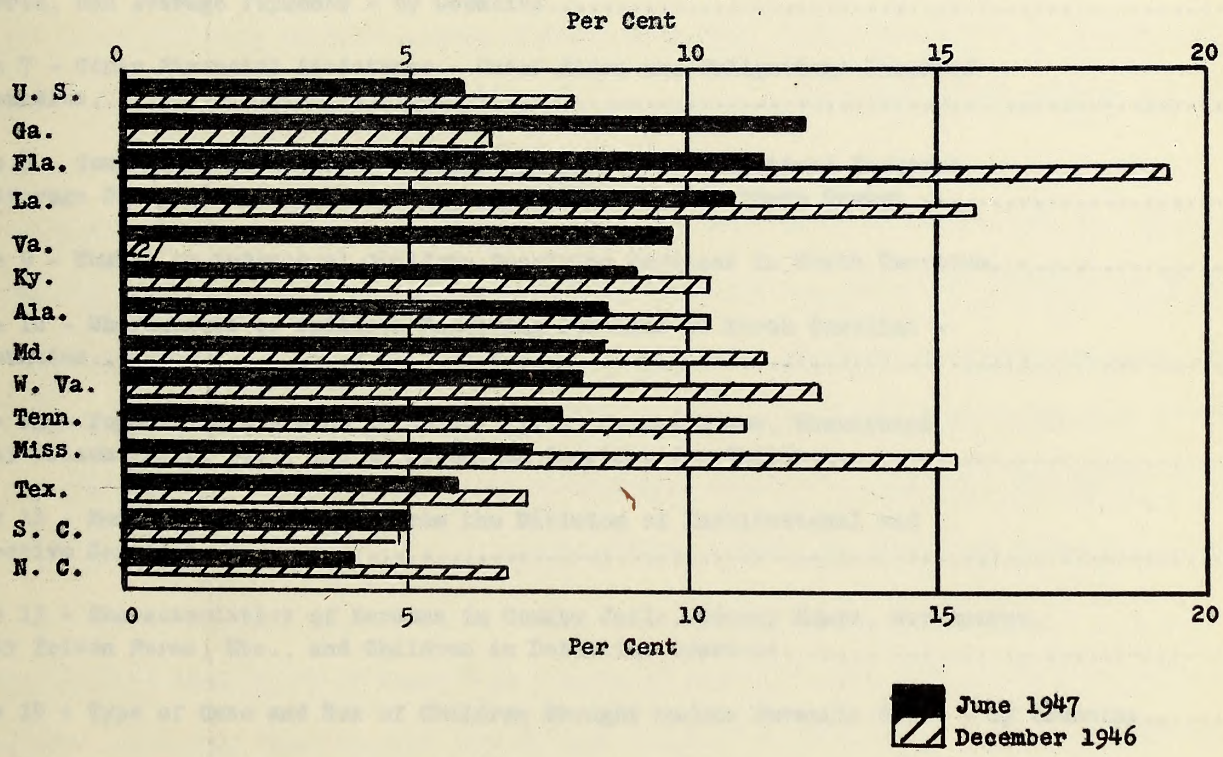
COUNTIES	Total Cases	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases	Custody Cases
		Boys	Girls		
51. JOHNSTON	75	16	11	16	32
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	18	9	3	5	1
54. LENOIR	12	11	1	-	-
55. LINCOLN	9	9	-	-	-
56. MACON	21	11	1	2	7
57. MADISON	1	-	1	-	-
58. MARTIN	12	11	1	-	-
59. McDOWELL	18	12	2	4	-
60. MECKLENBURG	215	96	22	13	84
61. MITCHELL	1	1	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	14	12	1	-	1
63. MOORE	28	16	7	5	-
64. NASH	37	30	5	2	-
65. NEW HANOVER	205	137	34	34	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	1	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	25	7	2	7	9
68. ORANGE	8	6	2	-	-
69. PAMLICO	6	6	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	26	22	2	2	-
71. PENDER	11	6	1	4	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	10	9	1	-	-
74. PITT	37	15	6	14	2
75. POLK	1	1	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	100	49	16	33	2
77. RICHMOND	16	15	1	-	-
78. ROBESON	19	7	3	-	9
79. ROCKINGHAM	32	25	5	2	-
80. ROWAN	23	18	2	3	-
81. RUTHERFORD	8	6	2	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	15	10	1	4	-
84. STANLY	16	12	2	2	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	52	28	9	12	3
87. SWAIN	3	2	-	-	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	15	13	2	-	-
89. TYRRELL	1	1	-	-	-
90. UNION	19	16	3	-	-
91. VANCE	19	10	3	3	3
92. WAKE	141	56	19	41	25
93. WARREN	7	1	1	3	2
94. WASHINGTON	4	4	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	5	5	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	17	15	2	-	-
97. WILKES	36	10	9	17	-
98. WILSON	7	5	-	2	-
99. YADKIN	23	15	8	-	-
100. YANCEY	7	7	-	-	-

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE LIBRARY

VOLUME 12 , NUMBER 5 MAY 1948

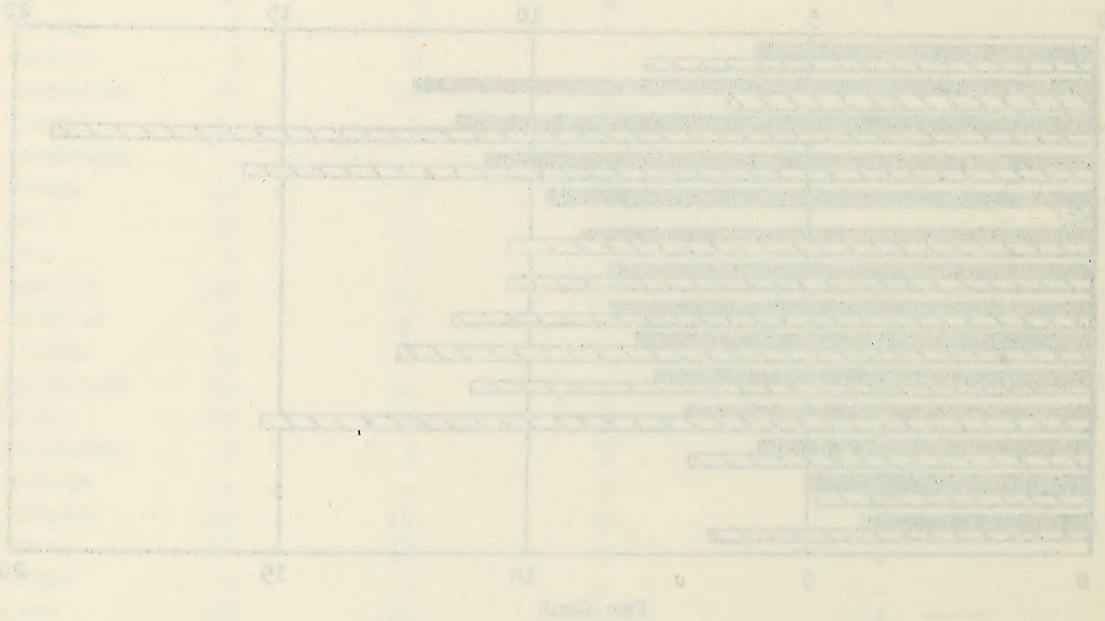
NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

VACANCY RATE FOR PUBLIC WELFARE PERSONNEL IN UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES JUNE 1947 AND DECEMBER 1946 1/



1/ See page 2 for discussion of data.
2/ December data not available.

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER



CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Personnel in Public Welfare Agencies.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....24

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1948

Public Assistance: Average payments increased in May over April for the old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, and general assistance programs. Case loads under the old-age assistance and aid to dependent children programs have increased every month for the last two years until now there are approximately 43,500 aged and 26,000 children in 9,200 families receiving assistance. The general assistance case load which has decreased monthly for the last three months is now 3,300.

North Carolina ranks 46th among States in its average old-age assistance grant, 41st among States in its average aid to dependent children grant, and 45th among States in its average general assistance grant.

Service: In May a total of 32,236 services were rendered to persons by county departments of public welfare. A little over one-third of these services were to individual children. The other services were to adults and included medical and health care, general service, family adjustment, adult parole supervision, etc. There were 2,003 child labor certificates issued and 1,306 cases certified as medically indigent. The school authorities referred 213 cases for school attendance investigation.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of May a total of 18,801 persons were in various types of North Carolina institutions such as State hospitals, training schools, sanatoria, and highway prison camps. This represented little change over the month of April. There were 933 persons at the end of May in 92 county jails reporting; 1,995 persons in the 59 county homes in North Carolina; 259 persons in 22 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.; and 10 children in detention quarters.

PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES 1/

A total of 762 persons were employed by the North Carolina State Board of Public Welfare and the 100 county departments of public welfare in June 1947. This represents a 6.5 per cent increase over the number of employees in December 1946. In this report which is made semiannually, 52 agencies in 45 States reported for the period ending June 1947. For all agencies reporting there were 46,200 employees, an increase of 4.4 per cent over December 1946. Both in North Carolina and in all agencies reporting more persons were employed in June 1947 than at any time since December 1942 when this reporting series began.

Of the 762 North Carolina employees, 69 were in the State Office and 693 in the county offices. Executives and social workers numbered 429 or 56.3 per cent of the 762 persons; other employees numbered 333 or 43.7 per cent. This distribution is about the same as the total for all agencies, which was 56.4 per cent for executives and social workers and 43.6 per cent for other workers.

More provisional, temporary, and emergency workers were being used than previously both in North Carolina and in all States reporting. In June 1947 in North Carolina 13.8 per cent of all employees were of these types and in all agencies, 14.8 per cent.

The vacancy rate, which is the number of vacancies per 100 positions of the same type, was lower than it had ever been in North Carolina and in all agencies reporting. The rate was 4.3 for North Carolina and 6.2 for all agencies. The majority of the vacancies in North Carolina were for executives and social workers.

1/ Based upon a release January 15, 1948, from the Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration titled "Public Assistance Personnel, January-June 1946."

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: MAY 1948	LAST MONTH: APRIL 1948	A YEAR AGO: MAY 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	43,506	43,009	37,871
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.11	$18.09	$17.95
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$787,987.75	$778,090.25	$679,723.80
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	9,198	9,113	7,556
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	26,270	26,017	21,442
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.61	$35.53	$35.27
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$327,519.00	$323,751.50	$266,477.77
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,341	3,413	3,010
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.04	$13.92	$14.11
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$46,920.15	$47,523.10	$42,480.31

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES—MAY 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	32,236	25,530	6,706
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,703	1,691	12
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	188	185	3
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,940	1,556	384
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	265	248	17
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	627	544	83
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	571	474	97
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	456	346	110
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,659	4,267	2,392
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	13,799	12,676	1,123
OTHER SERVICES	6,028	3,543	2,485
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	2,003	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES.			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	213	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	253	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,306	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— MAY 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,813	683	86
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,366	412	793
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	4,179	1,095	879
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,416	436	804
A. APPROVED	1,146	364	677
(1) NEW	1,072	315	443
(2) REOPENED	74	49	234
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	270	72	127
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,763	659	75

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	44,773	9,511	4,287
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,146	364	677
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	45,919	9,875	4,964
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	43,506	9,198	3,341
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.	—	26,270	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	2,413	677	1,623
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	415	262	802
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	45,504	9,613	4,162

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,342,884.77
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	787,987.75
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	327,519.00
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	94,493.00
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	46,920.15
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	85,964.87

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,461	$85,964.87
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,556	65,640.64
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	512	13,906.26
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	109	3,166.91
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	284	3,251.06

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,146	43,506	$787,987.75	$18.11	-	415
1. ALAMANCE	18	655	11,167.00	17.05	57	5
2. ALEXANDER	8	303	4,747.00	15.67	94	3
3. ALLEGHANY	4	161	2,776.00	17.24	52	-
4. ANSON	21	482	8,829.00	18.32	26	9
5. ASHE	14	474	7,842.00	16.54	74	2
6. AVERY	5	293	4,831.00	16.49	76	2
7. BEAUFORT	15	421	7,136.00	16.95	60	3
8. BERTIE	21	421	7,002.00	16.63	70	7
9. BLADEN	7	247	4,097.00	16.59	72	3
10. BRUNSWICK	4	223	3,834.00	17.19	54	2
11. BUNCOMBE	54	1,459	26,454.00	18.13	28	18
12. BURKE	23	460	8,143.00	17.70	40	6
13. CABARRUS	15	649	11,955.00	18.42	24	5
14. CALDWELL	13	469	8,512.00	18.15	27	6
15. CAMDEN	3	101	2,007.00	19.87	11	-
16. CARTERET	3	261	4,636.50	17.76	37	3
17. CASWELL	3	235	3,920.00	16.68	67	1
18. CATAWBA	13	500	8,068.00	16.14	83	1
19. CHATHAM	11	239	4,296.00	17.97	31	1
20. CHEROKEE	8	372	6,070.00	16.32	80	5
21. CHOWAN	3	120	2,480.00	20.67	9	2
22. CLAY	1	193	3,146.00	16.30	81	-
23. CLEVELAND	20	573	10,325.00	18.02	30	4
24. COLUMBUS	-	501	8,802.00	17.57	43	1
25. CRAVEN	7	490	9,423.50	19.23	18	9
26. CUMBERLAND	18	598	10,632.00	17.78	36	11
27. CURRITUCK	4	133	2,497.00	18.77	20	3
28. DARE	-	168	3,290.00	19.58	13	5
29. DAVIDSON	11	599	10,205.00	17.04	58	4
30. DAVIE	2	250	4,813.00	19.25	17	5
31. DUPLIN	1	411	6,635.25	16.14	84	3
32. DURHAM	33	993	24,112.00	24.28	2	8
33. EDGECOMBE	19	679	11,828.50	17.42	46	8
34. FORSYTH	32	1,298	28,405.00	21.88	5	13
35. FRANKLIN	10	397	6,401.00	16.12	85	2
36. GASTON	36	1,010	21,487.00	21.27	6	13
37. GATES	12	122	2,096.00	17.18	55	3
38. GRAHAM	2	188	3,252.00	17.30	50	1
39. GRANVILLE	11	225	4,406.00	19.58	14	3
40. GREENE	3	168	3,547.00	21.11	7	5
41. GUILFORD	39	1,430	34,939.50	24.43	1	18
42. HALIFAX	9	376	5,993.00	15.94	88	8
43. HARNETT	13	486	8,370.00	17.22	53	10
44. HAYWOOD	18	810	12,913.00	15.94	89	3
45. HENDERSON	14	432	6,797.50	15.73	93	8
46. HERTFORD	1	201	3,328.00	16.56	73	-
47. HOKE	4	202	4,156.00	20.57	10	6
48. HYDE	6	134	2,777.00	20.72	8	2
49. IREDELL	15	674	10,633.00	15.78	92	12
50. JACKSON	3	468	7,261.00	15.51	95	2

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	16	673	$10,179.50	$15.13	99	12
52. JONES	1	156	2,632.00	16.87	62	1
53. LEE	9	206	3,720.00	18.06	29	3
54. LENOIR	4	475	8,192.00	17.25	51	4
55. LINCOLN	3	274	4,497.00	16.41	78	2
56. MACON	9	256	4,081.00	15.94	90	3
57. MADISON	12	432	7,137.00	16.52	75	8
58. MARTIN	10	280	5,507.50	19.67	12	1
59. McDOWELL	17	341	5,726.00	16.79	64	5
60. MECKLENBURG	34	1,321	31,043.00	23.50	3	20
61. MITCHELL	16	298	5,193.00	17.43	45	4
62. MONTGOMERY	5	187	3,249.00	17.37	48	-
63. MOORE	7	408	7,226.00	17.71	39	2
64. NASH	20	677	12,040.00	17.78	35	10
65. NEW HANOVER	24	889	20,217.00	22.74	4	16
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	325	5,660.50	17.42	47	8
67. ONSLOW	9	243	4,164.00	17.14	56	1
68. ORANGE	10	284	5,094.00	17.94	33	4
69. PAMLICO	2	182	2,914.00	16.01	86	-
70. PASQUOTANK	7	216	3,591.00	16.63	69	2
71. PENDER	3	261	3,980.00	15.25	96	8
72. PERQUIMANS	3	161	2,821.00	17.52	44	2
73. PERSON	9	306	5,710.00	18.66	21	3
74. PITT	41	619	10,070.50	16.27	82	7
75. POLK	4	157	3,065.00	19.52	16	2
76. RANDOLPH	11	404	6,124.00	15.16	97	5
77. RICHMOND	18	443	7,961.00	17.97	32	5
78. ROBESON	32	637	10,599.00	16.64	68	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	25	532	8,755.00	16.46	77	12
80. ROWAN	22	663	11,686.00	17.63	41	10
81. RUTHERFORD	15	632	11,126.00	17.60	42	10
82. SAMPSON	25	487	8,194.00	16.83	63	5
83. SCOTLAND	4	234	3,980.50	17.01	59	4
84. STANLY	4	299	4,758.00	15.91	91	-
85. STOKES	13	313	5,201.00	16.62	71	3
86. SURRY	17	783	11,866.00	15.15	98	5
87. SWAIN	6	355	5,935.00	16.72	66	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	219	3,881.00	17.72	38	6
89. TYRRELL	5	123	2,262.00	18.39	25	-
90. UNION	3	315	5,959.00	18.92	19	3
91. VANCE	14	293	5,465.00	18.65	22	3
92. WAKE	16	992	18,479.00	18.63	23	11
93. WARREN	18	268	4,776.00	17.82	34	2
94. WASHINGTON	2	153	2,443.00	15.97	87	2
95. WATAUGA	8	258	4,324.00	16.76	65	1
96. WAYNE	17	629	10,639.00	16.91	61	7
97. WILKES	30	868	13,004.50	14.98	100	2
98. WILSON	13	668	11,574.00	17.33	49	8
99. YADKIN	6	283	5,532.00	19.55	15	2
100. YANCEY	9	274	4,480.00	16.35	79	3

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	364	9,198	26,270	$327,519.00	$35.61	-	262
1. ALAMANCE	5	128	371	3,862.00	30.17	79	4
2. ALEXANDER	1	45	108	1,421.00	31.58	71	2
3. ALLEGHANY	-	37	95	1,051.00	28.41	90	-
4. ANSON	-	65	191	2,534.00	38.98	26	3
5. ASHE	4	85	237	2,499.00	29.40	82	2
6. AVERY	1	73	218	2,354.00	32.25	65	2
7. BEAUFORT	2	67	188	2,127.00	31.75	69	1
8. BERTIE	6	75	203	2,508.00	33.44	60	1
9. BLADEN	3	55	152	1,594.00	28.98	84	-
10. BRUNSWICK	2	56	145	1,697.00	30.30	78	2
11. BUNCOMBE	11	293	810	9,997.00	34.12	57	9
12. BURKE	2	64	220	2,406.00	37.59	32	1
13. CABARRUS	9	111	310	4,556.00	41.05	17	7
14. CALDWELL	3	120	331	4,507.00	37.56	34	4
15. CAMDEN	-	24	56	968.00	40.33	18	-
16. CARTERET	1	61	135	1,745.00	28.61	87	4
17. CASWELL	-	36	105	1,352.00	37.56	33	1
18. CATAWBA	6	103	272	3,707.00	35.99	41	6
19. CHATHAM	2	38	115	1,495.00	39.34	22	3
20. CHEROKEE	1	88	250	3,236.00	36.77	38	2
21. CHOWAN	-	17	48	666.00	39.18	23	-
22. CLAY	-	34	97	1,204.00	35.41	45	1
23. CLEVELAND	9	130	379	4,489.00	34.53	51	3
24. COLUMBUS	1	127	361	3,390.00	26.69	94	-
25. CRAVEN	2	111	274	4,347.00	39.16	24	5
26. CUMBERLAND	11	172	529	7,354.00	42.76	11	12
27. CURRITUCK	-	35	66	1,090.00	31.14	74	-
28. DARE	3	46	84	1,369.00	29.76	81	1
29. DAVIDSON	5	80	205	3,096.00	38.70	27	2
30. DAVIE	1	28	81	1,216.00	43.43	9	3
31. DUPLIN	-	119	353	3,862.00	32.45	63	1
32. DURHAM	10	166	436	6,484.00	39.06	25	8
33. EDGECOMBE	4	129	370	4,486.00	34.78	49	5
34. FORSYTH	12	329	1,032	13,954.00	42.41	12	5
35. FRANKLIN	4	64	175	1,573.00	24.58	99	1
36. GASTON	14	151	473	6,949.00	46.02	3	4
37. GATES	1	28	53	838.00	29.93	80	-
38. GRAHAM	3	58	149	1,885.00	32.50	62	1
39. GRANVILLE	7	48	159	1,789.00	37.27	36	2
40. GREENE	1	38	112	1,468.00	38.63	29	6
41. GUILFORD	11	384	1,102	16,944.00	44.13	5	11
42. HALIFAX	4	57	184	2,358.00	41.37	15	1
43. HARNETT	12	118	322	3,797.00	32.18	66	2
44. HAYWOOD	10	170	446	4,966.00	29.21	83	3
45. HENDERSON	4	64	210	2,192.50	34.26	55	-
46. HERTFORD	-	33	85	1,276.00	38.67	28	3
47. HOKE	2	39	109	1,123.00	28.79	85	1
48. HYDE	-	27	90	1,176.00	43.56	8	-
49. IREDELL	4	131	352	4,233.00	32.31	64	1
50. JACKSON	1	77	241	2,956.00	38.39	30	2

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	4	111	286	$3,169.00	$28.55	89	9
52. JONES	1	46	138	1,411.00	30.67	75	3
53. LEE	-	32	80	1,131.00	35.34	47	1
54. LENOIR	8	202	526	7,153.00	35.41	46	3
55. LINCOLN	3	38	105	1,516.00	39.89	20	-
56. MACON	1	54	166	1,729.00	32.02	68	1
57. MADISON	4	131	363	3,501.00	26.73	93	9
58. MARTIN	4	66	224	2,347.00	35.56	42	3
59. McDOWELL	5	51	165	1,869.00	36.65	39	3
60. MECKLENBURG	20	288	886	15,162.00	52.65	1	6
61. MITCHELL	4	75	221	2,499.00	33.32	61	3
62. MONTGOMERY	2	29	77	1,079.00	37.21	37	-
63. MOORE	-	82	257	2,869.00	34.99	48	3
64. NASH	5	145	428	5,156.00	35.56	43	5
65. NEW HANOVER	7	213	608	9,311.00	43.71	7	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	89	274	2,728.00	30.65	76	4
67. ONSLOW	2	72	198	2,484.00	34.50	52	1
68. ORANGE	4	67	199	2,800.00	41.79	14	1
69. PAMLICO	2	52	132	1,363.00	26.21	97	1
70. PASQUOTANK	-	42	97	1,421.00	33.83	59	-
71. PENDER	1	48	168	1,498.50	31.22	73	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	31	94	1,161.00	37.45	35	1
73. PERSON	-	59	148	2,323.00	39.37	21	3
74. PITT	8	136	408	3,622.00	26.63	95	5
75. POLK	-	35	91	1,121.00	32.03	67	-
76. RANDOLPH	3	53	156	1,268.00	23.92	100	2
77. RICHMOND	6	98	287	3,481.00	35.52	44	3
78. ROBESON	11	203	628	5,824.00	28.69	86	3
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	66	193	2,913.00	44.14	4	2
80. ROWAN	9	121	365	5,119.00	42.31	13	6
81. RUTHERFORD	2	116	339	4,000.00	34.48	53	2
82. SAMPSON	7	142	445	4,859.00	34.22	56	5
83. SCOTLAND	3	62	140	1,641.00	26.47	96	2
84. STANLY	3	26	87	1,141.00	43.88	6	1
85. STOKES	4	67	172	2,277.00	33.99	58	-
86. SURRY	4	96	267	3,296.00	34.33	54	3
87. SWAIN	2	86	229	2,717.00	31.59	70	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	52	137	1,339.00	25.75	98	3
89. TYRRELL	1	29	76	888.50	30.64	77	-
90. UNION	3	29	86	1,388.00	47.86	2	1
91. VANCE	1	45	136	1,798.00	39.96	19	3
92. WAKE	15	328	965	11,394.00	34.74	50	8
93. WARREN	1	40	125	1,721.00	43.03	10	1
94. WASHINGTON	1	21	49	805.00	38.33	31	-
95. WATAUGA	2	64	196	2,005.50	31.34	72	2
96. WAYNE	8	124	366	4,533.00	36.56	40	5
97. WILKES	7	268	800	7,347.00	27.41	92	7
98. WILSON	3	129	310	3,686.00	28.57	88	8
99. YADKIN	3	45	136	1,861.00	41.36	16	5
100. YANCEY	2	60	152	1,647.00	27.45	91	3

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,341	$46,920.15	$14.04	-	3,224	$94,493.00	$29.31	-
1. ALAMANCE	16	241.16	15.07	24	35	1,364.00	38.97	3
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	9	281.00	31.22	30
3. ALLEGHANY	9	70.00	7.78	79	9	231.00	25.67	70
4. ANSON	11	93.71	8.52	75	24	669.00	27.88	55
5. ASHE	12	92.50	7.71	81	18	504.00	28.00	53
6. AVERY	8	60.00	7.50	83	15	362.00	24.13	83
7. BEAUFORT	23	315.00	13.70	34	43	1,560.00	36.28	9
8. BERTIE	44	442.61	10.06	62	29	1,035.00	35.69	10
9. BLADEN	2	20.00	10.00	64	21	524.00	24.95	76
10. BRUNSWICK	22	213.00	9.68	66	22	473.00	21.50	93
11. BUNCOMBE	136	1,695.64	12.47	39	72	1,766.00	24.53	80
12. BURKE	27	324.00	12.00	45	43	1,243.00	28.91	45
13. CABARRUS	46	639.93	13.91	31	28	1,148.00	41.00	1
14. CALDWELL	53	569.03	10.74	59	31	1,033.00	33.32	17
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	4	160.00	40.00	2
16. CARTERET	34	596.37	17.54	14	22	479.00	21.77	92
17. CASWELL	6	55.00	9.17	71	8	210.00	26.25	67
18. CATAWBA	47	405.60	8.63	74	37	940.00	25.41	73
19. CHATHAM	19	221.00	11.63	49	27	682.00	25.26	75
20. CHEROKEE	10	192.82	19.28	11	13	314.00	24.15	82
21. CHOWAN	3	50.00	16.67	17	13	268.00	20.62	96
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	12	339.00	28.25	51
23. CLEVELAND	5	19.80	3.96	95	33	1,044.00	31.64	28
24. COLUMBUS	16	69.50	4.34	94	27	503.00	18.63	98
25. CRAVEN	19	220.90	11.63	50	56	1,640.00	29.29	44
26. CUMBERLAND	55	1,007.10	18.31	13	67	1,810.00	27.01	64
27. CURRITUCK	5	107.00	21.40	5	23	380.00	16.52	100
28. DARE	7	140.00	20.00	9	31	963.00	31.06	31
29. DAVIDSON	35	400.30	11.44	52	61	1,867.00	30.61	32
30. DAVIE	10	65.00	6.50	90	9	303.00	33.67	15
31. DUPLIN	34	275.12	8.09	77	56	1,196.00	21.36	94
32. DURHAM	170	2,713.72	15.96	19	99	3,456.00	34.91	13
33. EDGECOMBE	32	462.00	14.44	29	39	1,055.00	27.05	62
34. FORSYTH	343	5,021.40	14.64	27	75	2,843.00	37.91	5
35. FRANKLIN	15	70.00	4.67	93	19	430.00	22.63	90
36. GASTON	71	1,005.55	14.16	30	55	1,797.00	32.67	19
37. GATES	7	51.00	7.29	85	19	458.00	24.11	84
38. GRAHAM	12	206.00	17.17	15	9	293.00	32.56	22
39. GRANVILLE	4	45.00	11.25	53	18	508.00	28.22	52
40. GREENE	48	318.50	6.64	88	16	482.00	30.13	36
41. GUILFORD	110	2,650.58	24.10	3	88	3,267.00	37.13	7
42. HALIFAX	45	600.10	13.34	35	33	934.00	28.30	50
43. HARNETT	34	521.00	15.32	22	37	1,055.00	28.51	48
44. HAYWOOD	28	249.11	8.90	72	29	870.00	30.00	38
45. HENDERSON	10	77.50	7.75	80	26	829.00	31.88	25
46. HERTFORD	21	260.00	12.38	40	15	370.00	24.67	78
47. HOKE	1	10.00	10.00	63	17	464.00	27.29	59
48. HYDE	10	243.00	24.30	2	11	364.00	33.09	18
49. IREDELL	36	367.66	10.21	61	25	792.00	31.68	27
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	92	14	337.00	24.07	85

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	36	$314.00	$ 8.72	73	65	$1,458.00	$22.43	91
52. JONES	6	49.00	8.17	76	16	272.00	17.00	99
53. LEE	15	175.00	11.67	48	26	721.00	27.73	57
54. LENOIR	54	661.50	12.25	42	55	1,495.00	27.18	60
55. LINCOLN	16	206.73	12.92	37	11	356.00	32.36	23
56. MACON	13	275.00	21.15	6	6	163.00	27.17	61
57. MADISON	11	166.00	15.09	23	27	795.00	29.44	43
58. MARTIN	20	187.78	9.39	68	20	572.00	28.60	47
59. McDOWELL	9	174.00	19.33	10	21	519.00	24.71	77
60. MECKLENBURG	325	8,338.72	25.66	1	136	5,094.00	37.46	6
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	282.00	25.64	72
62. MONTGOMERY	5	108.00	21.60	4	19	563.00	29.63	40
63. MOORE	25	403.08	16.12	18	51	1,502.00	29.45	42
64. NASH	36	390.81	10.86	56	43	1,150.00	26.74	66
65. NEW HANOVER	199	2,189.64	11.00	55	83	3,068.00	36.96	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	60.00	15.00	25	37	1,034.00	27.95	54
67. ONSLOW	13	267.00	20.54	7	24	630.00	26.25	68
68. ORANGE	11	208.00	18.91	12	10	334.00	33.40	16
69. PAMLICO	16	204.50	12.78	38	20	469.00	23.45	87
70. PASQUOTANK	25	332.00	13.28	36	20	513.00	25.65	71
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	529.00	23.00	88
72. PERQUIMANS	11	152.00	13.82	32	7	249.00	35.57	11
73. PERSON	9	65.00	7.22	86	9	265.24	29.47	41
74. PITT	91	647.78	7.12	87	75	1,841.00	24.55	79
75. POLK	7	76.00	10.86	57	6	113.00	18.83	97
76. RANDOLPH	34	364.31	10.72	60	31	651.00	21.00	95
77. RICHMOND	58	700.81	12.08	43	46	1,407.00	30.59	33
78. ROBESON	82	1,266.00	15.44	20	89	2,565.00	28.82	46
79. ROCKINGHAM	17	165.69	9.75	65	36	913.00	25.36	74
80. ROWAN	22	337.66	15.35	21	65	2,071.00	31.86	26
81. RUTHERFORD	34	495.58	14.58	28	36	973.00	27.03	63
82. SAMPSON	28	216.01	7.71	82	44	997.00	22.66	89
83. SCOTLAND	45	518.92	11.53	51	25	750.00	30.00	37
84. STANLY	13	155.50	11.96	46	13	394.00	30.31	34
85. STOKES	13	104.50	8.04	78	13	440.00	33.85	14
86. SURRY	15	181.00	12.07	44	39	1,006.00	25.79	69
87. SWAIN	4	26.00	6.50	89	11	332.00	30.18	35
88. TRANSYLVANIA	5	61.86	12.37	41	11	355.00	32.27	24
89. TYRRELL	9	132.50	14.72	26	4	155.00	38.75	4
90. UNION	17	164.52	9.68	67	24	782.00	32.58	21
91. VANCE	16	268.50	16.78	16	27	741.00	27.44	58
92. WAKE	87	974.35	11.20	54	102	3,567.00	34.97	12
93. WARREN	10	137.50	13.75	33	41	1,167.00	28.46	49
94. WASHINGTON	1	20.00	20.00	8	8	261.00	32.63	20
95. WATAUGA	16	149.67	9.35	69	23	640.00	27.83	56
96. WAYNE	25	269.30	10.77	58	55	1,337.00	24.31	81
97. WILKES	48	355.02	7.40	84	40	1,079.00	26.98	65
98. WILSON	45	529.20	11.76	47	50	1,175.76	23.52	86
99. YADKIN	17	93.00	5.47	91	18	538.00	29.89	39
100. YANCEY	11	102.00	9.27	70	10	314.00	31.40	29

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,461	$85,964.87	1,028	$6,915.22	1,528	$58,725.42	512	$13,906.26	393	$6,417.97
1. ALAMANCE	27	649.19	21	328.68	1	161.00	5	159.51	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	4	56.11	-	-	1	18.54	1	25.00	2	12.57
4. ANSON	19	452.93	5	20.21	8	219.61	4	187.00	2	26.11
5. ASHE	3	50.01	-	-	3	50.01	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	3	59.19	-	-	3	59.19	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	28	831.92	11	76.50	13	675.42	-	-	4	80.00
8. BERTIE	24	490.95	11	60.00	10	350.95	1	30.00	2	50.00
9. BLADEN	10	223.81	2	8.25	5	110.56	-	-	3	105.00
10. BRUNSWICK	5	219.00	-	-	5	219.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	373	6,455.40	215	629.15	90	3,481.12	38	1,150.18	30	1,194.95
12. BURKE	42	1,094.85	5	45.85	14	639.00	18	260.00	5	150.00
13. CABARRUS	28	650.75	20	252.75	5	248.00	2	105.00	1	45.00
14. CALDWELL	53	893.20	27	145.50	9	305.25	12	317.45	5	125.00
15. CAMDEN	16	174.36	3	60.00	1	19.36	-	-	12	95.00
16. CARTERET	8	145.30	3	18.30	2	107.00	-	-	3	20.00
17. CASWELL	8	90.60	2	10.00	4	71.70	-	-	2	8.90
18. CATAWBA	51	593.98	31	149.60	8	198.38	7	129.00	5	117.00
19. CHATHAM	6	84.63	2	7.25	1	42.38	2	25.00	1	10.00
20. CHEROKEE	4	142.56	1	12.00	1	90.56	1	20.00	1	20.00
21. CHOWAN	8	930.63	1	12.00	4	848.33	-	-	3	70.30
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	9	70.64	5	14.39	4	56.25	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	2	51.50	1	22.00	1	29.50	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	36	376.18	11	28.18	18	314.36	-	-	7	33.64
26. CUMBERLAND	50	2,054.94	2	8.25	21	1,329.64	22	577.05	5	140.00
27. CURRITUCK	11	536.48	-	-	11	536.48	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	63.45	-	-	1	30.00	-	-	2	33.45
29. DAVIDSON	33	974.62	10	26.15	22	913.47	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	9	199.75	4	57.75	1	42.00	4	100.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	24	545.23	-	-	22	505.23	1	20.00	1	20.00
32. DURHAM	291	2,748.48	31	340.88	128	637.00	15	405.71	117	1,364.89
33. EDGECOMBE	37	1,997.27	4	6.55	21	1,542.65	12	448.07	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	172	$3,260.35	31	$114.83	6	$225.39	91	$2,113.38	44	$806.75
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	51	1,927.64	15	166.10	25	1,414.55	11	346.99	-	-
37. GATES	2	55.00	-	-	1	45.00	-	-	1	10.00
38. GRAHAM	3	115.00	-	-	-	-	3	115.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	11	265.10	4	23.10	5	142.00	2	100.00	-	-
40. GREENE	8	143.32	-	-	8	143.32	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	158	7,071.20	82	588.03	55	5,741.80	16	511.06	5	230.31
42. HALIFAX	39	1,994.21	9	77.25	29	1,876.96	1	40.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	49	1,047.08	22	107.17	19	853.34	1	4.52	7	82.05
44. HAYWOOD	89	1,164.94	54	339.94	34	800.00	1	25.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	2	70.00	-	-	-	-	2	70.00	-	-
46. HERTFORD	8	292.13	-	-	8	292.13	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	77	595.59	11	23.70	18	325.39	-	-	48	246.50
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	26	464.80	7	20.00	5	82.80	13	347.00	1	15.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	27	2,794.75	13	132.09	13	2,648.66	1	14.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	21	200.59	14	97.11	7	103.48	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	12	243.62	7	38.75	4	173.87	1	31.00	-	-
56. MACON	10	231.33	4	27.25	3	151.69	-	-	3	52.39
57. MADISON	7	310.04	3	43.00	4	267.04	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	20	789.72	-	-	20	789.72	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	12	264.63	5	25.00	-	-	2	120.00	5	119.63
60. MECKLENBURG	416	10,719.65	66	350.40	227	6,738.50	105	3,160.25	18	470.50
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	22	1,299.46	8	406.13	12	833.33	2	60.00	-	-
64. NASH	47	1,743.33	4	28.90	41	1,632.43	2	82.00	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	129	3,799.67	-	-	120	3,666.67	9	133.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	22	481.55	4	19.70	16	401.85	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	10	653.62	-	-	10	653.62	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	27	790.57	6	18.23	11	514.00	10	258.34	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	5	$ 119.00	-	$ -	3	$ 65.00	2	$ 54.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	21	332.87	6	35.28	14	262.59	1	35.00	-	-
71. PENDER	6	182.55	2	40.55	1	120.00	2	12.00	1	10.00
72. PERQUIMANS	19	705.05	14	138.05	5	567.00	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	22	343.20	3	31.50	16	299.31	-	-	3	12.39
74. PITT	83	1,466.06	26	139.02	56	1,317.04	-	-	1	10.00
75. POLK	13	194.00	11	148.00	2	46.00	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	24	434.57	6	104.56	-	-	17	317.51	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	35	650.17	20	185.06	9	205.11	2	55.00	4	205.00
78. ROBESON	102	3,226.32	17	143.40	83	3,005.92	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	22	687.03	4	15.25	14	618.11	2	50.00	2	3.67
80. ROWAN	37	2,638.48	9	60.92	22	2,386.56	3	160.00	3	31.00
81. RUTHERFORD	25	305.55	17	106.43	5	166.70	2	30.00	1	2.42
82. SAMPSON	14	292.24	5	18.75	9	273.49	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	49	1,117.63	17	184.34	29	897.79	2	20.50	1	15.00
84. STANLY	6	117.99	-	-	6	117.99	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	13	304.56	4	63.01	5	210.50	-	-	4	31.05
86. SURRY	16	375.62	2	43.88	14	331.74	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	7	272.96	-	-	4	182.96	1	20.00	2	70.00
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	5	53.52	3	11.70	2	41.82	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	28	901.77	7	145.99	19	664.78	1	31.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	11	358.81	2	13.37	7	268.44	2	77.00	-	-
92. WAKE	43	1,080.41	6	35.67	2	35.00	33	966.74	2	43.00
93. WARREN	21	393.25	3	3.36	11	316.89	2	45.00	5	28.00
94. WASHINGTON	1	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	5	97.00	1	5.00	1	32.00	1	10.00	2	50.00
96. WAYNE	25	1,150.00	5	26.80	20	1,123.20	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	57	780.00	18	109.50	14	327.50	13	320.00	12	23.00
98. WILSON	37	521.66	21	110.46	13	371.20	2	20.00	1	20.00
99. YADKIN	2	65.00	-	-	2	65.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	3	44.80	2	8.50	1	36.30	-	-	-	-

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

APRIL 1948 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,352,249	$88,990,139	$37.83	444,144	$29,317,323	$66.01	392,000 2/	$17,222,000 2/	$43.92
ALABAMA	63,652	1,241,847	19.51	10,340	341,994	33.07	6,024	97,799	16.23
FLORIDA	57,356	2,185,132	38.10	16,737	701,470	41.91	4,100 3/	68,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	82,659	1,547,822	18.73	8,224	300,190	36.50	3,076	50,024	16.26
KENTUCKY	51,552	850,459	16.50	13,137	466,877	35.54	2,150	35,153	16.35
LOUISIANA	56,207	1,262,998	22.47	14,634	588,950	40.25	10,002	224,777	22.47
MARYLAND	11,857	387,655	32.69	5,782	415,612	71.88	4,297	173,565	40.39
MISSISSIPPI	39,794	627,564	15.77	5,533	145,717	26.34	552	5,780	10.47
NORTH CAROLINA	43,009	778,090	18.09	9,113	323,752	35.53	3,413	47,523	13.92
SOUTH CAROLINA	32,917	653,013	19.84	6,771	176,907	26.13	4,217	67,899	16.10
TENNESSEE	50,809	1,173,012	23.09	15,330	714,011	46.58	1,706	21,137	12.39
TEXAS	201,154	6,328,030	31.46	17,382	622,252	35.80	4,500 3/	90,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,383	302,468	18.46	5,229	215,905	41.29	4,105	88,202	21.49
WEST VIRGINIA	22,021	448,924	20.39	11,051	451,264	40.83	3,650	53,241	14.59

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, June 8, 1948
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— MAY 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,506
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	708
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,214
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	617
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,597
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,633
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,435
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	529

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,597	3,205	847	581	1,090	464	43	411	550	506
1. ALAMANCE	138	40	10	6	19	1	1	13	40	8
2. ALEXANDER	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	9	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	97	45	10	7	6	7	6	3	5	8
5. ASHE	20	10	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	2
6. AVERY	34	25	2	-	4	-	-	2	-	1
7. BEAUFORT	71	31	3	-	14	3	-	4	6	10
8. BERTIE	67	46	7	1	10	-	-	-	-	3
9. BLADEN	57	32	3	-	5	-	1	1	6	9
10. BRUNSWICK	6	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	220	75	22	43	50	16	-	11	-	3
12. BURKE	145	42	19	9	20	2	-	8	12	33
13. CABARRUS	45	27	4	5	3	-	-	-	4	2
14. CALDWELL	71	24	6	5	7	5	-	-	16	8
15. CAMDEN	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	22	4	3	-	12	-	-	-	3	-
17. CASWELL	91	39	20	-	3	18	2	4	2	3
18. CATAWBA	80	34	8	3	17	2	1	7	8	-
19. CHATHAM	60	28	7	3	5	-	3	-	2	12
20. CHEROKEE	34	15	12	4	-	2	-	-	1	-
21. CHOWAN	13	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
22. CLAY	20	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
23. CLEVELAND	196	76	32	22	26	11	-	13	10	6
24. COLUMBUS	79	4	3	-	18	8	-	27	15	4
25. CRAVEN	91	32	14	-	31	4	-	-	9	1
26. CUMBERLAND	179	61	9	20	27	27	-	-	27	8
27. CURRITUCK	15	13	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	50	36	6	-	1	1	-	-	2	4
30. DAVIE	31	13	1	4	3	2	-	3	4	1
31. DUPLIN	59	23	3	1	11	10	-	4	3	4
32. DURHAM	140	10	-	23	60	-	2	8	-	37
33. EDGECOMBE	76	22	11	4	20	-	1	-	4	14

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	384	59	57	93	59	20	1	77	4	14
35. FRANKLIN	51	23	9	-	3	5	-	1	5	5
36. GASTON	168	48	30	12	28	1	-	8	28	13
37. GATES	12	6	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	38	11	5	3	2	2	-	8	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	73	30	13	2	6	7	5	3	4	3
40. GREENE	35	19	5	-	5	2	-	2	-	2
41. GUILFORD	282	61	51	44	71	20	-	16	6	13
42. HALIFAX	115	54	16	1	9	8	-	6	16	5
43. HARNETT	53	35	3	1	4	1	-	-	3	6
44. HAYWOOD	41	2	4	1	5	-	2	18	7	2
45. HENDERSON	97	53	3	2	20	1	-	-	8	10
46. HERTFORD	41	28	2	-	6	-	1	2	-	2
47. HOKE	103	59	9	-	6	12	-	6	-	11
48. HYDE	9	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	99	51	7	13	9	6	1	2	8	2
50. JACKSON	22	2	4	-	7	3	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	78	29	5	1	10	3	-	6	20	4
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	27	11	-	1	2	4	2	-	7	-
54. LENOIR	113	45	29	-	18	3	-	7	8	3
55. LINCOLN	79	43	5	1	6	5	-	4	5	10
56. MACON	38	12	5	-	-	1	1	6	3	10
57. MADISON	34	22	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
58. MARTIN	61	34	9	-	12	-	-	-	2	4
59. McDOWELL	66	15	3	5	7	-	-	1	10	25
60. MECKLENBURG	269	17	15	101	71	40	-	17	1	7
61. MITCHELL	24	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
62. MONTGOMERY	91	70	8	-	3	1	-	4	1	4
63. MOORE	88	47	5	3	11	9	-	-	8	5
64. NASH	72	36	14	1	13	4	3	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	201	97	23	6	59	6	-	8	1	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	26	3	4	2	9	3	1	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	100	48	4	1	18	7	-	10	7	5
68. ORANGE	68	37	10	9	5	-	-	-	3	4

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	53	21	10	3	7	1	-	8	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	33	22	2	1	3	2	-	-	2	1
71. PENDER	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	16	3	7	-	1	-	-	-	4	1
73. PERSON	17	7	3	-	3	1	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	120	59	10	-	20	17	1	2	10	1
75. POLK	34	24	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	109	67	6	12	4	1	-	2	14	3
77. RICHMOND	133	49	18	4	9	4	1	17	18	13
78. ROBESON	170	47	18	5	24	18	-	25	21	12
79. ROCKINGHAM	160	78	17	9	15	11	-	4	17	9
80. ROWAN	128	65	21	6	21	4	-	-	8	3
81. RUTHERFORD	184	177	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-
82. SAMPSON	60	23	7	3	12	2	1	-	3	9
83. SCOTLAND	126	71	13	2	10	5	-	1	11	13
84. STANLY	42	26	4	-	3	2	2	-	4	1
85. STOKES	27	17	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
86. SURRY	14	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	21	8	2	-	2	-	-	1	5	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	12	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	1
89. TYRRELL	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	65	26	5	1	14	7	-	-	9	3
91. VANCE	93	22	15	9	4	15	-	12	9	7
92. WAKE	107	22	11	26	15	21	-	5	4	3
93. WARREN	41	23	7	1	3	2	-	-	1	4
94. WASHINGTON	40	23	5	-	5	1	-	-	3	3
95. WATAUGA	37	12	7	1	1	6	-	-	6	4
96. WAYNE	171	104	22	1	8	8	-	-	12	16
97. WILKES	115	40	9	14	7	23	-	5	13	4
98. WILSON	63	27	13	2	7	5	-	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	84	50	8	1	6	4	2	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	23	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-
STATE	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— MAY 1948

	IN 92 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 22 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	822	1,993	241	7
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,767	63	170	64
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,656	61 1/	152	61
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	933	1,995	259	10

1/ INCLUDES 22 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— MAY 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,892	1,386	1,477	7,043	4,052	5,862	1,844
TOTAL	9,373	295	331	3,212	3,371	1,323	1,431
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	873	1	2	417	455	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,786	43	75	-	-	1,323	1,431
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,544	65	100	1,147	1,362	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,326	84	142	1,183	1,085	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	844	102	12	465	469	-	-
TOTAL	1,153	136	135	363	370	233	188
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	134	32	31	49	39	28	19
SANATORIUM	565	54	63	138	143	147	128
EASTERN SANATORIUM	183	12	9	52	35	58	41
WESTERN SANATORIUM	271	38	32	124	153	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	876	44	52	451	159	207	51
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	113	2	3	112	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	334	16	11	339	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	171	6	18	-	159	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	211	15	19	-	-	207	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	47	5	1	-	-	-	51
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,456	911	959	3,017	118	4,099	174

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
MAY 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,767	4,565	348	2,484	370
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,621	4,455	344	2,456	366
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	146	110	4	28	4
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	933	380	49	399	105
1. STATE PRISONERS	897	350	48	396	103
A. AWAITING TRIAL	600	264	21	285	30
B. SERVING SENTENCE	297	86	27	111	73
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	36	30	1	3	2
A. AWAITING TRIAL	31	28	1	-	2
B. SERVING SENTENCE	5	2	-	3	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	114	50	28	20	16
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	34	13	2	18	1
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	4	3	-	1	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	8	2	-	6	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	22	8	2	11	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,995	757	718	301	219
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	16	10	6	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	259	76	29	105	49
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	10	3	2	5	-

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	267	147	38	10	14	25	33
1. ALAMANCE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	51	23	12	-	1	3	12
12. BURKE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	6	1	-	-	-	3	2
19. CHATHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	12	3	3	-	-	3	3
33. EDGECOMBE	9	6	3	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	9	1	-	3	1	2	2
35. FRANKLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	4	-	-	3	1	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	12	10	2	-	-	-	-
42. HALIFAX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	9	8	1	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	4	-	-	-	-	-	4
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MAY 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	7	2	-	-	-	2	3
52. JONES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	33	19	1	2	2	6	3
61. MITCHELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	8	4	4	-	-	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	*						
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	12	5	-	2	5	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	7	2	-	-	-	3	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	*						
83. SCOTLAND	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
92. WAKE	11	4	3	-	4	-	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	2	2	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
MAY 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	150	120	30
LICENSED DURING MONTH	15	14	1
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	165	134	31

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
MAY 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,220
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	64
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	10
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	75
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,199

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - MAY 1948

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	102
Avery	1
Buncombe	17
Cleveland	1
Cumberland	3
Durham	6
Forsyth	9
Gates	5
Guilford	7
Halifax	9
Henderson	5
Lenoir	3
Madison	13
Mitchell	1
Pitt	2
Randolph	3
Rockingham	6
Rowan	7
Transylvania	1
Wake	2
Wayne	1

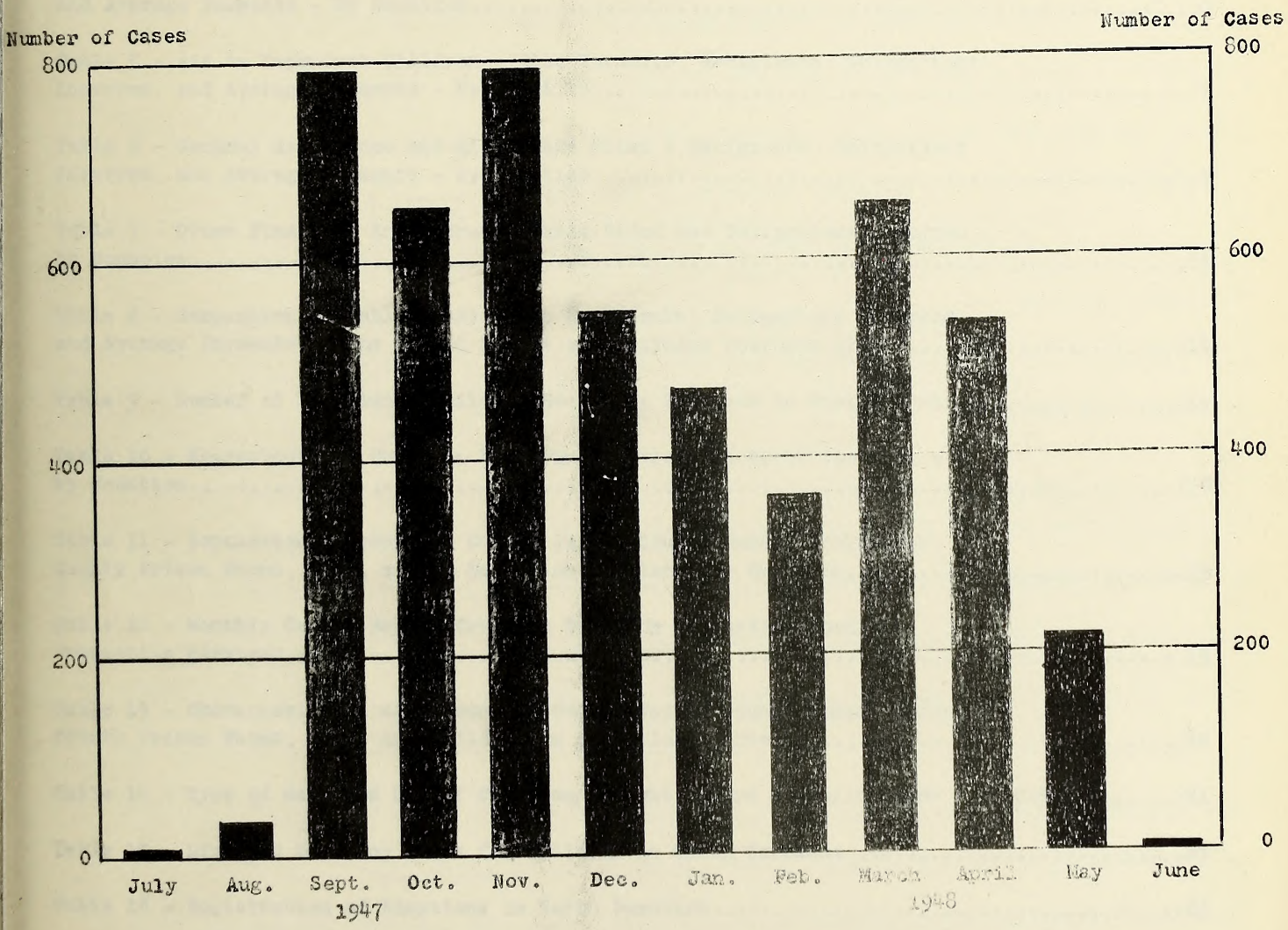
NORTH CAROLINA
STATE LIBRARY

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 6

JUNE 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES REFERRED TO COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS, JULY 1947-JUNE 1948



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

School Attendance Enforcement through County Departments of Public Welfare, July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....24

Table 18 - Licensed Status of Agencies Requesting Permission to Solicit in North Carolina and Amount of Money to be Solicited - April-June 1948.....25

Table 19 - Number of School Attendance Cases Referred to County Welfare Departments and Number on which Investigations Were Completed - July 1947-June 1948.....26

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1948

Public Assistance: Old-age assistance and aid to dependent children case loads continue to rise steadily, a trend evident since April 1946 in the old-age assistance program and since August 1946 in the aid to dependent children program. Assistance given to these persons has increased monthly in similar manner, and, despite the constantly increased number of persons aided, average payments have been raised. When the rise in living costs is taken into consideration, however, North Carolina'a average payments of $18.10 to the aged and $35.73 to dependent children in June 1948 are obviously very inadequate. These payments are far behind the national averages of $38.07 to the aged and $65.97 to dependent children.

In June, the general assistance case load and obligations incurred decreased slightly over May.

Service: During June 34,727 services were given by the 100 county welfare departments in addition to financial aid. Almost one-half of these services were given to children. There were 3,979 child labor certificates issued by the county welfare departments and 1,033 cases certified as medically indigent.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: In 92 county jails reporting, there were 932 persons at the end of June, 1,980 persons in the 59 county homes of North Carolina, 289 persons in 21 workhouses, county prison farms, etc., and 11 children in detention quarters. These figures do not represent any significant change over previous months.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ENFORCEMENT THROUGH COUNTY
DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE, JULY 1, 1947-JUNE 30, 1948

During the fiscal year July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948, school authorities referred 5,065 children to county departments of public welfare for investigation of non-attendance. The welfare departments were able to complete investigations of 4,296 of these children by making home visits and giving other services.

This service of investigating non-attendance is given by superintendents of public welfare in counties where there are no school attendance officers - in 67 of the 100 counties. 1/ In the remaining counties when there are school attendance officers, these officers frequently refer children to the county welfare departments for special investigation. Therefore, it may be said that school attendance problems are handled by county welfare departments in all 100 counties.

Table 19 shows the number of cases referred and investigated for non-attendance during the fiscal year July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948. Variation will be noted among counties. Handling a large number of referrals during this time were Randolph, Haywood, Wilkes, and Rowan counties.

1/ Some educational units in North Carolina have special school attendance officers whose responsibility it is to enforce compulsory school attendance. At present there are 46 such persons in 33 counties. Some are responsible for county schools only, some for city schools only. In school districts where there are no special attendance officers, the county superintendents of public welfare are responsible by law for enforcement. (See publication No. 253, Compulsory School Attendance, issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh, North Carolina.)

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: JUNE 1948	LAST MONTH: MAY 1948	A YEAR AGO: JUNE 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	44,104	43,506	38,607
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.10	$18.11	$18.05
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$798,341.75	$787,987.75	$696,919.80
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	9,301	9,198	7,684
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	26,579	26,270	21,918
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.73	$35.61	$35.44
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$332,297.50	$327,519.00	$272,339.27
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,267	3,341	2,899
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.98	$14.04	$13.50
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$45,686.82	$46,920.35	$39,143.31

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— JUNE 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	34,727	27,858	6,869
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,635	1,632	3
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	214	205	9
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,830	1,399	431
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	37	26	11
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	826	730	96
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	699	591	108
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	529	443	86
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,874	4,350	2,524
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	15,681	14,190	1,491
OTHER SERVICES	6,402	4,292	2,110
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	3,979	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES.			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	5	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	6	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,033	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—JUNE 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,763	659	75
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,254	361	777
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	4,017	1,020	852
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,275	412	771
A. APPROVED	1,009	347	673
(1) NEW	929	304	440
(2) REOPENED	80	43	233
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	266	65	98
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,742	608	81

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	45,504	9,613	4,162
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,009	347	673
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	46,513	9,960	4,835
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	44,104	9,301	3,267
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		26,579	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	2,409	659	1,568
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	470	313	807
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	46,043	9,647	4,028

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,361,459.21
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	798,341.75
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	332,297.50
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	96,142.00
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	45,686.82
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	88,991.14

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,603	$88,991.14
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,686	66,708.36
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	554	15,179.05
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	99	3,099.34
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	264	4,004.39

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,009	44,104	$798,341.75	$18.10	-	470
1. ALAMANCE	17	665	11,316.00	18.02	32	9
2. ALEXANDER	12	307	4,837.00	15.76	91	4
3. ALLEGHANY	8	161	2,755.00	17.11	54	1
4. ANSON	12	494	8,941.00	18.10	28	2
5. ASHE	13	469	7,758.00	16.54	72	7
6. AVERY	11	292	4,824.00	16.52	75	2
7. BEAUFORT	9	423	7,182.00	16.98	56	9
8. BERTIE	10	450	7,599.00	16.89	58	9
9. BLADEN	7	250	4,135.50	16.54	73	3
10. BRUNSWICK	5	223	3,820.00	17.13	53	3
11. BUNCOMBE	21	1,484	26,863.00	18.10	27	12
12. BURKE	21	475	8,471.00	17.83	34	6
13. CABARRUS	9	659	12,103.00	18.37	24	5
14. CALDWELL	13	469	8,575.00	18.28	25	7
15. CAMDEN	2	104	2,076.00	19.96	11	2
16. CARTERET	4	260	4,630.50	17.81	35	5
17. CASWELL	1	237	3,919.00	16.54	74	1
18. CATAWBA	13	499	7,981.00	15.99	85	7
19. CHATHAM	11	255	4,512.00	17.69	40	5
20. CHEROKEE	6	401	6,590.00	16.43	77	5
21. CHOWAN	5	125	2,623.00	20.98	7	5
22. CLAY	-	210	3,216.00	15.31	95	-
23. CLEVELAND	9	571	10,318.00	18.07	29	6
24. COLUMBUS	1	502	8,836.00	17.60	43	3
25. CRAVEN	8	485	9,339.50	19.26	18	5
26. CUMBERLAND	24	601	10,682.50	17.77	36	10
27. CURRITUCK	3	132	2,440.00	18.48	23	1
28. DARE	-	165	3,221.00	19.52	16	5
29. DAVIDSON	17	600	10,223.00	17.04	55	4
30. DAVIE	2	250	4,899.00	19.60	12	-
31. DUPLIN	4	412	6,646.25	16.13	80	2
32. DURHAM	27	1,021	24,786.00	24.28	2	15
33. EDGECOMBE	22	695	12,146.50	17.48	45	9
34. FORSYTH	32	1,313	28,857.00	21.98	5	15
35. FRANKLIN	10	393	6,316.00	16.07	84	7
36. GASTON	22	1,005	21,436.00	21.33	6	13
37. GATES	-	132	2,200.00	16.67	68	-
38. GRAHAM	3	189	3,276.00	17.33	49	1
39. GRANVILLE	11	233	4,563.00	19.58	13	6
40. GREENE	2	168	3,484.00	20.74	8	3
41. GUILFORD	34	1,429	34,958.50	24.46	1	20
42. HALIFAX	13	380	6,059.00	15.94	88	2
43. HARNETT	24	489	8,452.00	17.28	51	5
44. HAYWOOD	8	822	13,129.00	15.97	87	6
45. HENDERSON	10	434	6,826.50	15.73	92	8
46. HERTFORD	3	215	3,469.00	16.13	81	1
47. HOKE	2	206	4,228.00	20.52	9	2
48. HYDE	6	137	2,797.00	20.42	10	3
49. IREDELL	28	679	10,943.00	16.12	82	7
50. JACKSON	14	468	7,258.50	15.51	93	3

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	12	677	$10,277.00	$15.18	98	9
52. JONES	2	156	2,628.00	16.85	62	2
53. LEE	3	202	3,637.00	18.00	33	5
54. LENOIR	4	474	8,153.00	17.20	52	8
55. LINCOLN	13	276	4,583.00	16.61	70	1
56. MACON	2	266	4,222.00	15.87	90	5
57. MADISON	27	439	7,242.00	16.50	76	7
58. MARTIN	6	289	5,659.50	19.58	14	5
59. McDOWELL	5	348	5,841.00	16.78	64	5
60. MECKLENBURG	35	1,354	31,886.00	23.55	3	18
61. MITCHELL	13	304	5,306.00	17.45	46	1
62. MONTGOMERY	8	188	3,255.00	17.31	50	4
63. MOORE	18	411	7,254.00	17.65	42	7
64. NASH	25	689	12,234.00	17.76	38	9
65. NEW HANOVER	29	918	20,662.00	22.51	4	12
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	316	5,485.50	17.36	47	4
67. ONSLOW	6	252	4,255.00	16.88	60	1
68. ORANGE	13	283	5,109.00	18.05	31	7
69. PAMLICO	2	184	2,981.00	16.20	78	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	223	3,763.00	16.87	61	3
71. PENDER	6	260	3,966.00	15.25	97	4
72. PERQUIMANS	6	170	3,008.00	17.69	39	5
73. PERSON	11	306	5,658.00	18.49	22	3
74. PITT	28	650	10,516.50	16.18	79	11
75. POLK	3	157	3,052.00	19.44	17	1
76. RANDOLPH	20	409	6,186.00	15.12	99	11
77. RICHMOND	15	454	8,199.00	18.06	30	6
78. ROBESON	25	656	10,988.50	16.75	65	15
79. ROCKINGHAM	18	539	8,936.00	16.58	71	2
80. ROWAN	16	676	11,941.00	17.66	41	10
81. RUTHERFORD	4	624	10,970.00	17.58	44	13
82. SAMPSON	12	504	8,475.00	16.82	63	7
83. SCOTLAND	7	235	3,641.00	15.49	94	-
84. STANLY	3	306	4,889.00	15.98	86	3
85. STOKES	13	320	5,324.00	16.64	69	3
86. SURRY	15	783	11,978.00	15.30	96	17
87. SWAIN	13	356	6.020.00	16.91	57	8
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	214	3,577.00	16.71	67	2
89. TYRRELL	2	127	2,311.00	18.20	26	1
90. UNION	6	318	6,094.00	19.16	19	12
91. VANCE	5	303	5,706.00	18.83	20	2
92. WAKE	37	982	18,263.00	18.60	21	8
93. WARREN	6	281	4,992.00	17.77	37	5
94. WASHINGTON	4	155	2,469.00	15.93	89	-
95. WATAUGA	6	269	4,503.00	16.74	66	4
96. WAYNE	12	636	10,743.00	16.89	59	9
97. WILKES	23	890	13,253.50	14.89	100	6
98. WILSON	8	673	11,669.00	17.34	48	12
99. YADKIN	10	284	5,554.00	19.56	15	4
100. YANCEY	1	280	4,509.00	16.10	83	2

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	347	9,301	26,579	$332,297.50	$35.73	-	313
1. ALAMANCE	4	129	367	3,937.00	30.52	77	9
2. ALEXANDER	3	44	110	1,418.00	32.23	66	4
3. ALLEGHANY	2	37	93	1,049.00	28.35	89	1
4. ANSON	-	63	183	2,464.00	39.11	25	3
5. ASHE	8	85	239	2,550.00	30.00	81	-
6. AVERY	3	72	211	2,327.00	32.32	65	1
7. BEAUFORT	1	66	185	2,109.00	31.95	69	10
8. BERTIE	-	79	219	2,629.00	33.28	61	1
9. BLADEN	4	57	158	1,607.00	28.19	91	1
10. BRUNSWICK	1	56	147	1,688.00	30.14	79	-
11. BUNCOMBE	9	294	809	10,001.00	34.02	56	7
12. BURKE	1	63	225	2,391.00	37.95	32	3
13. CABARRUS	4	113	304	4,609.00	40.79	18	5
14. CALDWELL	8	123	345	4,672.00	37.98	31	2
15. CAMDEN	1	24	56	968.00	40.33	20	-
16. CARTERET	3	59	137	1,753.50	29.72	83	1
17. CASWELL	-	36	108	1,357.00	37.69	34	1
18. CATAWBA	16	106	284	3,835.00	36.18	43	1
19. CHATHAM	3	36	105	1,357.00	37.69	35	1
20. CHEROKEE	6	88	249	3,224.00	36.64	39	4
21. CHOWAN	-	17	48	666.00	39.18	24	-
22. CLAY	-	34	98	1,242.00	36.53	41	-
23. CLEVELAND	5	139	405	5,081.00	36.55	40	10
24. COLUMBUS	1	128	361	3,411.00	26.65	95	-
25. CRAVEN	1	109	276	4,330.00	39.72	21	2
26. CUMBERLAND	7	171	516	7,195.00	42.08	14	9
27. CURRITUCK	-	35	65	1,075.00	30.71	75	1
28. DARE	-	42	81	1,278.00	30.43	78	4
29. DAVIDSON	3	82	207	3,150.00	38.41	28	3
30. DAVIE	-	27	74	1,131.00	41.89	15	1
31. DUPLIN	4	118	345	3,801.00	32.21	67	3
32. DURHAM	6	169	432	6,469.00	38.28	30	4
33. EDGECOMBE	4	125	367	4,359.00	34.87	49	6
34. FORSYTH	10	336	1,053	14,302.00	42.57	13	8
35. FRANKLIN	3	69	196	1,667.00	24.16	99	5
36. GASTON	5	156	493	7,101.00	45.52	3	10
37. GATES	-	29	57	867.00	29.90	82	1
38. GRAHAM	1	55	143	1,813.00	32.96	64	2
39. GRANVILLE	4	54	172	2,072.00	38.37	29	3
40. GREENE	1	33	92	1,219.00	36.94	38	-
41. GUILFORD	11	393	1,119	17,237.00	43.86	5	13
42. HALIFAX	2	61	204	2,515.00	41.23	16	1
43. HARNETT	13	126	356	4,163.00	33.04	62	2
44. HAYWOOD	7	176	459	5,156.00	29.30	85	5
45. HENDERSON	2	62	199	2,127.50	34.31	54	4
46. HERTFORD	2	33	96	1,418.00	42.97	11	4
47. HOKE	-	42	119	1,213.00	28.88	86	-
48. HYDE	1	27	90	1,176.00	43.56	7	-
49. IREDELL	3	134	364	4,425.00	33.02	63	1
50. JACKSON	4	78	247	3,007.00	38.55	27	-

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	9	108	276	$3,075.00	$28.47	88	10
52. JONES	1	44	132	1,324.00	30.09	80	2
53. LEE	3	32	78	1,111.00	34.72	51	2
54. LENOIR	3	199	527	7,026.00	35.31	47	9
55. LINCOLN	2	39	109	1,577.00	40.44	19	2
56. MACON	-	54	164	1,722.00	31.89	70	2
57. MADISON	8	126	335	3,092.00	24.54	98	5
58. MARTIN	1	69	242	2,455.00	35.58	46	14
59. McDOWELL	5	56	181	2,124.00	37.93	33	3
60. MECKLENBURG	8	299	921	15,896.00	53.16	1	12
61. MITCHELL	4	77	226	2,563.00	33.29	60	1
62. MONTGOMERY	2	31	81	1,159.00	37.39	37	1
63. MOORE	2	78	244	2,716.00	34.82	50	7
64. NASH	7	148	430	5,224.00	35.30	48	3
65. NEW HANOVER	10	218	622	9,614.00	44.10	4	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	2	86	265	2,630.00	30.58	76	1
67. ONSLOW	6	75	200	2,545.00	33.93	58	3
68. ORANGE	3	70	211	3,026.00	43.23	10	1
69. PAMLICO	1	53	140	1,433.00	27.04	93	2
70. PASQUOTANK	2	42	96	1,406.00	33.48	59	2
71. PENDER	-	47	166	1,461.50	31.10	72	1
72. PERQUIMANS	2	31	96	1,204.00	38.84	26	-
73. PERSON	4	55	139	2,160.00	39.27	23	2
74. PITT	9	143	428	3,805.00	26.61	96	4
75. POLK	1	35	91	1,121.00	32.03	68	-
76. RANDOLPH	2	53	150	1,246.00	23.51	100	6
77. RICHMOND	3	99	292	3,598.00	36.34	42	1
78. ROBESON	6	207	639	6,076.00	29.35	84	7
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	66	194	2,890.00	43.79	6	5
80. ROWAN	8	126	388	5,473.00	43.44	8	2
81. RUTHERFORD	1	115	332	3,909.00	33.99	57	2
82. SAMPSON	6	141	441	4,824.00	34.21	55	8
83. SCOTLAND	1	58	136	1,558.00	26.86	94	6
84. STANLY	1	27	92	1,173.00	43.44	9	2
85. STOKES	1	69	181	2,491.00	36.10	44	2
86. SURRY	7	95	265	3,289.00	34.62	53	3
87. SWAIN	3	88	235	2,781.00	31.60	71	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	51	135	1,282.00	25.14	97	2
89. TYRRELL	-	29	78	893.50	30.81	74	1
90. UNION	-	33	102	1,647.00	49.91	2	1
91. VANCE	2	45	139	1,781.00	39.58	22	1
92. WAKE	22	333	958	11,541.00	34.66	52	10
93. WARREN	4	40	125	1,705.00	42.63	12	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	21	54	791.00	37.67	36	2
95. WATAUGA	-	64	192	1,979.50	30.93	73	2
96. WAYNE	5	123	357	4,396.00	35.74	45	5
97. WILKES	13	278	833	7,615.00	27.39	92	4
98. WILSON	3	127	297	3,623.00	28.53	87	5
99. YADKIN	1	47	136	1,928.00	41.02	17	2
100. YANCEY	2	61	160	1,726.00	28.30	90	2

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,267	$45,686.82	$13.98	-	3,271	$96,142.00	$29.39	-
1. ALAMANCE	20	276.38	13.82	28	37	1,462.00	39.51	3
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	9	276.00	30.67	33
3. ALLEGHANY	9	90.00	10.00	62	9	231.00	25.67	73
4. ANSON	13	123.43	9.49	66	24	669.00	27.88	56
5. ASHE	13	100.00	7.69	80	20	576.00	28.80	46
6. AVERY	9	65.00	7.22	86	15	362.00	24.13	79
7. BEAUFORT	24	289.43	12.06	44	47	1,661.00	35.34	9
8. BERTIE	34	359.05	10.56	60	30	1,040.00	34.67	13
9. BLADEN	15	185.00	12.33	42	22	534.00	24.27	78
10. BRUNSWICK	22	213.00	9.68	64	21	441.00	21.00	94
11. BUNCOMBE	133	1,829.88	13.76	29	71	1,731.00	24.38	77
12. BURKE	23	261.00	11.35	49	45	1,304.00	28.98	45
13. CABARRUS	43	601.38	13.99	27	28	1,146.00	40.93	1
14. CALDWELL	45	658.55	14.63	22	33	1,148.00	34.79	12
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	4	160.00	40.00	2
16. CARTERET	29	420.48	14.50	23	22	479.00	21.77	92
17. CASWELL	7	64.65	9.24	72	8	210.00	26.25	71
18. CATAWBA	56	526.92	9.41	67	37	944.00	25.51	75
19. CHATHAM	18	214.00	11.89	45	27	686.00	25.41	76
20. CHEROKEE	9	95.66	10.63	59	14	332.00	23.71	84
21. CHOWAN	3	50.00	16.67	13	12	248.00	20.67	96
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	12	339.00	28.25	55
23. CLEVELAND	31	530.37	17.11	9	34	1,089.00	32.03	25
24. COLUMBUS	16	69.50	4.34	95	28	529.00	18.89	97
25. CRAVEN	18	182.49	10.14	61	56	1,666.00	29.75	40
26. CUMBERLAND	53	1,041.63	19.65	7	67	1,811.00	27.03	63
27. CURRITUCK	13	175.00	13.46	30	23	380.00	16.52	100
28. DARE	7	140.00	20.00	6	31	963.00	31.06	32
29. DAVIDSON	35	596.35	17.04	11	62	1,894.00	30.55	35
30. DAVIE	8	56.00	7.00	89	9	303.00	33.67	17
31. DUPLIN	34	258.45	7.60	81	56	1,216.00	21.71	93
32. DURHAM	148	2,526.32	17.07	10	98	3,420.00	34.90	11
33. EDGECOMBE	38	539.84	14.21	25	41	1,122.00	27.37	60
34. FORSYTH	325	4,556.29	14.02	26	82	3,132.00	38.20	5
35. FRANKLIN	15	83.50	5.57	91	19	430.00	22.63	89
36. GASTON	68	1,022.00	15.03	20	55	1,810.00	32.91	20
37. GATES	7	51.00	7.29	84	18	418.00	23.22	86
38. GRAHAM	16	270.20	16.89	12	9	302.00	33.56	19
39. GRANVILLE	8	71.37	8.92	74	19	545.00	28.68	49
40. GREENE	12	154.00	12.83	38	16	482.00	30.13	37
41. GUILFORD	92	1,985.36	21.58	3	89	3,301.00	37.09	7
42. HALIFAX	42	564.28	13.44	31	33	934.00	28.30	54
43. HARNETT	30	495.00	16.50	14	38	1,081.00	28.45	51
44. HAYWOOD	23	189.50	8.24	75	28	825.00	29.46	44
45. HENDERSON	11	78.00	7.09	87	28	884.00	31.57	27
46. HERTFORD	19	296.50	15.61	18	13	305.00	23.46	85
47. HOKE	1	5.00	5.00	94	17	465.00	27.35	61
48. HYDE	9	106.00	11.78	46	10	339.00	33.90	15
49. IREDELL	31	287.67	9.28	70	25	792.00	31.68	26
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	14	337.00	24.07	80

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	38	$294.24	$ 7.74	78	65	$1,469.00	$22.60	90
52. JONES	6	49.00	8.17	76	16	272.00	17.00	99
53. LEE	14	155.00	11.07	52	25	694.00	27.76	58
54. LENOIR	51	576.60	11.31	50	56	1,512.00	27.00	65
55. LINCOLN	13	146.48	11.27	51	11	356.00	32.36	23
56. MACON	13	275.00	21.15	4	6	163.00	27.17	62
57. MADISON	11	166.00	15.09	19	26	775.00	29.81	39
58. MARTIN	14	150.54	10.75	55	20	572.00	28.60	50
59. McDOWELL	7	92.15	13.16	34	23	609.00	26.48	69
60. MECKLENBURG	312	7,731.64	24.78	2	136	5,094.00	37.46	6
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	326.00	29.64	41
62. MONTGOMERY	5	87.00	17.40	8	21	604.00	28.76	48
63. MOORE	20	288.94	14.45	24	51	1,504.00	29.49	42
64. NASH	30	327.00	10.90	53	42	1,122.00	26.71	68
65. NEW HANOVER	201	2,170.90	10.80	54	83	3,068.00	36.96	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	5	37.86	7.57	82	40	1,111.00	27.78	57
67. ONSLOW	13	267.00	20.54	5	23	616.00	26.78	67
68. ORANGE	21	267.09	12.72	39	11	370.00	33.64	18
69. PAMLICO	18	226.50	12.58	40	21	485.00	23.10	87
70. PASQUOTANK	29	384.58	13.26	32	20	513.00	25.65	74
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	529.00	23.00	88
72. PERQUIMANS	10	164.00	16.40	15	7	238.00	34.00	14
73. PERSON	9	65.00	7.22	85	9	265.24	29.47	43
74. PITT	67	430.43	6.42	90	77	1,850.00	24.03	81
75. POLK	7	103.00	14.71	21	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	34	308.25	9.07	73	33	690.00	20.91	95
77. RICHMOND	62	772.69	12.46	41	49	1,527.00	31.16	31
78. ROBESON	83	1,323.00	15.94	16	89	2,563.00	28.80	47
79. ROCKINGHAM	13	169.93	13.07	36	36	929.00	25.81	72
80. ROWAN	26	694.41	26.71	1	67	2,114.00	31.55	28
81. RUTHERFORD	31	403.00	13.00	37	36	973.00	27.03	64
82. SAMPSON	24	185.28	7.72	79	46	1,032.00	22.43	91
83. SCOTLAND	49	526.50	10.74	57	25	750.00	30.00	38
84. STANLY	13	138.50	10.65	58	13	409.00	31.46	29
85. STOKES	13	104.50	8.04	77	13	440.00	33.85	16
86. SURRY	29	271.14	9.35	69	38	1,004.00	26.42	70
87. SWAIN	3	21.00	7.00	88	11	332.00	30.18	36
88. TRANSYLVANIA	11	145.00	13.18	33	11	355.00	32.27	24
89. TYRRELL	12	140.65	11.72	47	4	155.00	38.75	4
90. UNION	14	133.25	9.52	65	26	851.00	32.73	21
91. VANCE	16	254.00	15.88	17	27	741.00	27.44	59
92. WAKE	103	1,269.74	12.33	43	104	3,650.00	35.10	10
93. WARREN	10	131.00	13.10	35	42	1,192.00	28.38	52
94. WASHINGTON	2	23.00	11.50	48	8	261.00	32.63	22
95. WATAUGA	16	149.67	9.35	68	28	794.00	28.36	53
96. WAYNE	24	258.00	10.75	56	52	1,247.00	23.98	82
97. WILKES	56	415.91	7.43	83	41	1,103.00	26.90	66
98. WILSON	45	437.02	9.71	63	51	1,210.76	23.74	83
99. YADKIN	17	93.00	5.47	92	17	521.00	30.65	34
100. YANCEY	11	102.00	9.27	71	10	314.00	31.40	30

*Date published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,603	$88,991.14	1,259	$8,960.54	1,427	$57,747.82	554	$15,179.05	363	$7,103.73
1. ALAMANCE	27	743.41	16	353.11	1	80.00	10	310.30	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	5	162.25	-	-	2	47.88	1	25.00	2	89.37
4. ANSON	21	387.99	11	87.34	5	83.00	5	217.65	-	-
5. ASHE	3	49.10	-	-	3	49.10	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	234.19	-	-	4	234.19	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	37	573.23	23	167.53	9	327.50	-	-	5	78.20
8. BERTIE	28	1,134.44	11	103.20	16	1,001.24	1	30.00	-	-
9. BLADEN	34	522.60	13	30.35	15	446.25	-	-	6	46.00
10. BRUNSWICK	5	183.00	-	-	5	183.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	599	7,019.64	469	1,048.14	63	3,600.23	39	1,226.89	28	1,144.38
12. BURKE	18	250.00	-	-	-	-	17	240.00	1	10.00
13. CABARRUS	40	1,635.92	16	198.73	5	416.85	-	-	19	1,020.34
14. CALDWELL	60	1,634.44	27	168.73	14	953.53	16	427.18	3	85.00
15. CAMDEN	8	170.60	2	12.00	1	93.60	-	-	5	65.00
16. CARTERET	7	114.65	2	15.50	1	15.00	-	-	4	84.15
17. CASWELL	6	74.59	3	20.30	3	54.29	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	56	2,098.35	26	192.60	21	1,596.75	6	210.00	3	99.00
19. CHATHAM	6	136.25	1	5.25	2	96.00	2	25.00	1	10.00
20. CHEROKEE	8	391.01	1	5.00	5	321.01	1	20.00	1	45.00
21. CHOWAN	9	938.84	-	-	6	881.94	-	-	3	56.90
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	35	1,152.39	7	60.74	5	130.93	23	960.72	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	18	409.45	-	-	8	156.55	-	-	10	252.90
25. CRAVEN	44	597.91	16	52.55	19	470.09	-	-	9	75.27
26. CUMBERLAND	72	1,813.19	14	54.10	29	1,181.49	25	457.60	4	120.00
27. CURRITUCK	7	260.60	-	-	7	260.60	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	2	55.00	-	-	1	25.00	-	-	1	30.00
29. DAVIDSON	31	544.62	14	77.54	16	432.08	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	6	181.47	2	11.25	2	110.22	2	60.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	24	569.11	-	-	23	549.11	-	-	1	20.00
32. DURHAM	275	2,642.19	19	160.91	109	787.00	17	454.65	130	1,239.63
33. EDGECOMBE	28	1,279.10	3	5.35	14	1,031.50	9	217.25	2	25.00

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	187	$3,665.58	44	$204.65	5	$527.55	97	$2,196.52	41	$736.86
35. FRANKLIN	32	1,469.69	-	-	32	1,469.69	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	52	1,533.80	15	154.85	21	957.85	14	400.60	2	20.50
37. GATES	7	419.05	-	-	7	419.05	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	3	115.00	-	-	-	-	3	115.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	21	529.65	2	10.00	17	459.65	2	60.00	-	-
40. GREENE	10	184.14	-	-	10	184.14	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	94	2,659.86	61	498.67	2	723.95	29	1,332.24	2	105.00
42. HALIFAX	34	1,129.18	12	129.90	21	959.28	1	40.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	42	1,408.47	18	352.96	13	911.00	1	32.64	10	111.87
44. HAYWOOD	81	1,968.68	57	1,143.68	23	800.00	1	25.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	7	190.49	-	-	7	190.49	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	13	264.71	-	-	11	248.57	-	-	2	16.14
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	43	893.11	10	28.35	18	540.09	13	253.67	2	71.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	41	1,354.26	12	69.30	23	1,241.96	6	43.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	36	649.16	15	50.79	21	598.37	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	11	262.46	6	27.65	4	204.81	1	30.00	-	-
56. MACON	11	124.65	7	112.25	2	5.90	-	-	2	6.50
57. MADISON	4	58.91	1	15.00	3	43.91	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	14	575.29	-	-	14	575.29	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	25	475.11	8	82.70	7	105.00	4	116.00	6	171.41
60. MECKLENBURG	389	14,096.62	66	667.38	194	9,942.50	106	2,979.85	23	506.89
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	24	1,165.14	14	257.11	6	833.37	3	69.66	1	5.00
64. NASH	43	2,254.63	4	17.50	37	2,155.13	2	82.00	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	117	3,801.42	-	-	108	3,666.67	9	134.75	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	14	373.60	2	10.50	10	303.10	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	12	802.34	-	-	12	802.34	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	26	555.83	5	15.15	13	311.96	8	228.72	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	2	$ 70.00	-	$ -	1	$ 30.00	1	$ 40.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	15	390.11	5	44.85	9	309.26	1	36.00	-	-
71. PENDER	15	1,063.64	-	-	7	954.55	2	12.00	6	97.09
72. PERQUIMANS	16	281.04	12	156.24	4	124.80	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	22	405.10	5	49.50	17	355.60	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	44	597.60	12	44.86	31	527.74	-	-	1	25.00
75. POLK	17	531.88	12	240.50	5	291.38	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	13	191.38	8	133.88	-	-	4	45.00	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	41	821.48	21	288.85	12	198.63	3	99.00	5	235.00
78. ROBESON	56	2,071.20	7	109.20	48	1,920.00	1	42.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	9	309.75	-	-	7	273.75	2	36.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	37	1,252.73	10	61.66	21	938.57	3	210.00	3	42.50
81. RUTHERFORD	17	208.82	9	62.22	5	70.60	1	20.00	2	56.00
82. SAMPSON	13	144.95	6	34.45	7	110.50	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	53	1,526.73	14	211.24	37	1,300.49	1	10.00	1	5.00
84. STANLY	6	110.68	-	-	6	110.68	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	9	203.87	3	13.21	6	190.66	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	28	747.47	3	24.26	25	723.21	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	8	153.98	2	98.00	-	-	2	12.00	4	43.98
88. TRANSYLVANIA	17	97.00	16	77.00	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	5	113.46	2	5.95	3	107.51	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	21	737.57	6	189.84	13	457.73	1	30.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	17	404.69	5	11.73	10	315.96	2	77.00	-	-
92. WAKE	42	1,025.73	6	21.57	2	35.00	33	957.16	1	12.00
93. WARREN	15	383.61	3	16.69	9	320.02	2	45.00	1	1.90
94. WASHINGTON	6	211.00	-	-	5	195.00	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	2	32.00	1	2.00	-	-	-	-	1	30.00
96. WAYNE	29	1,130.07	9	40.45	20	1,089.62	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	58	908.29	12	33.99	29	503.70	14	341.00	3	29.60
98. WILSON	47	1,761.10	15	309.79	28	1,401.31	3	30.00	1	20.00
99. YADKIN	5	94.00	-	-	5	94.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	49.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	49.85

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES MAY 1948 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,362,148	$89,920,642	$38.07	449,698	$29,668,363	$65.97	377,000 2/	$16,155,000 2/	$42.82
ALABAMA	64,205	1,246,159	19.41	10,492	347,097	33.08	6,063	98,212	16.20
FLORIDA	58,009	2,213,384	38.16	17,384	726,964	41.82	4,100 3/	68,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	83,647	1,583,996	18.94	8,520	312,361	36.66	3,058	49,171	16.08
KENTUCKY	51,638	851,966	16.50	13,356	490,148	36.70	2,027	32,531	16.05
LOUISIANA	57,130	1,293,528	22.64	14,943	602,650	40.33	10,257	231,950	22.61
MARYLAND	11,875	389,174	32.77	5,797	415,285	71.64	4,270	168,236	39.40
MISSISSIPPI	41,174	650,770	15.81	5,665	149,161	26.33	538	5,516	10.25
NORTH CAROLINA	43,506	787,988	18.11	9,198	327,519	35.61	3,341	46,920	14.04
SOUTH CAROLINA	33,187	658,734	19.85	6,823	177,939	26.08	4,220	68,515	16.24
TENNESSEE	51,345	1,182,528	23.03	15,523	720,159	46.39	1,626	21,115	12.99
TEXAS	202,285	6,331,763	31.30	17,594	630,883	35.86	3,900 3/	78,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,397	303,777	18.53	5,257	218,798	41.62	3,844	79,758	20.75
WEST VIRGINIA	22,164	452,185	20.40	11,146	454,224	40.75	3,675	54,201	14.75

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, July 7, 1948
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— JUNE 1948

	NUMBE OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,597
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	635
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,232
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	638
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,594
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,648
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,397
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	549

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,594	3,060	875	573	1,085	524	48	424	516	489
1. ALAMANCE	139	41	13	5	20	-	1	13	40	8
2. ALEXANDER	7	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	11	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	98	46	10	8	6	7	6	3	5	7
5. ASHE	24	13	1	-	7	-	-	-	1	2
6. AVERY	34	26	2	-	4	-	-	2	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	69	37	2	-	9	-	-	4	6	11
8. BERTIE	80	56	11	1	10	-	-	1	-	1
9. BLADEN	71	39	8	-	4	1	1	1	6	11
10. BRUNSWICK	4	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	228	76	21	41	59	17	-	11	-	3
12. BURKE	141	51	10	3	24	1	1	8	12	31
13. CABARRUS	50	29	4	5	5	-	-	-	4	3
14. CALDWELL	67	26	5	5	7	3	-	-	14	7
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	20	3	1	-	14	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	99	42	25	-	3	19	1	4	2	3
18. CATAWBA	97	42	10	5	22	2	1	7	8	-
19. CHATHAM	63	30	9	3	5	-	3	-	2	11
20. CHEROKEE	35	20	10	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
21. CHOWAN	20	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
22. CLAY	21	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
23. CLEVELAND	200	80	31	22	29	9	-	13	11	5
24. COLUMBUS	81	7	3	-	18	8	-	27	14	4
25. CRAVEN	94	35	15	-	1	33	1	-	8	1
26. CUMBERLAND	180	66	11	18	28	26	-	-	24	7
27. CURRITUCK	8	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
29. DAVIDSON	47	25	13	-	1	1	-	-	2	5
30. DAVIE	31	13	2	2	3	2	1	3	4	1
31. DUPLIN	55	22	3	1	10	10	-	4	3	2
32. DURHAM	135	7	-	20	62	-	2	8	-	36
33. EDGECOMBE	68	9	13	4	16	-	1	-	4	21

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	387	68	56	96	54	21	-	77	4	11
35. FRANKLIN	56	26	8	-	4	7	-	1	5	5
36. GASTON	146	40	20	13	24	1	-	8	26	14
37. GATES	14	8	-	4	1	-	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	36	11	3	3	2	2	-	8	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	75	33	11	2	4	9	5	3	4	4
40. GREENE	35	20	5	-	4	2	-	2	-	2
41. GUILFORD	291	57	56	38	83	18	-	16	6	17
42. HALIFAX	116	55	17	1	9	8	-	6	16	4
43. HARNETT	57	39	3	2	4	1	-	-	3	5
44. HAYWOOD	42	2	4	1	6	-	2	18	7	2
45. HENDERSON	97	53	3	2	20	1	-	-	8	10
46. HERTFORD	51	37	3	1	6	-	1	2	-	1
47. HOKE	109	61	11	-	6	13	-	6	-	12
48. HYDE	10	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	100	48	8	13	10	8	1	2	7	3
50. JACKSON	22	2	4	-	7	3	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	80	24	5	8	6	7	-	6	20	4
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	27	10	1	1	2	6	1	-	5	1
54. LENOIR	114	44	26	-	21	6	-	7	7	3
55. LINCOLN	84	51	5	1	6	5	-	4	4	8
56. MACON	39	12	5	-	-	1	2	6	3	10
57. MADISON	37	25	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
58. MARTIN	47	21	8	-	13	-	-	-	3	2
59. McDOWELL	68	22	12	6	6	3	-	1	4	14
60. MECKLENBURG	264	13	13	107	63	44	1	17	1	5
61. MITCHELL	24	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
62. MONTGOMERY	97	75	9	-	3	1	-	4	1	4
63. MOORE	87	51	6	1	9	9	-	-	8	3
64. NASH	72	42	7	1	13	5	3	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	215	99	26	7	63	6	-	11	1	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	27	3	5	2	9	3	1	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	103	45	4	4	21	8	-	11	5	5
68. ORANGE	64	35	10	9	4	-	-	-	3	3

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	50	18	9	2	8	1	-	9	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	33	23	2	1	2	2	-	-	2	1
71. PENDER	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	28	12	10	-	1	1	-	-	4	-
73. PERSON	18	7	4	-	3	1	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	120	61	10	-	18	17	1	2	10	1
75. POLK	37	24	8	-	3	1	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	72	28	8	10	10	-	1	2	10	3
77. RICHMOND	130	48	21	4	6	4	1	17	16	13
78. ROBESON	164	43	18	4	19	23	-	25	19	13
79. ROCKINGHAM	163	80	17	10	15	11	-	4	17	9
80. ROWAN	165	90	24	6	25	6	-	9	5	-
81. RUTHERFORD	42	17	1	3	2	2	-	3	4	10
82. SAMPSON	64	25	5	3	13	3	1	-	3	11
83. SCOTLAND	130	76	12	1	10	6	-	1	11	13
84. STANLY	43	28	4	-	3	3	1	-	3	1
85. STOKES	29	18	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
86. SURRY	14	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	25	14	3	-	2	-	-	1	5	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	21	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	7	1
89. TYRRELL	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	79	38	6	1	15	8	-	1	7	3
91. VANCE	94	31	12	7	9	15	-	8	6	6
92. WAKE	108	21	12	25	14	24	4	3	4	1
93. WARREN	43	24	7	1	3	2	-	-	1	5
94. WASHINGTON	42	24	5	-	5	1	-	-	3	4
95. WATAUGA	37	14	8	1	-	5	-	-	7	2
96. WAYNE	174	112	22	1	8	8	-	-	12	11
97. WILKES	117	39	10	15	8	24	-	5	13	3
98. WILSON	61	26	11	2	8	5	-	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	82	47	9	1	6	4	2	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	23	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-
STATE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— JUNE 1948

	IN 92 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 21 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	849	1,995	248	10
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,337	66	188	38
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,254	81 1/	147	37
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	932	1,980	289	11

1/ INCLUDES 30 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES—JUNE 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,801	582	729	6,806	4,042	5,953	1,853
TOTAL	9,337	366	434	3,141	3,358	1,328	1,442
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	872	1	101	366	406	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,754	72	56	-	-	1,328	1,442
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,509	79	132	1,144	1,312	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,268	97	114	1,174	1,077	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	934	117	31	457	563	-	-
TOTAL	1,154	167	147	365	373	242	194
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	135	76	55	54	54	29	19
SANATORIUM	556	49	53	132	131	152	137
EASTERN SANATORIUM	186	11	15	50	33	61	38
WESTERN SANATORIUM	277	31	24	129	155	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	868	41	148	365	151	204	41
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	112	3	17	98	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	339	14	86	267	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	159	6	14	-	151	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	207	18	21	-	-	204	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	51	-	10	-	-	-	41
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,408	8	-	2,935	126	4,179	176

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
JUNE 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,337	4,271	359	2,378	329
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,197	4,178	352	2,338	329
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	140	93	7	40	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	932	370	69	400	93
1. STATE PRISONERS	913	357	67	396	93
A. AWAITING TRIAL	619	289	43	258	29
B. SERVING SENTENCE	294	68	24	138	64
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	19	13	2	4	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	19	13	2	4	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	-	-	-	-	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	164	61	31	46	26
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	48	28	-	16	4
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	6	6	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	8	3	-	4	1
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	34	19	-	12	3
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,980	755	711	298	216
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	15	9	6	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	289	85	29	120	55
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	11	3	3	4	1

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	225	113	28	17	18	23	26
1. ALAMANCE	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	12	3	5	-	-	1	3
12. BURKE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	*						
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	10	8	-	1	1	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	13	-	-	8	2	-	3
30. DAVIE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	22	2	-	-	-	14	6
33. EDGECOMBE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	20	3	1	3	7	2	4
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
41. GUILFORD	15	8	-	1	5	-	1
42. HALIFAX	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JUNE 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	5	-	1	-	-	1	3
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	22	7	5	3	1	3	3
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	10	4	3	1	-	-	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
97. WILKES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	5	5	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
JUNE 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	165	134	31
LICENSED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	165	134	31

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
JUNE 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,199
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	73
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	8
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	73
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,191

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - JUNE 1948

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	116
Alexander	6
Brunswick	1
Cabarrus	2
Caldwell	2
Chatham	2
Cleveland	12
Cumberland	6
Duplin	4
Edgecombe	3
Graham	4
Halifax	4
Harnett	3
Henderson	2
Lee	2
McDowell	4
Mecklenburg	5
Montgomery	5
Moore	4
Nash	7
New Hanover	1
Pender	1
Richmond	2
Robeson	5
Rowan	3
Rutherford	2
Sampson	2
Stanly	1
Surry	6
Watauga	1
Wilkes	11
Other - Samarcand Manor	3

TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - APRIL-JUNE 1948

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total	17 Approved	$416,768.00	
Foreign			
Cooperative for American Remittances to Europe (CARE)....	Approved	70,000.00	Radio appeals and order blanks
National			
National Federation of the Blind..	Withdrawn	Uncertain	Letter appeal and White Cane Week sale
National Social Welfare Assembly..	Approved	2,268.00	Community Chests
Protestant Film Commission.....	Approved	15,000.00	Local committees
United Negro College Fund.....	Approved	17,000.00	Local committees
State Branch of National Organization			
American Legion Auxiliary, Department of North Carolina.....	Approved	37,000.00	Poppy sale and benefit entertainments
American Legion, Department of North Carolina.....	Approved	11,000.00	Poppy sale
American War Mothers, State Chapter.....	Approved	4,000.00	Carnation sale
Disabled American Veterans, Department of North Carolina...	Approved	5,000.00	Forgetmenot sale
National Society of Daughters of the American Revolution of North Carolina.....	Approved	15,000.00	Flag sale
Veterans of Foreign Wars, Department of North Carolina...	Approved	22,000.00	Buddy poppy Sale
Local Branch of National Organization			
Tuscarora Council, Boy Scouts of America.....	Approved	15,000.00	Community Chest and local committees
Lions Club of Burlington.....	Approved	1,000.00	Exhibit
Lions Club of Winston-Salem.....	Approved	1,000.00	Exhibit
State			
Children's Home Society of North Carolina, Inc.....	Approved	74,500.00	Letter appeal, local committees and Community Chests
Crossmore, Inc.....	Approved	120,000.00	Letter, bulletin, and direct appeal
Goodwill Group, Inc.....	Approved	6,000.00	Letter appeal
In Other States			
Maxey Wax Works.....	Disapproved	Uncertain	Exhibit
Union Settlement Association (New York City).....	Approved	1,000.00	Letter appeal

TABLE 19 - NUMBER OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES REFERRED TO COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS AND NUMBER ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED - JULY 1947-JUNE 1948

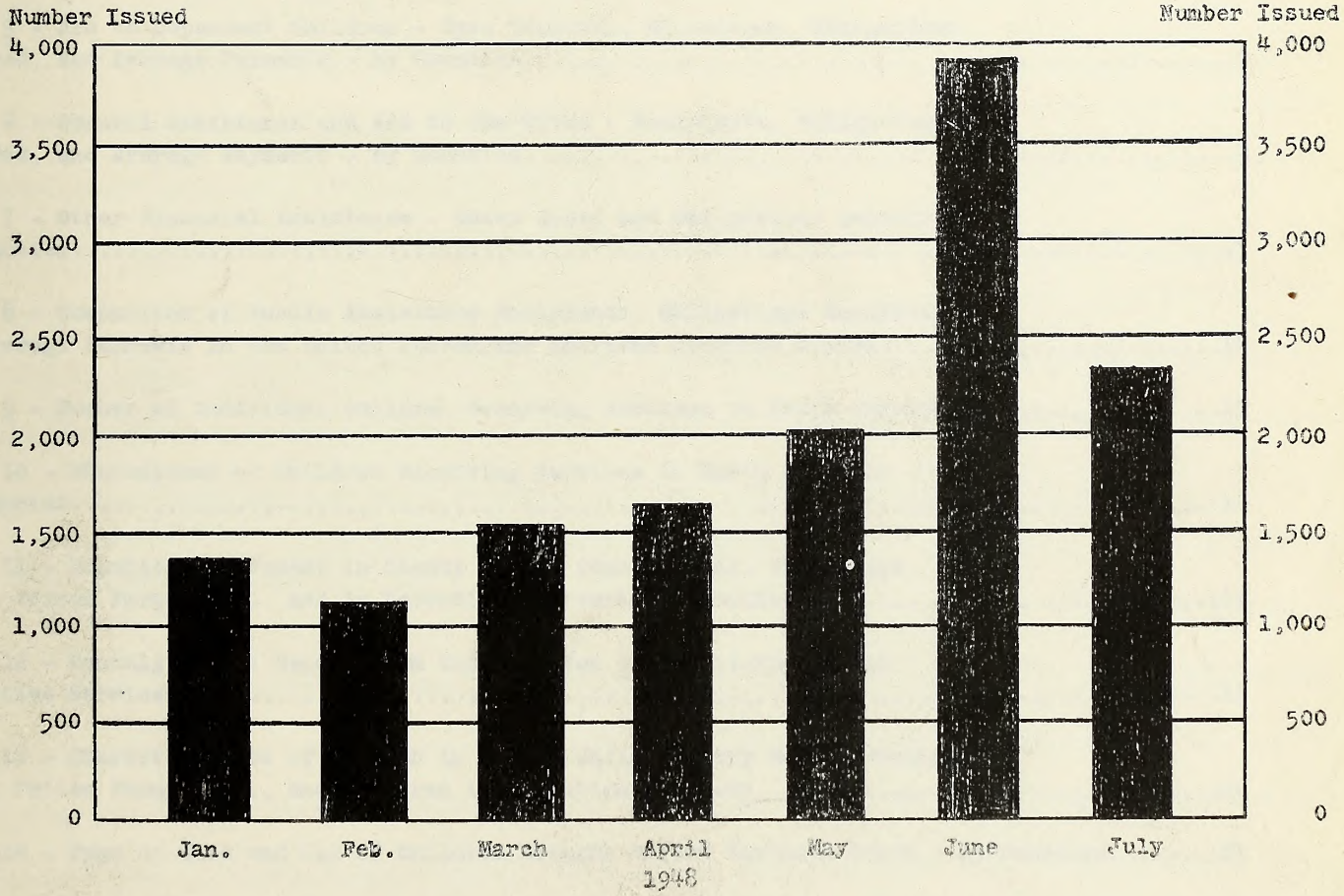
Counties	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed	Counties	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed
STATE TOTAL	5,065	4,296			
1. Alamance	28	28	51. Johnston	63	62
2. Alexander	50	38	52. Jones	-	-
3. Alleghany	-	-	53. Lee	-	-
4. Anson	20	20	54. Lenoir	10	10
5. Ashe	8	7	55. Lincoln	28	31
6. Avery	21	21	56. Macon	75	75
7. Beaufort	143	142	57. Madison	22	8
8. Bertie	19	19	58. Martin	53	53
9. Bladen	56	43	59. McDowell	102	90
10. Brunswick	52	5	60. Mecklenburg	-	-
11. Buncombe	-	-	61. Mitchell	-	-
12. Burke	-	-	62. Montgomery	197	121
13. Cabarrus	-	-	63. Moore	148	154
14. Caldwell	-	-	64. Nash	75	75
15. Camden	-	-	65. New Hanover	67	67
16. Carteret	19	19	66. Northampton	21	21
17. Caswell	62	32	67. Onslow	72	72
18. Catawba	24	20	68. Orange	53	37
19. Chatham	16	12	69. Pamlico	12	2
20. Cherokee	-	-	70. Pasquotank	90	90
21. Chowan	-	-	71. Pender	51	51
22. Clay	2	2	72. Perquimans	33	20
23. Cleveland	-	-	73. Person	2	2
24. Columbus	31	31	74. Pitt	90	49
25. Craven	-	-	75. Polk	9	9
26. Cumberland	-	-	76. Randolph	812	791
27. Currituck	-	-	77. Richmond	5	4
28. Dare	16	16	78. Robeson	34	41
29. Davidson	62	57	79. Rockingham	-	-
30. Davie	69	64	80. Rowan	209	209
31. Duplin	-	-	81. Rutherford	176	176
32. Durham	-	-	82. Sampson	-	-
33. Edgecombe	4	3	83. Scotland	61	51
34. Forsyth	-	-	84. Stanly	187	169
35. Franklin	33	32	85. Stokes	44	45
36. Gaston	-	-	86. Surry	-	-
37. Gates	64	42	87. Swain	36	19
38. Graham	-	-	88. Transylvania	-	8
39. Granville	21	21	89. Tyrrell	14	14
40. Greene	8	7	90. Union	92	34
41. Guilford	-	-	91. Vance	80	71
42. Halifax	72	68	92. Wake	18	18
43. Harnett	11	9	93. Warren	6	5
44. Haywood	340	99	94. Washington	17	16
45. Henderson	112	109	95. Watauga	83	81
46. Hertford	27	25	96. Wayne	64	57
47. Hoke	47	27	97. Wilkes	257	244
48. Hyde	-	-	98. Wilson	-	-
49. Iredell	79	58	99. Yadkin	77	64
50. Jackson	2	2	100. Yancey	2	2

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE LIBRARY

VOLUME 12 , NUMBER 7 JULY 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE, JANUARY-JULY 1948



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE LIBRARY

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Study of Reasons for Referral of Cases for Psychological Service for the Two Biennial Periods 1944-46 and 1946-48.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....24

Table 18 - Sterilization Cases in North Carolina - April-June 1948.....25

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1948

Public Assistance: Continuing their steady increase, case loads under the old-age assistance and aid to dependent children programs have risen in July to 44,394 old-age assistance recipients and 9,339 aid to dependent children families. While obligations incurred have steadily increased, there has been no appreciable change in the average grant during the last few months. In July the average grant for old-age assistance was $18.12 with 28 counties paying this average or more, while 43 counties paid the average aid to dependent children grant of $35.51 or more.

Because of the change in reporting adult boarding home care, the number of cases for general assistance increased to 3,423 in July - an increase over June of 156 cases and the average grant increased from $13.98 in June to $14.71 in July with 27 counties paying the average or more.

Service: During July a total of 33,353 services were rendered by the county departments of welfare. Of this number, there were 14,406 services to children. The adult services included family adjustment, medical and health care, adult parole supervision, etc. There were 2,338 child labor certificates issued and 1,063 cases certified as medically indigent.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of July, there were 18,665 persons in North Carolina state hospitals, sanatoria, orthopedic hospital, training schools, confederate women's home, and state highway prison camps. There were 1,136 persons in the 96 county jails reporting; 1,971 persons in 59 county homes; 225 persons in 20 workhouses, county prison farms, etc.; and 9 children in detention quarters.

Eugenics Board: During the quarter, April-June 1948, 60 operations were authorized by the Eugenics Board. Returns were received from surgeons showing 68 operations performed. Some of these were operations authorized during preceding quarters. Of the authorized operations, 37 were for non-institutional persons. Five other petitions were filed by county superintendents of public welfare for persons who were inmates of institutions. The costs for 6 of the operations performed for inmates of institutions were paid from county funds in addition to the 30 operations for non-institutional persons. The 23 operations authorized for inmates of institutions were for persons in the following institutions: State Hospital, Raleigh - 7; State Hospital, Morganton - 5; Caswell Training School - 5; Samarcand Manor - 4; Stonewall Jackson Training School - 2.

STUDY OF REASONS FOR REFERRAL OF CASES FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE FOR THE TWO BIENNIAL PERIODS 1944-46 AND 1946-48

Marion Stanland
Division of Psychiatric and Psychological Services

A tabulation was made of the reasons given for referral of cases for psychological examination for a sample number of these cases tested during the four year period, July 1944 through June 1948. These include all the tests given by four psychologists on the State Board of Public Welfare during this period and some given by fee psychologists. They number 1,395 and represent about sixty per cent of the total number of examinations made during that period.

The table below indicates that questions regarding educability of persons constitute by far the most frequent reasons for their referral for psychological examinations. About one-third of the cases were referred for this reason. Adoption and behavior problem cases rank next in frequency and each of these categories comprises about one-fifth of the cases. There has been a decided increase in requests for examinations of persons who are possible candidates for sterilization which is the result of the employment of a full time secretary for the Eugenics Board and increasing emphasis being placed on this program. Orphanage placement and undifferentiated placement cases account for most of the remaining cases.

REASONS FOR REFERRAL OF CASES FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
JULY 1944-JUNE 1946 AND JULY 1946-JUNE 1948

Reason for referral	July 1944-June 1946		July 1946-June 1948	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Total.....	512	100	883	100
Educability.....	148	29	307	34
Adoption.....	118	23	143	16
Behavior problem.....	87	17	146	17
Orphanage placement.....	74	14	93	11
Other placement.....	71	14	84	9
Sterilization.....	8	2	95	11
Other.....	6	1	15	2

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: JULY 1948	LAST MONTH: JUNE 1948	A YEAR AGO: JULY 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	44,394	44,104	39,478
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.12	$18.10	$18.08
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$804,480.75	$798,341.75	$713,751.60
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	9,339	9,301	7,780
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	26,628	26,579	22,240
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.68	$35.73	$35.63
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$333,254.50	$332,297.50	$277,178.27
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,423	3,267	2,876
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.71	$13.98	$12.86
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$50,346.07	$45,686.82	$36,999.24

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— JULY 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	33,353	26,114	7,239
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,597	1,594	3
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	248	229	19
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,967	1,525	442
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	178	93	85
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	700	591	109
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	587	510	77
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	453	348	105
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,892	4,160	2,732
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	14,406	12,953	1,453
OTHER SERVICES	6,325	4,111	2,214
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	2,338	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES.			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	50	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	8	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,063	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— JULY 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,742	608	81
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,317	386	873
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	4,059	994	954
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,204	353	869
A. APPROVED	940	282	745
(1) NEW	857	240	489
(2) REOPENED	83	42	256
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	264	71	124
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,855	641	85

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	46,043	9,647	4,028
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	940	282	745
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	46,983	9,929	4,773
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	44,394	9,339	3,423
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		26,628	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	2,589	590	1,350
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	425	214	703
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	46,558	9,715	4,070

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,373,110.11
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	804,480.75
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	333,254.50
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	97,701.00
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	50,346.07
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	87,327.79

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,137	$87,327.79
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,553	70,715.47
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	466	14,008.51
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	118	2,603.81

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	940	44,394	$804,480.75	$18.12	-	425
1. ALAMANCE	11	677	11,393.00	16.83	61	9
2. ALEXANDER	8	317	5,028.00	15.86	90	1
3. ALLEGHANY	-	164	2,835.00	17.29	49	3
4. ANSON	7	514	9,302.00	18.10	29	6
5. ASHE	11	466	7,707.00	16.54	74	6
6. AVERY	4	290	4,802.00	16.56	72	4
7. BEAUFORT	7	418	7,030.00	16.82	62	3
8. BERTIE	8	442	7,455.00	16.87	59	5
9. BLADEN	1	247	4,090.50	16.56	73	5
10. BRUNSWICK	5	226	3,893.00	17.23	52	3
11. BUNCOMBE	23	1,479	26,702.00	18.05	30	18
12. BURKE	1	490	8,705.00	17.77	36	7
13. CABARRUS	11	648	11,821.00	18.24	27	19
14. CALDWELL	17	473	8,714.00	18.42	25	6
15. CAMDEN	1	104	2,095.00	20.14	12	1
16. CARTERET	7	258	4,597.50	17.82	35	3
17. CASWELL	-	237	3,943.00	16.64	69	2
18. CATAWBA	8	500	7,793.00	15.59	93	9
19. CHATHAM	2	258	4,616.00	17.89	32	4
20. CHEROKEE	13	396	6,479.00	16.36	77	1
21. CHOWAN	4	121	2,519.00	20.82	7	2
22. CLAY	4	210	3,216.00	15.31	96	-
23. CLEVELAND	8	570	10,182.00	17.86	33	7
24. COLUMBUS	1	498	8,785.00	17.64	41	7
25. CRAVEN	10	486	9,376.50	19.29	18	2
26. CUMBERLAND	19	623	11,559.50	18.55	23	5
27. CURRITUCK	1	137	2,523.00	18.42	26	-
28. DARE	5	164	3,265.00	19.91	14	1
29. DAVIDSON	11	598	10,186.00	17.03	54	4
30. DAVIE	7	249	4,877.00	19.59	17	4
31. DUPLIN	9	409	6,615.75	16.18	81	8
32. DURHAM	22	1,030	24,794.00	24.07	3	11
33. EDGECOMBE	22	710	12,440.00	17.52	43	4
34. FORSYTH	45	1,323	29,335.00	22.17	5	22
35. FRANKLIN	9	390	6,283.00	16.11	83	7
36. GASTON	23	994	21,251.00	21.38	6	21
37. GATES	3	131	2,186.00	16.69	67	1
38. GRAHAM	2	190	3,356.00	17.66	40	2
39. GRANVILLE	7	236	4,661.00	19.75	15	5
40. GREENE	8	165	3,384.00	20.51	8	4
41. GUILFORD	32	1,429	34,872.50	24.40	1	14
42. HALIFAX	19	388	6,229.00	16.05	87	6
43. HARNETT	11	491	8,476.00	17.26	51	3
44. HAYWOOD	6	826	13,177.00	15.95	88	7
45. HENDERSON	12	432	6,859.50	15.88	89	6
46. HERTFORD	9	218	3,536.00	16.22	78	3
47. HOKE	1	209	4,238.00	20.28	9	1
48. HYDE	3	136	2,740.00	20.15	11	1
49. IREDELL	21	701	11,312.00	16.14	82	5
50. JACKSON	19	477	7,449.50	15.62	92	-

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	18	682	$10,313.50	$15.12	98	6
52. JONES	3	156	2,616.00	16.77	65	-
53. LEE	-	210	3,770.00	17.95	31	-
54. LENOIR	3	473	8,145.00	17.22	53	5
55. LINCOLN	9	277	4,573.00	16.51	75	3
56. MACON	7	273	4,391.00	16.08	86	4
57. MADISON	9	450	7,489.00	16.64	68	2
58. MARTIN	8	290	5,708.50	19.68	16	1
59. McDOWELL	9	348	5,869.00	16.86	60	6
60. MECKLENBURG	45	1,382	33,405.00	24.17	2	22
61. MITCHELL	12	309	5,462.00	17.68	39	3
62. MONTGOMERY	4	194	3,361.00	17.32	47	-
63. MOORE	14	423	7,399.00	17.49	44	4
64. NASH	19	702	12,420.50	17.69	38	14
65. NEW HANOVER	25	909	20,299.00	22.33	4	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	333	5,770.50	17.33	46	2
67. ONSLOW	11	255	4,315.00	16.92	55	-
68. ORANGE	7	284	5,070.00	17.85	34	4
69. PAMLICO	1	184	2,981.00	16.20	79	4
70. PASQUOTANK	-	218	3,687.00	16.91	57	4
71. PENDER	2	262	3,961.00	15.12	97	4
72. PERQUIMANS	-	165	2,878.00	17.44	45	3
73. PERSON	4	310	5,735.00	18.50	24	3
74. PITT	32	668	10,806.00	16.18	80	10
75. POLK	3	160	3,234.00	20.21	10	2
76. RANDOLPH	-	417	6,293.00	15.09	99	1
77. RICHMOND	4	456	8,272.00	18.14	28	4
78. ROBESON	17	675	11,332.50	16.79	64	4
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	535	8,876.00	16.59	71	6
80. ROWAN	25	670	11,860.00	17.70	37	7
81. RUTHERFORD	10	617	10,835.00	17.56	42	6
82. SAMPSON	7	510	8,631.00	16.92	56	8
83. SCOTLAND	11	243	3,777.00	15.54	94	1
84. STANLY	3	309	4,971.50	16.09	85	3
85. STOKES	15	333	5,491.00	16.49	76	2
86. SURRY	26	782	12,043.00	15.40	95	9
87. SWAIN	2	365	6,075.00	16.64	70	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	212	3,563.00	16.81	63	1
89. TYRRELL	-	128	2,390.00	18.67	21	1
90. UNION	3	314	5,976.00	19.03	19	1
91. VANCE	4	303	5,696.00	18.80	20	6
92. WAKE	20	975	18,155.00	18.62	22	9
93. WARREN	18	284	4,903.00	17.26	50	7
94. WASHINGTON	6	156	2,469.00	15.83	91	1
95. WATAUGA	6	266	4,443.00	16.70	66	1
96. WAYNE	2	630	10,656.00	16.91	58	6
97. WILKES	23	910	13,515.50	14.85	100	9
98. WILSON	23	672	11,626.00	17.30	48	8
99. YADKIN	11	289	5,764.00	19.94	13	4
100. YANCEY	23	281	4,523.00	16.10	84	-

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	282	9,339	26,628	$333,254.50	$35.68	-	214
1. ALAMANCE	5	127	372	3,912.00	30.80	76	8
2. ALEXANDER	2	43	99	1,381.00	32.12	69	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	38	98	1,076.00	28.32	88	-
4. ANSON	-	60	174	2,383.00	39.72	22	1
5. ASHE	5	85	236	2,549.00	29.99	78	1
6. AVERY	1	76	223	2,453.00	32.28	66	-
7. BEAUFORT	1	63	189	2,043.00	32.43	65	4
8. BERTIE	3	79	217	2,585.00	32.72	64	-
9. BLADEN	-	61	166	1,649.00	27.03	91	2
10. BRUNSWICK	1	57	149	1,708.00	29.96	79	3
11. BUNCOMBE	5	283	772	9,569.00	33.81	56	16
12. BURKE	-	63	225	2,415.00	38.33	32	1
13. CABARRUS	5	115	307	4,651.00	40.44	20	3
14. CALDWELL	1	118	323	4,431.00	37.55	34	5
15. CAMDEN	-	25	59	1,027.00	41.08	18	-
16. CARTERET	-	59	137	1,755.50	29.75	82	-
17. CASWELL	-	35	99	1,309.00	37.40	36	1
18. CATAWBA	5	113	303	4,174.00	36.94	37	2
19. CHATHAM	-	38	108	1,381.00	36.34	40	2
20. CHEROKEE	3	91	266	3,410.00	37.47	35	1
21. CHOWAN	-	17	48	666.00	39.18	25	-
22. CLAY	3	34	98	1,242.00	36.53	39	2
23. CLEVELAND	-	130	379	4,684.00	36.03	44	3
24. COLUMBUS	-	123	349	3,308.00	26.89	93	7
25. CRAVEN	2	109	276	4,342.00	39.83	21	1
26. CUMBERLAND	13	176	525	7,305.00	41.51	17	9
27. CURRITUCK	1	35	62	1,031.00	29.46	84	-
28. DARE	1	44	85	1,377.00	31.30	73	2
29. DAVIDSON	3	81	203	3,150.00	38.89	28	2
30. DAVIE	1	26	73	1,196.00	46.00	3	1
31. DUPLIN	1	119	345	3,838.00	32.25	68	1
32. DURHAM	9	175	457	6,828.00	39.02	26	4
33. EDGECOMBE	4	126	372	4,390.00	34.84	50	3
34. FORSYTH	10	342	1,070	14,586.00	42.65	12	2
35. FRANKLIN	6	67	186	1,630.00	24.33	99	-
36. GASTON	4	155	496	7,052.00	45.50	4	4
37. GATES	1	27	53	808.00	29.93	80	1
38. GRAHAM	1	59	149	1,904.00	32.27	67	3
39. GRANVILLE	3	53	170	2,059.00	38.85	29	2
40. GREENE	2	34	92	1,194.00	35.12	47	1
41. GUILFORD	13	409	1,146	17,825.00	43.58	7	16
42. HALIFAX	5	62	213	2,610.00	42.10	13	-
43. HARNETT	5	130	367	4,296.00	33.05	62	1
44. HAYWOOD	5	180	470	5,313.00	29.52	83	4
45. HENDERSON	2	63	202	2,188.50	34.74	52	2
46. HERTFORD	1	29	86	1,271.00	43.83	5	1
47. HOKE	3	43	117	1,242.00	28.88	87	1
48. HYDE	-	28	92	1,164.00	41.57	15	-
49. IREDELL	8	137	378	4,533.00	33.09	61	4
50. JACKSON	2	78	246	3,007.00	38.55	31	-

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	8	106	278	$3,072.00	$28.98	86	6
52. JONES	2	43	128	1,284.00	29.86	81	-
53. LEE	2	33	84	1,162.00	35.21	46	-
54. LENOIR	-	202	521	7,036.00	34.83	51	1
55. LINCOLN	2	38	111	1,596.00	42.00	14	3
56. MACON	2	53	109	1,688.00	31.85	71	1
57. MADISON	4	127	342	3,204.00	25.23	98	1
58. MARTIN	3	57	191	1,905.00	33.42	58	-
59. McDOWELL	2	54	180	2,105.00	38.98	27	1
60. MECKLENBURG	14	299	919	15,930.00	53.28	1	5
61. MITCHELL	6	78	225	2,599.00	33.32	60	2
62. MONTGOMERY	-	32	79	1,154.00	36.06	43	1
63. MOORE	1	78	252	2,721.00	34.88	48	-
64. NASH	9	152	436	4,983.00	32.78	63	9
65. NEW HANOVER	6	214	606	9,345.00	43.67	6	6
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	87	268	2,636.00	30.30	77	3
67. ONSLOW	1	75	209	2,513.00	33.51	57	-
68. ORANGE	1	70	211	2,999.00	42.84	11	1
69. PAMLICO	-	51	127	1,377.00	27.00	92	1
70. PASQUOTANK	-	40	94	1,334.00	33.35	59	1
71. PENDER	-	51	177	1,581.50	31.01	74	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	31	96	1,216.00	39.23	24	-
73. PERSON	1	59	150	2,330.00	39.49	23	1
74. PITT	6	142	430	3,739.00	26.33	96	3
75. POLK	-	36	102	1,217.00	33.81	55	1
76. RANDOLPH	1	51	141	1,214.00	23.80	100	1
77. RICHMOND	3	101	303	3,703.00	36.66	38	1
78. ROBESON	7	209	648	6,138.00	29.37	85	3
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	62	181	2,698.00	43.52	8	2
80. ROWAN	1	121	374	5,209.00	43.05	10	9
81. RUTHERFORD	5	117	343	4,077.00	34.85	49	-
82. SAMPSON	3	141	448	4,832.00	34.27	54	2
83. SCOTLAND	5	59	139	1,563.00	26.49	95	1
84. STANLY	1	28	94	1,163.00	41.54	16	-
85. STOKES	1	68	174	2,462.00	36.21	42	2
86. SURRY	8	95	262	3,373.00	35.51	45	4
87. SWAIN	3	88	239	2,788.00	31.68	72	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	49	131	1,256.00	25.63	97	3
89. TYRRELL	-	29	78	893.50	30.81	75	-
90. UNION	-	33	102	1,605.00	48.64	2	-
91. VANCE	1	46	140	1,775.00	38.59	30	1
92. WAKE	4	342	981	11,839.00	34.62	53	7
93. WARREN	1	45	149	1,949.00	43.31	9	1
94. WASHINGTON	1	22	58	841.00	38.23	33	-
95. WATAUGA	2	65	199	2,076.50	31.95	70	1
96. WAYNE	3	119	353	4,319.00	36.29	41	7
97. WILKES	17	289	852	7,753.00	26.83	94	4
98. WILSON	4	124	292	3,453.00	27.85	90	3
99. YADKIN	4	47	135	1,921.00	40.87	19	-
100. YANCEY	-	61	160	1,726.00	28.30	89	1

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,423	$50,346.07	$14.71	-	3,325	$97,701.00	$29.38	-
1. ALAMANCE	18	305.81	16.99	16	36	1,430.00	39.72	3
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	9	276.00	30.67	32
3. ALLEGHANY	9	91.50	10.17	66	9	231.00	25.67	71
4. ANSON	14	141.64	10.12	68	24	669.00	27.88	54
5. ASHE	13	100.00	7.69	82	19	556.00	29.26	43
6. AVERY	8	60.00	7.50	84	16	387.00	24.19	79
7. BEAUFORT	23	264.00	11.48	55	52	1,823.00	35.06	11
8. BERTIE	38	413.67	10.89	60	29	1,022.00	35.24	10
9. BLADEN	17	215.00	12.65	44	22	534.00	24.27	78
10. BRUNSWICK	24	242.60	10.11	69	23	491.00	21.35	96
11. BUNCOMBE	168	2,980.30	17.74	12	70	1,706.00	24.37	77
12. BURKE	29	510.33	17.60	14	47	1,347.00	28.66	47
13. CABARRUS	48	1,133.35	23.61	3	29	1,167.00	40.24	1
14. CALDWELL	54	735.77	13.63	36	34	1,179.00	34.68	13
15. CAMDEN	2	30.00	15.00	25	4	160.00	40.00	2
16. CARTERET	28	394.78	14.10	34	22	479.00	21.77	93
17. CASWELL	11	111.00	10.09	70	9	220.00	24.44	76
18. CATAWBA	68	925.46	13.61	37	39	984.00	25.23	74
19. CHATHAM	20	246.00	12.30	47	27	676.00	25.04	75
20. CHEROKEE	11	156.00	14.18	33	14	332.00	23.71	84
21. CHOWAN	5	105.00	21.00	7	13	278.00	21.38	94
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	13	360.00	27.69	57
23. CLEVELAND	3	30.57	10.19	64	34	1,089.00	32.03	22
24. COLUMBUS	19	84.50	4.45	96	29	576.00	19.86	97
25. CRAVEN	22	194.51	8.84	75	57	1,698.00	29.79	40
26. CUMBERLAND	51	1,072.81	21.04	6	66	1,815.00	27.50	59
27. CURRITUCK	13	193.00	14.85	27	24	579.00	24.13	80
28. DARE	7	140.00	20.00	9	31	963.00	31.06	29
29. DAVIDSON	45	758.63	16.86	18	61	1,832.00	30.03	37
30. DAVIE	10	67.56	6.76	90	9	301.00	33.44	18
31. DUPLIN	35	271.25	7.75	81	53	1,132.00	21.36	95
32. DURHAM	157	2,683.64	17.09	15	102	3,574.00	35.04	12
33. EDGECOMBE	39	539.43	13.83	35	40	1,104.00	27.60	58
34. FORSYTH	339	4,928.71	14.54	30	85	3,277.00	38.55	5
35. FRANKLIN	17	88.50	5.21	94	21	500.00	23.81	83
36. GASTON	75	1,173.00	15.64	22	55	1,822.00	33.13	19
37. GATES	7	51.00	7.29	86	18	418.00	23.22	88
38. GRAHAM	15	242.00	16.13	20	9	302.00	33.56	17
39. GRANVILLE	6	73.18	12.20	49	19	545.00	28.68	46
40. GREENE	9	106.00	11.78	52	17	507.00	29.82	39
41. GUILFORD	98	2,120.35	21.64	4	91	3,389.00	37.24	7
42. HALIFAX	41	585.60	14.28	32	32	908.00	28.38	52
43. HARNETT	31	452.00	14.58	29	39	1,101.00	28.23	53
44. HAYWOOD	23	199.50	8.67	76	28	819.00	29.25	44
45. HENDERSON	14	94.50	6.75	91	29	921.00	31.76	24
46. HERTFORD	20	255.50	12.78	43	13	305.00	23.46	87
47. HOKE	4	24.49	6.12	92	17	465.00	27.35	60
48. HYDE	10	100.50	10.05	72	11	381.00	34.64	14
49. IREDELL	41	393.95	9.61	73	25	791.00	31.64	25
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	95	14	337.00	24.07	81

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	39	$296.50	$ 7.60	83	65	$1,457.00	$22.42	91
52. JONES	6	49.00	8.17	78	16	269.00	16.81	100
53. LEE	14	142.50	10.18	65	25	683.00	27.32	61
54. LENOIR	40	476.60	11.92	51	57	1,532.00	26.88	66
55. LINCOLN	15	185.05	12.34	46	12	376.00	31.33	27
56. MACON	13	275.00	21.15	5	6	163.00	27.17	63
57. MADISON	11	166.00	15.09	24	28	839.00	29.96	38
58. MARTIN	14	172.00	12.29	48	20	572.00	28.60	48
59. McDOWELL	11	179.30	16.30	19	22	579.00	26.32	68
60. MECKLENBURG	335	8,577.47	25.60	1	140	5,259.00	37.56	6
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	342.00	28.50	50
62. MONTGOMERY	10	182.98	18.30	11	21	604.00	28.76	45
63. MOORE	20	232.47	11.62	54	51	1,494.00	29.29	42
64. NASH	33	414.00	12.55	45	45	1,210.00	26.89	65
65. NEW HANOVER	210	2,467.01	11.75	53	83	3,068.00	36.96	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	95.10	10.57	62	40	1,111.00	27.78	55
67. ONSLOW	14	287.00	20.50	8	23	616.00	26.78	67
68. ORANGE	28	373.66	13.35	41	14	425.00	30.36	35
69. PAMLICO	13	134.00	10.31	63	21	469.00	22.33	92
70. PASQUOTANK	29	330.00	11.38	57	20	508.00	25.40	73
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	534.00	23.22	89
72. PERQUIMANS	9	159.00	17.67	13	10	338.00	33.80	16
73. PERSON	10	85.00	8.50	77	9	275.24	30.58	34
74. PITT	62	441.46	7.12	88	82	1,941.00	23.67	85
75. POLK	7	103.00	14.71	28	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	34	315.50	9.28	74	32	577.00	18.03	99
77. RICHMOND	69	1,041.73	15.10	23	51	1,596.00	31.29	28
78. ROBESON	82	1,313.00	16.01	21	90	2,565.00	28.50	49
79. ROCKINGHAM	15	199.06	13.27	42	36	929.00	25.81	69
80. ROWAN	17	230.56	13.56	39	66	2,099.00	31.80	23
81. RUTHERFORD	37	446.36	12.06	50	36	983.00	27.31	62
82. SAMPSON	25	187.00	7.48	85	46	1,032.00	22.43	90
83. SCOTLAND	49	549.04	11.20	58	26	774.00	29.77	41
84. STANLY	13	131.50	10.12	67	14	434.00	31.00	30
85. STOKES	13	104.50	8.04	79	13	440.00	33.85	15
86. SURRY	14	140.85	10.06	71	40	1,028.00	25.70	70
87. SWAIN	3	21.00	7.00	89	11	332.00	30.18	36
88. TRANSYLVANIA	4	54.00	13.50	40	10	310.00	31.00	31
89. TYRRELL	9	130.00	14.44	31	4	155.00	38.75	4
90. UNION	21	389.95	18.57	10	26	833.00	32.04	21
91. VANCE	15	254.50	16.97	17	26	720.00	27.69	56
92. WAKE	107	1,219.34	11.40	56	108	3,818.00	35.35	9
93. WARREN	10	136.00	13.60	38	43	1,102.00	25.63	72
94. WASHINGTON	3	75.95	25.32	2	8	261.00	32.63	20
95. WATAUGA	17	189.67	11.16	59	28	794.00	28.36	51
96. WAYNE	21	228.00	10.86	61	53	1,255.00	23.68	86
97. WILKES	56	407.44	7.28	87	41	1,103.00	26.90	64
98. WILSON	45	358.54	7.97	80	50	1,190.76	23.82	82
99. YADKIN	19	113.00	5.95	93	17	521.00	30.65	33
100. YANCEY	13	193.59	14.89	26	10	314.00	31.40	26

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,137	$87,327.79	1,063	$6,525.70	1,490	$64,189.77	466	$14,008.51	118	$2,603.81
1. ALAMANCE	19	605.62	15	292.11	2	246.00	2	67.51	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	106.70	-	-	1	73.49	1	25.00	1	8.21
4. ANSON	29	710.11	14	198.55	11	324.56	4	187.00	-	-
5. ASHE	3	51.80	-	-	3	51.80	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	6	89.97	-	-	6	89.97	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	31	659.08	17	166.25	12	447.83	-	-	2	45.00
8. BERTIE	14	383.52	2	4.00	9	313.52	1	30.00	2	36.00
9. BLADEN	26	850.30	5	13.90	13	772.79	-	-	8	63.61
10. BRUNSWICK	5	171.50	-	-	5	171.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	352	4,618.79	233	465.22	74	2,864.14	45	1,289.43	-	-
12. BURKE	21	503.51	5	96.55	13	336.96	3	70.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	33	1,244.52	12	60.40	4	313.25	4	220.87	13	650.00
14. CALDWELL	45	835.02	24	159.55	13	462.41	8	213.06	-	-
15. CAMDEN	13	340.87	2	35.00	2	155.48	-	-	9	150.39
16. CARTERET	8	144.25	3	30.50	2	96.00	-	-	3	17.75
17. CASWELL	4	59.61	1	10.00	3	49.61	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	26	210.86	22	135.31	4	75.55	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	3	30.25	1	5.25	-	-	2	25.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	6	113.99	2	8.50	3	85.49	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	6	868.08	-	-	6	868.08	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	6	101.00	6	101.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	54	1,764.42	20	85.83	30	1,648.36	-	-	4	30.23
26. CUMBERLAND	64	2,397.23	9	23.60	34	1,844.13	20	501.50	1	28.00
27. CURRITUCK	5	148.39	-	-	5	148.39	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	1	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30.00
29. DAVIDSON	27	351.39	13	49.15	12	253.53	2	48.71	-	-
30. DAVIE	11	413.02	6	157.15	3	195.87	2	60.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	24	624.98	-	-	23	524.98	-	-	1	100.00
32. DURHAM	171	1,875.10	13	87.31	131	1,074.00	17	413.00	10	300.79
33. EDGECOMBE	67	3,671.04	4	6.55	53	3,412.99	10	251.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	104	$2,850.52	42	$171.30	8	$ 668.16	53	$2,007.84	1	$ 3.22
35. FRANKLIN	12	406.01	-	-	12	406.01	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	66	1,812.75	23	251.85	28	1,060.70	15	500.20	-	-
37. GATES	2	34.22	-	-	1	19.22	-	-	1	15.00
38. GRAHAM	4	291.00	-	-	1	206.00	3	85.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	11	547.64	2	20.75	7	466.89	2	60.00	-	-
40. GREENE	8	145.25	1	15.18	7	130.07	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	124	5,257.29	55	667.28	45	3,557.80	24	1,032.21	-	-
42. HALIFAX	32	1,106.26	9	78.71	22	987.55	1	40.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	44	1,482.73	17	185.00	25	1,198.77	2	98.96	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	76	1,222.82	46	365.82	28	800.00	1	25.00	1	32.00
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	15	296.89	8	51.50	7	245.39	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	15	424.11	-	-	15	424.11	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	39	688.90	14	36.20	15	375.81	9	266.89	1	10.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	33	767.50	6	13.50	18	617.00	9	137.00	-	-
52. JONES	2	55.00	-	-	2	55.00	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	5	468.25	-	-	5	468.25	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	33	521.32	19	77.30	14	444.02	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	7	113.75	5	32.75	1	50.00	1	31.00	-	-
56. MACON	6	50.70	4	8.75	1	35.95	-	-	1	6.00
57. MADISON	4	123.91	-	-	3	58.91	-	-	1	65.00
58. MARTIN	23	956.53	-	-	22	931.53	-	-	1	25.00
59. McDOWELL	11	340.01	6	43.48	1	186.00	2	90.00	2	20.53
60. MECKLENBURG	403	13,802.98	77	376.48	197	9,609.50	106	3,377.00	23	440.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	5	107.52	3	10.00	2	97.52	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	21	803.70	8	30.25	13	773.45	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	49	1,495.40	6	12.55	41	1,400.85	2	82.00	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	114	5,186.00	-	-	107	5,000.00	6	170.00	1	16.00
66. NORTHAMPTON	27	416.03	12	118.15	13	237.88	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	6	1,115.50	-	-	6	1,115.50	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	14	273.15	1	3.75	-	-	13	269.40	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	1	$ 40.00	-	$ -	-	$ -	1	$ 40.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	17	420.58	3	20.49	13	366.09	1	34.00	-	-
71. PENDER	4	36.00	1	11.00	1	13.00	2	12.00	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	16	286.50	13	136.70	3	149.80	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	19	599.63	2	24.25	17	575.38	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	57	743.66	20	116.43	37	627.23	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	7	213.30	4	31.70	1	56.60	-	-	2	125.00
76. RANDOLPH	35	847.25	-	-	11	554.75	24	292.50	-	-
77. RICHMOND	71	2,297.50	38	261.08	29	1,949.42	3	77.00	1	10.00
78. ROBESON	55	2,917.74	7	36.05	47	2,839.69	1	42.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	21	784.25	9	57.70	7	542.55	2	169.00	3	15.00
80. ROWAN	38	933.76	15	70.35	18	683.86	4	176.00	1	3.55
81. RUTHERFORD	25	194.74	19	108.00	3	53.74	2	23.00	1	10.00
82. SAMPSON	13	557.28	5	22.50	6	486.28	-	-	2	48.50
83. SCOTLAND	32	1,439.12	17	154.17	10	1,254.45	1	10.00	4	20.50
84. STANLY	11	314.06	-	-	9	292.28	-	-	2	21.78
85. STOKES	11	434.75	2	12.30	9	422.45	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	32	667.44	13	186.87	17	380.57	-	-	2	100.00
87. SWAIN	3	20.55	1	3.05	-	-	-	-	2	17.50
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	6	114.89	5	34.89	1	80.00	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	20	449.34	7	25.20	11	381.14	1	31.00	1	12.00
91. VANCE	16	533.66	7	18.41	6	396.25	3	119.00	-	-
92. WAKE	31	852.58	2	8.65	2	35.00	27	808.93	-	-
93. WARREN	27	523.18	13	59.25	11	383.93	2	45.00	1	35.00
94. WASHINGTON	2	46.00	-	-	1	30.00	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	2	4.50	2	4.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	24	1,137.51	9	29.75	15	1,107.76	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	80	1,159.56	38	266.21	20	493.10	15	324.00	7	76.25
98. WILSON	59	1,491.32	18	63.97	38	1,397.35	3	30.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	2	33.00	-	-	2	33.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	75.58	-	-	1	75.58	-	-	-	-

*Includes 15 burials.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES JUNE 1948 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,367,597	$90,402,787	$38.18	449,202	$29,740,308	$66.21	366,000 2/	$15,801,000 2/	$43.20
ALABAMA	64,709	1,257,690	19.44	10,634	351,403	33.05	6,175	100,376	16.26
FLORIDA	58,494	2,234,466	38.20	16,412	689,396	42.01	4,100 3/	70,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	84,378	1,614,229	19.13	8,798	324,188	36.85	3,065	49,105	16.02
KENTUCKY	51,701	984,542 4/	19.04	13,579	508,646	37.46	2,018	33,203	16.45
LOUISIANA	56,913	1,301,637	22.87	14,739	598,007	40.57	9,962	230,445	23.13
MARYLAND	11,841	393,126	33.20	5,735	415,271	72.41	4,257	169,393	39.79
MISSISSIPPI	40,985	647,154	15.79	5,683	149,403	26.29	543	5,528	10.18
NORTH CAROLINA	44,104	798,342	18.10	9,301	332,298	35.73	3,267	45,687	13.98
SOUTH CAROLINA	33,456	662,600	19.81	6,149	166,027	27.00	4,106	62,597	15.25
TENNESSEE	51,834	1,191,008	22.98	15,595	722,113	46.30	1,697	21,852	12.88
TEXAS	203,301	6,382,236	31.39	17,485	629,426	36.00	3,900 3/	77,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,406	305,007	18.59	5,241	217,683	41.53	3,892	83,003	21.33
WEST VIRGINIA	22,206	454,026	20.45	11,192	457,171	40.85	3,713	55,217	14.87

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, August 4, 1948.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.
4/ Data include $87,251 for retroactive payments made in June to offset reductions in April and May.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— JULY 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,594
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	1,024
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,618
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	644
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,974
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,941
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,422
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	611

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,974	3,230	907	595	1,130	535	56	484	515	522
1. ALAMANCE	146	52	12	2	20	1	1	15	37	6
2. ALEXANDER	9	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	11	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	99	45	10	9	6	6	6	3	6	8
5. ASHE	22	11	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	2
6. AVERY	35	22	5	-	4	-	-	2	2	-
7. BEAUFORT	73	32	5	-	8	3	-	7	7	11
8. BERTIE	70	45	12	1	11	-	-	-	-	1
9. BLADEN	88	53	8	2	5	1	1	1	7	10
10. BRUNSWICK	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	273	96	29	52	58	19	-	13	2	4
12. BURKE	140	51	9	3	24	1	1	8	11	32
13. CABARRUS	53	28	4	9	5	-	-	-	4	3
14. CALDWELL	150	56	9	6	8	15	2	12	23	19
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	20	3	1	-	14	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	100	42	26	-	3	18	1	4	2	4
18. CATAWBA	107	49	10	4	22	2	3	6	10	1
19. CHATHAM	62	30	7	3	5	-	2	2	1	12
20. CHEROKEE	35	17	13	1	-	2	-	-	1	1
21. CHOWAN	23	9	10	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
22. CLAY	21	16	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	174	74	22	21	15	13	-	10	11	8
24. COLUMBUS	83	6	4	-	18	9	-	27	15	4
25. CRAVEN	94	27	15	-	37	3	-	-	10	2
26. CUMBERLAND	193	78	15	19	29	26	-	-	20	6
27. CURRITUCK	8	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
29. DAVIDSON	58	34	14	-	2	-	-	-	2	6
30. DAVIE	32	13	1	3	3	2	1	3	4	2
31. DUPLIN	56	17	2	1	10	12	-	4	4	6
32. DURHAM	145	14	-	24	59	2	2	4	-	40
33. EDGECOMBE	69	14	9	6	14	-	1	-	5	20

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	410	57	50	93	57	19	-	122	-	12
35. FRANKLIN	45	19	6	2	2	5	-	1	5	5
36. GASTON	155	46	20	10	27	2	-	6	28	16
37. GATES	19	8	1	7	2	-	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	36	11	3	3	2	2	-	8	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	65	23	11	2	4	11	3	3	3	5
40. GREENE	33	18	5	-	4	2	-	2	-	2
41. GUILFORD	273	63	46	33	80	14	-	16	5	16
42. HALIFAX	117	56	17	1	9	8	-	6	16	4
43. HARNETT	58	39	3	3	5	1	-	-	3	4
44. HAYWOOD	51	10	5	1	6	-	6	18	1	4
45. HENDERSON	97	53	3	2	20	1	-	-	8	10
46. HERTFORD	38	28	2	1	6	-	1	-	-	-
47. HOKE	176	119	22	-	6	13	-	6	-	10
48. HYDE	10	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	107	58	8	9	10	5	1	6	7	3
50. JACKSON	23	2	4	-	8	3	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	82	28	8	5	6	7	-	6	18	4
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	24	7	2	1	2	6	1	-	5	-
54. LENOIR	116	46	26	-	22	6	-	7	6	3
55. LINCOLN	86	53	5	1	6	5	-	4	4	8
56. MACON	33	8	5	-	-	1	2	6	3	8
57. MADISON	37	25	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
58. MARTIN	52	17	10	-	19	-	-	-	3	3
59. McDOWELL	81	23	21	3	6	7	2	-	7	12
60. MECKLENBURG	263	11	14	103	61	49	1	17	1	6
61. MITCHELL	13	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
62. MONTGOMERY	110	85	10	-	3	1	-	4	-	7
63. MOORE	88	50	8	1	8	10	-	-	10	1
64. NASH	73	34	17	1	12	4	3	-	-	2
65. NEW HANOVER	250	134	27	6	56	12	-	10	1	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	31	12	5	2	8	2	1	-	-	1
67. ONSLOW	112	48	4	4	24	10	-	11	6	5
68. ORANGE	70	33	10	10	6	2	-	-	3	6

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	51	19	9	2	8	1	-	9	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	32	23	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	2
71. PENDER	7	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	29	13	10	-	1	1	-	-	4	-
73. PERSON	20	7	4	-	5	1	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	117	54	8	2	22	22	[illegible]	1	7	-
75. POLK	29	19	3	-	4	3	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	74	29	8	11	10	-	1	2	10	3
77. RICHMOND	150	56	23	4	11	4	1	17	14	20
78. ROBESON	169	48	18	4	19	23	-	25	19	13
79. ROCKINGHAM	169	80	17	13	15	12	-	4	19	9
80. ROWAN	183	98	32	5	26	6	-	8	6	2
81. RUTHERFORD	52	6	1	7	14	2	-	8	5	9
82. SAMPSON	70	33	5	3	13	2	1	-	3	10
83. SCOTLAND	154	89	17	1	12	8	-	-	10	17
84. STANLY	40	26	2	-	4	2	1	-	3	2
85. STOKES	30	18	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
86. SURRY	14	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	31	18	3	-	2	-	-	1	7	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	27	20	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
89. TYRRELL	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	76	38	6	1	10	7	-	3	7	4
91. VANCE	95	32	12	7	12	14	-	8	6	4
92. WAKE	105	22	15	25	8	23	4	3	4	1
93. WARREN	45	26	7	1	3	2	-	-	1	5
94. WASHINGTON	43	24	5	-	5	1	-	-	4	4
95. WATAUGA	32	11	6	-	-	5	1	1	5	3
96. WAYNE	138	92	12	1	6	7	-	-	10	10
97. WILKES	123	42	10	19	7	24	-	5	13	3
98. WILSON	62	26	11	4	7	5	-	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	85	49	10	1	6	4	2	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	23	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-
STATE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— JULY 1948

	IN 96 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 20 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH.....	805	1,980	248	11
ADDED DURING MONTH.....	8,223	65	143	37
SEPARATED DURING MONTH.....	7,892	74 1/	166	39
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH.....	1,136	1,971	225	9

1/ INCLUDES 32 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— JULY 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,654	1,385	1,374	6,663	4,070	6,085	1,847
TOTAL	9,269	263	253	3,159	3,376	1,310	1,434
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL.....	772	1	-	376	406	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO.....	2,770	57	83	-	-	1,310	1,434
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON.....	2,456	81	56	1,155	1,326	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.....	2,251	112	90	1,185	1,088	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER.....	1,020	12	24	452	556	-	-
TOTAL	1,174	167	160	365	390	235	191
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL.....	156	84	82	54	58	27	19
SANATORIUM	552	49	41	136	139	151	134
EASTERN SANATORIUM.....	182	12	12	50	37	57	38
WESTERN SANATORIUM.....	284	22	25	125	156	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.....	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	761	70	72	368	143	202	46
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL.....	98	14	5	107	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	267	16	22	261	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR.....	151	7	15	-	143	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	204	25	27	-	-	202	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS.....	41	8	3	-	-	-	46
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS.....	7,416	885	889	2,771	127	4,338	176

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
JULY 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8,223	4,961	404	2,507	351
1. STATE PRISONERS	8,123	4,892	402	2,484	345
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	100	69	2	23	6
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,136	531	78	428	99
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,102	507	76	423	96
A. AWAITING TRIAL	822	434	51	304	33
B. SERVING SENTENCE	280	73	25	119	63
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	34	24	2	5	3
A. AWAITING TRIAL	34	24	2	5	3
B. SERVING SENTENCE	-	-	-	-	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	130	49	23	31	27
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	43	19	1	19	4
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	3	1	1	1	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	40	18	-	18	4
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,971	749	710	295	217
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	11	7	3	-	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	225	73	20	113	19
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	9	3	4	2	-

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	237	103	24	29	27	25	29
1. ALAMANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	43	12	4	1	2	12	12
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	19	10	-	-	-	4	5
33. EDGECOMBE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	22	4	1	3	5	4	5
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	5	4	-	-	-	-	1
42. HALIFAX	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JULY 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	10	2	-	3	-	2	3
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	24	9	4	2	5	3	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	22	7	2	6	7	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
77. RICHMOND	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
87. SWAIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	16	3	5	6	1	-	1
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	17	6	1	4	6	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	-	-	-
LICENSED DURING MONTH	102	96	6
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	102	96	6

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,191
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	83
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	4
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	76
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,194

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - JULY 1948

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	139
Buncombe	7
Burke	5
Cleveland	3
Durham	1
Edgecombe	16
Forsyth	1
Gaston	4
Graham	1
Guilford	20
Halifax	4
Haywood	1
Iredell	9
Johnston	7
Macon	2
McDowell	1
Nash	2
Polk	5
Rockingham	8
Rowan	14
Rutherford	2
Stokes	6
Swain	7
Transylvania	7
Jackson Training School	6

TABLE 18 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL-JUNE 1948

Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed
State Total	37	30	23	38
Alamance	2	1	1	1
Beaufort	-	-	-	1
Buncombe	3	1	1 a/	-
Cabarrus	2	-	1	-
Caswell	-	-	1	1
Chatham	2	1	-	-
Cherokee	-	1	-	1
Cleveland	1	1	-	-
Cumberland	-	-	3	1
Davie	-	1	1	-
Duplin	-	1	-	2 b/
Durham	2	-	-	1 a/
Edgecombe	1	1	-	-
Forsyth	6	6	-	2
Gaston	-	-	1	1
Gates	1	-	-	-
Granville	1	-	-	-
Greene	-	-	1	-
Guilford	1	2	-	1
Halifax	1	1	1	1
Haywood	-	-	-	1
Henderson	-	1	-	-
Jackson	-	-	-	1
Lincoln	1	-	-	-
McDowell	-	-	-	2
Mecklenburg	1	-	1	2
Mitchell	-	-	1	-
Moore	1	-	-	-
Nash	-	-	1	1
New Hanover	-	1	-	-
Perquimans	1	1	-	-
Pitt	2	1	-	2
Randolph	-	-	-	1
Richmond	1	-	1	2
Rockingham	1	1	-	-
Rowan	-	1	-	2
Rutherford	-	-	1	1
Sampson	1	-	-	-
Stanly	-	-	-	1
Surry	-	-	1 a/	1 a/
Swain	1	1	1	-
Transylvania	-	-	2 a/	1 a/
Vance	-	1	-	-
Wake	1	2	1	3
Warren	-	-	1	2
Wayne	1	-	-	-
Wilkes	1	1	1 a/	1 a/
Yadkin	1	2	-	-
Yancey	-	-	-	1

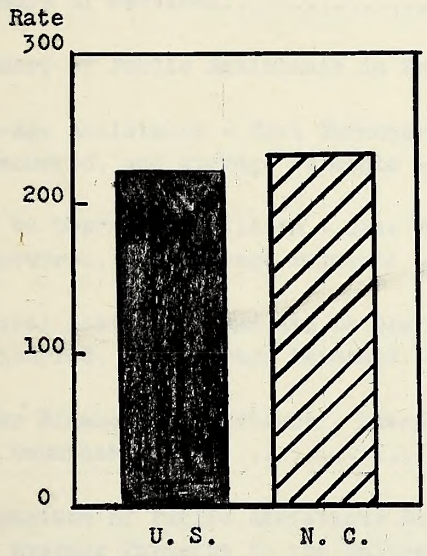
a/ One petition filed by county superintendent of public welfare.
b/ Two petitions filed by county superintendent of public welfare.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

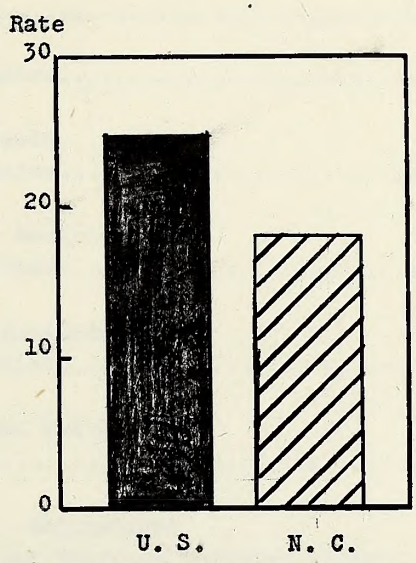
VOLUME 12, NUMBER 8 AUGUST 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

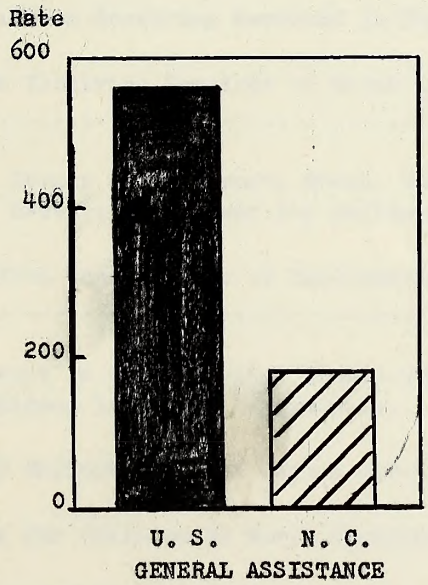
RECIPIENT RATES FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN UNITED STATES AND NORTH CAROLINA, JUNE 1948*



OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE



AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN



GENERAL ASSISTANCE

*See page 2

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Recipient Rates for Public Assistance in the United States and 13 Southern States, June 1948.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....24

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1948

Public Assistance: There was an increase for all types of public assistance in case loads and money payments in August over July. In August 44,613 aged and 9,403 families with 26,819 children were receiving financial aid from county welfare departments. An additional 3,485 cases were receiving general assistance.

Money payments in August amounted to over $807,000 for the aged and over $335,000 for dependent children. A little over $51,000 was spent for general assistance. Average payments under the three programs remained relatively the same as for the previous months with average grants of $18.09, old-age assistance; $35.67, aid to dependent children; and $14.80, general assistance, being paid in August.

Service: County departments of public welfare gave 31,824 specific services to persons during August. About one-third of these were to children. During the month 1,932 child labor certificates were issued, 15 cases were referred by school authorities for investigation for non-school attendance, and 1,144 cases were certified by the local welfare departments as medically indigent.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of August 1,108 persons were in 92 county jails; 1,974 persons were in county homes; 281 persons were in workhouses, county prison farms, etc.; and 8 children were in detention quarters. There were 9,259 persons in State hospitals and Caswell Training School, and 734 children in correctional institutions.

Recipient Rates for Public Assistance in United States and 13 Southern States, June 1948*

State	Aged receiving OAA per 1,000 population, 65 years or over	Children receiving ADC per 1,000 population, under 18 years	Recipients of GA per 100,000 estimated civilian population
United States.....	216	25	560
.abama.....	430	24	250
.orida.....	327	53	-
:orgia.....	495	18	176
:ntucky.....	245	32	200
›uisiana.....	404	39	494
ıryland.....	81	25	238
.ssissippi.....	333	17	37
›rth Carolina.....	233	18	183
›uth Carolina.....	380	20	264
:nnessee.....	254	35	120
:xas.....	479	17	-
.rginia.....	89	14	246
:st Virginia.....	185	42	324

* Social Security Bulletin, August 1948.

A great deal of variation is noted among the southern states in the recipient rates for public ssistance. (See table above.) The rate of aged receiving old-age assistance per 1,000 population 5 years or over ranges from 81 in Maryland to 495 in Georgia. The North Carolina rate of 233 is bout average. The rate of children per 1,000 population under 18 years ranges from 14 to 53 with orth Carolina falling in the lower range with 18. The national rate is 25. For general assistance he range is also wide; none of the southern states has as high a rate as the country as a whole. or the United States 560 of every 100,000 in the civilian population receives general assistance. In orth Carolina the rate is 183. These data reflect low per capita income and hence above average need n southern states. At the same time they emphasize the inadequacies in meeting needs as a result f limited funds. In North Carolina the situation is particularly serious in terms of children and ersons who should fall into the general assistance category.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: AUGUST 1948	LAST MONTH: JULY 1948	A YEAR AGO AUGUST 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	44,613	44,394	40,124
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.09	$18.12	$18.09
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$807,233.75	$804,480.75	$725,955.35
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	9,403	9,339	7,850
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	26,819	26,628	22,451
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.67	$35.68	$35.39
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$335,392.50	$333,254.50	$277,831.27
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,485	3,423	2,793
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.80	$14.71	$13.19
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$51,561.88	$50,346.07	$36,850.51

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— AUGUST 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	31,824	24,798	7,026
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,513	1,505	8
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	187	159	28
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,712	1,323	389
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	154	98	56
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	923	784	139
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	647	543	104
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	433	367	66
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,232	3,749	2,483
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	13,593	12,108	1,485
OTHER SERVICES	6,430	4,162	2,268
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	1,932	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES		XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	15	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	14	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,144	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— August 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,855	641	85
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,594	497	819
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	4,449	1,138	904
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,707	489	806
A. APPROVED	1,352	410	695
(1) NEW	1,271	370	467
(2) REOPENED	81	40	228
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	355	79	111
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,742	649	98

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	46,558	9,715	4,070
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,352	410	695
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	47,910	10,125	4,765
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	44,613	9,403	3,485
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		26,819	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	3,297	722	1,280
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	468	204	702
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	47,442	9,921	4,063

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,374,100.07
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	807,233.75
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	335,392.50
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	98,404.00
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	51,561.88
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	81,507.94

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,205	$81,507.94
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,524	61,863.29
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	532	16,523.46
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	149	3,121.19

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE: CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
August 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,352	44,613	$807,233.75	$18.09	-	468
1. ALAMANCE	21	677	11,367.00	16.79	65	10
2. ALEXANDER	14	324	5,133.00	15.84	91	2
3. ALLEGHANY	15	161	2,760.00	17.14	53	3
4. ANSON	19	517	9,293.00	17.97	31	4
5. ASHE	8	467	7,672.00	16.43	75	2
6. AVERY	3	290	4,772.00	16.46	74	2
7. BEAUFORT	15	417	6,984.00	16.75	66	5
8. BERTIE	30	437	7,355.00	16.83	63	6
9. BLADEN	12	246	4,062.50	16.51	72	3
10. BRUNSWICK	10	224	3,848.00	17.18	52	2
11. BUNCOMBE	36	1,462	26,374.00	18.04	30	18
12. BURKE	27	492	8,733.00	17.75	38	5
13. CABARRUS	11	644	11,739.00	18.23	27	10
14. CALDWELL	37	470	8,638.00	18.38	26	3
15. CAMDEN	1	104	2,112.00	20.31	9	2
16. CARTERET	13	261	4,661.50	17.86	36	2
17. CASWELL	14	235	3,907.00	16.63	69	4
18. CATAWBA	7	495	7,913.00	15.99	87	12
19. CHATHAM	14	256	4,576.00	17.88	35	2
20. CHEROKEE	-	404	6,617.00	16.38	76	4
21. CHOWAN	10	123	2,574.00	20.93	7	3
22. CLAY	1	210	3,289.00	15.66	93	1
23. CLEVELAND	6	563	10,186.00	18.09	28	11
24. COLUMBUS	17	493	8,682.00	17.61	41	2
25. CRAVEN	10	484	9,329.00	19.27	18	3
26. CUMBERLAND	16	632	11,792.50	18.66	22	10
27. CURRITUCK	12	138	2,544.00	18.43	25	1
28. DARE	1	163	3,243.00	19.90	14	1
29. DAVIDSON	25	596	10,159.00	17.05	54	6
30. DAVIE	6	246	4,796.00	19.50	17	3
31. DUPLIN	10	414	6,707.25	16.20	80	3
32. DURHAM	34	1,040	24,973.00	24.01	3	9
33. EDGECOMBE	30	720	12,579.00	17.47	45	8
34. FORSYTH	39	1,307	28,890.00	22.10	5	16
35. FRANKLIN	3	385	6,181.00	16.05	84	6
36. GASTON	21	978	20,885.00	21.35	6	20
37. GATES	2	134	2,255.00	16.83	62	-
38. GRAHAM	4	191	3,424.00	17.93	32	1
39. GRANVILLE	3	234	4,612.00	19.71	15	3
40. GREENE	1	165	3,378.00	20.47	8	2
41. GUILFORD	64	1,440	35,163.50	24.42	1	15
42. HALIFAX	19	403	6,520.00	16.18	82	4
43. HARNETT	37	498	8,657.00	17.38	47	8
44. HAYWOOD	11	824	13,158.00	15.97	88	5
45. HENDERSON	9	437	6,898.50	15.79	92	9
46. HERTFORD	5	215	3,480.00	16.19	81	6
47. HOKE	9	209	4,235.00	20.26	10	2
48. HYDE	1	136	2,713.00	19.95	13	1
49. IREDELL	22	709	11,513.00	16.24	79	10
50. JACKSON	1	484	7,350.50	15.19	96	1

TABLE 4 - (CONT') - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	2	684	10,367.00	15.16	97	9
52. JONES	10	159	2,679.00	16.85	61	1
53. LEE	5	209	3,747.00	17.93	34	2
54. LENOIR	1	474	8,174.00	17.24	50	3
55. LINCOLN	23	291	4,749.00	16.32	77	5
56. MACON	4	269	4,316.00	16.04	85	-
57. MADISON	16	460	7,733.00	16.81	64	6
58. MARTIN	15	293	5,741.50	19.60	16	4
59. McDOWELL	8	350	5,930.00	16.94	56	1
60. MECKLENBURG	35	1,368	33,084.00	24.18	2	27
61. MITCHELL	25	311	5,511.00	17.72	39	5
62. MONTGOMERY	13	198	3,414.50	17.24	51	1
63. MOORE	13	432	7,569.00	17.52	43	7
64. NASH	2	711	12,510.50	17.60	42	8
65. NEW HANOVER	9	900	19,920.00	22.13	4	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	23	337	5,883.50	17.46	46	6
67. ONSLOW	10	252	4,260.00	16.90	59	5
68. ORANGE	16	284	5,091.00	17.93	33	3
69. PAMLICO	4	186	2,971.00	15.97	89	5
70. PASQUOTANK	-	214	3,623.00	16.93	57	7
71. PENDER	7	260	3,922.00	15.08	98	3
72. PERQUIMANS	5	166	2,950.00	17.77	37	4
73. PERSON	9	314	5,803.00	18.48	24	1
74. PITT	37	694	11,172.50	16.10	83	6
75. POLK	10	161	3,227.00	20.04	12	3
76. RANDOLPH	7	419	6,309.00	15.06	99	6
77. RICHMOND	4	460	8,322.00	18.09	29	9
78. ROBESON	16	687	11,497.50	16.74	67	7
79. ROCKINGHAM	11	534	8,808.00	16.49	73	2
80. ROWAN	20	662	11,712.00	17.69	40	9
81. RUTHERFORD	31	617	10,812.00	17.52	44	5
82. SAMPSON	5	508	8,580.00	16.89	60	6
83. SCOTLAND	13	250	3,961.00	15.84	90	2
84. STANLY	15	308	4,934.00	16.02	86	4
85. STOKES	5	331	5,468.00	16.52	71	5
86. SURRY	16	829	12,606.00	15.21	95	9
87. SWAIN	10	363	6,058.00	16.69	68	5
88. TRANSYLVANIA	6	212	3,600.00	16.98	55	2
89. TYRRELL	-	128	2,369.00	18.51	23	-
90. UNION	6	321	6,116.00	19.05	19	3
91. VANCE	12	298	5,621.00	18.86	20	4
92. WAKE	69	995	18,595.00	18.69	21	10
93. WARREN	17	286	4,946.00	17.29	49	3
94. WASHINGTON	8	160	2,605.00	16.28	78	2
95. WATAUGA	15	274	4,532.00	16.54	70	1
96. WAYNE	31	623	10,544.00	16.92	58	15
97. WILKES	18	925	13,597.50	14.70	100	4
98. WILSON	26	689	11,952.00	17.35	48	5
99. YADKIN	9	302	6,060.00	20.07	11	7
100. YANCEY	8	301	4,596.00	15.27	94	4

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	410	9,403	26,819	$335,392.50	$35.67	-	204
1. ALAMANCE	8	124	357	3,889.00	31.36	73	6
2. ALEXANDER	4	44	102	1,422.00	32.32	67	1
3. ALLEGHANY	-	38	98	1,076.00	28.32	90	1
4. ANSON	1	59	174	2,359.00	39.98	19	1
5. ASHE	1	82	229	2,469.00	30.11	79	2
6. AVERY	-	75	217	2,387.00	31.83	71	3
7. BEAUFORT	1	60	183	2,012.00	33.53	57	2
8. BERTIE	5	80	218	2,585.00	32.31	69	3
9. BLADEN	3	59	156	1,578.00	26.75	93	3
10. BRUNSWICK	2	54	143	1,649.00	30.54	77	1
11. BUNCOMBE	12	289	804	9,888.00	34.21	52	5
12. BURKE	8	63	225	2,370.00	37.62	36	2
13. CABARRUS	6	118	316	4,806.00	40.73	16	4
14. CALDWELL	15	119	329	4,540.00	38.15	32	-
15. CAMDEN	1	25	59	973.00	38.92	24	-
16. CARTERET	-	62	140	1,827.50	29.48	81	2
17. CASWELL	2	34	98	1,285.00	37.79	35	1
18. CATAWBA	6	111	300	4,103.00	36.96	39	2
19. CHATHAM	5	38	106	1,369.00	36.03	44	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	91	268	3,477.00	38.21	31	-
21. CHOWAN	2	18	54	713.00	39.61	22	-
22. CLAY	-	32	93	1,201.00	37.53	37	-
23. CLEVELAND	4	129	375	4,746.00	36.79	40	-
24. COLUMBUS	7	122	345	3,268.00	26.79	92	3
25. CRAVEN	2	110	280	4,396.00	39.96	20	-
26. CUMBERLAND	11	178	511	7,148.00	40.16	18	9
27. CURRITUCK	1	35	62	1,031.00	29.46	82	-
28. DARE	4	44	85	1,377.00	31.30	74	-
29. DAVIDSON	6	84	208	3,222.00	38.36	28	1
30. DAVIE	1	27	83	1,326.00	49.11	3	-
31. DUPLIN	4	119	349	3,906.00	32.82	65	2
32. DURHAM	9	178	460	6,878.00	38.64	26	7
33. EDGECOMBE	4	127	371	4,423.00	34.83	47	5
34. FORSYTH	8	338	1056	14,302.00	42.31	11	3
35. FRANKLIN	3	70	188	1,711.00	24.44	100	2
36. GASTON	6	159	500	7,137.00	44.89	4	1
37. GATES	-	28	54	823.00	29.39	84	-
38. GRAHAM	4	59	147	1,907.00	32.32	68	2
39. GRANVILLE	1	52	166	1,999.00	38.44	27	-
40. GREENE	2	35	97	1,244.00	35.54	45	1
41. GUILFORD	25	418	1173	18,258.00	43.68	8	6
42. HALIFAX	1	64	214	2,655.00	41.48	14	2
43. HARNETT	13	127	360	4,264.00	33.57	56	7
44. HAYWOOD	9	181	473	5,369.00	29.66	80	4
45. HENDERSON	4	63	200	2,144.50	34.04	53	1
46. HERTFORD	1	30	89	1,324.00	44.13	6	2
47. HOKE	2	46	122	1,323.00	28.76	87	-
48. HYDE	2	29	92	1,152.00	39.72	21	1
49. IREDELL	6	140	387	4,686.00	33.47	59	4
50. JACKSON	-	82	254	3,128.00	38.15	33	-

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	6	106	278	$3,055.00	$28.82	86	2
52. JONES	2	45	132	1,324.00	29.42	83	-
53. LEE	1	35	89	1,166.00	33.31	63	1
54. LENOIR	-	201	513	6,961.00	34.63	48	-
55. LINCOLN	4	40	113	1,637.00	40.93	15	1
56. MACON	-	52	156	1,678.00	32.27	70	-
57. MADISON	11	131	353	3,391.00	25.89	97	5
58. MARTIN	4	59	202	1,976.00	33.49	58	3
59. McDOWELL	1	60	200	2,332.00	38.87	25	1
60. MECKLENBURG	14	309	948	16,482.00	53.34	1	5
61. MITCHELL	4	76	214	2,533.00	33.33	61	5
62. MONTGOMERY	4	31	77	1,098.00	35.42	46	2
63. MOORE	4	79	258	2,725.00	34.49	50	6
64. NASH	5	152	436	5,012.00	32.97	64	8
65. NEW HANOVER	3	208	594	9,111.00	43.80	7	6
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	84	266	2,547.00	30.32	78	1
67. ONSLOW	2	72	209	2,399.00	33.32	62	3
68. ORANGE	3	70	209	2,989.00	42.70	10	-
69. PAMLICO	1	51	126	1,383.00	27.12	91	1
70. PASQUOTANK	2	40	94	1,334.00	33.35	60	2
71. PENDER	-	52	180	1,606.50	30.89	75	-
72. PERQUIMANS	4	33	100	1,264.00	38.30	29	-
73. PERSON	2	59	146	2,247.00	38.08	34	-
74. PITT	6	148	450	3,927.00	26.53	95	3
75. POLK	2	36	102	1,217.00	33.81	54	1
76. RANDOLPH	3	52	147	1,277.00	24.56	99	1
77. RICHMOND	3	101	300	3,733.00	36.96	38	2
78. ROBESON	1	215	666	6,273.00	29.18	85	1
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	61	177	2,619.00	42.93	9	3
80. ROWAN	7	118	356	4,967.00	42.09	13	3
81. RUTHERFORD	4	120	346	4,149.00	34.58	49	2
82. SAMPSON	1	142	444	4,880.00	34.37	51	6
83. SCOTLAND	4	63	145	1,640.00	26.03	96	1
84. STANLY	4	29	96	1,166.00	40.21	17	-
85. STOKES	1	66	172	2,421.00	36.68	41	3
86. SURRY	7	98	274	3,533.00	36.05	43	3
87. SWAIN	1	90	239	2,835.00	31.50	72	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	46	124	1,165.00	25.33	98	2
89. TYRRELL	1	29	78	893.50	30.81	76	-
90. UNION	1	34	107	1,699.00	49.97	2	-
91. VANCE	3	45	135	1,776.00	39.47	23	2
92. WAKE	24	335	949	11,318.00	33.79	55	13
93. WARREN	2	45	155	1,998.00	44.40	5	1
94. WASHINGTON	2	22	58	841.00	38.23	30	-
95. WATAUGA	5	63	196	2,041.50	32.40	66	1
96. WAYNE	5	119	359	4,346.00	36.52	42	4
97. WILKES	10	295	870	7,853.00	26.62	94	3
98. WILSON	8	125	304	3,554.00	28.43	88	4
99. YADKIN	2	52	151	2,193.00	42.17	12	-
100. YANCEY	-	60	156	1,701.00	28.35	89	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,485	$51,561.88	$14.80	-	3,377	$98,404.00	$29.14	-
1. ALAMANCE	23	453.20	19.70	9	37	1,475.00	39.86	3
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	9	276.00	30.67	31
3. ALLEGHANY	11	94.17	8.56	80	8	216.00	27.00	64
4. ANSON	11	140.35	12.76	46	24	669.00	27.88	50
5. ASHE	13	100.00	7.69	86	20	583.00	29.15	41
6. AVERY	10	81.00	8.10	81	16	387.00	24.19	79
7. BEAUFORT	24	276.50	11.52	58	53	1,854.00	34.98	13
8. BERTIE	43	510.21	11.87	53	29	1,022.00	35.24	9
9. BLADEN	18	228.00	12.67	47	20	503.00	25.15	75
10. BRUNSWICK	24	242.00	10.08	68	22	528.00	24.00	81
11. BUNCOMBE	165	2,873.74	17.42	15	81	2,012.00	24.84	76
12. BURKE	31	447.00	14.42	35	48	1,392.00	29.00	44
13. CABARRUS	43	643.00	14.95	30	30	1,211.00	40.37	1
14. CALDWELL	76	825.68	10.86	61	34	1,200.00	35.29	8
15. CAMDEN	2	30.00	15.00	29	4	160.00	40.00	2
16. CARTERET	29	479.64	16.54	20	22	479.00	21.77	94
17. CASWELL	7	63.00	9.00	78	9	220.00	24.44	78
18. CATAWBA	80	923.98	11.55	57	39	984.00	25.23	74
19. CHATHAM	17	218.00	12.82	45	28	694.00	24.79	77
20. CHEROKEE	14	164.36	11.74	55	15	357.00	23.80	85
21. CHOWAN	6	111.00	18.50	12	13	278.00	21.38	95
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	13	360.00	27.69	52
23. CLEVELAND	1	10.00	10.00	69	34	1,088.00	32.00	22
24. COLUMBUS	18	79.50	4.42	95	32	635.00	19.84	97
25. CRAVEN	26	367.13	14.12	38	61	1,809.00	29.66	36
26. CUMBERLAND	49	913.72	18.65	10	71	1,928.00	27.15	62
27. CURRITUCK	14	218.00	15.57	26	24	579.00	24.13	80
28. DARE	7	140.00	20.00	8	31	974.00	31.42	26
29. DAVIDSON	39	805.46	20.65	6	66	1,925.00	29.17	39
30. DAVIE	9	60.89	6.77	90	9	307.00	34.11	14
31. DUPLIN	23	184.25	8.01	83	53	1,132.00	21.36	96
32. DURHAM	158	2,619.56	16.58	19	104	3,661.00	35.20	10
33. EDGECOMBE	27	419.00	15.52	27	41	1,129.00	27.54	54
34. FORSYTH	356	5,610.93	15.76	25	84	2,950.00	35.12	11
35. FRANKLIN	18	89.50	4.97	94	21	500.00	23.81	84
36. GASTON	84	1,330.00	15.83	24	55	1,828.00	33.24	17
37. GATES	9	71.00	7.89	85	18	418.00	23.22	89
38. GRAHAM	13	216.00	16.62	18	9	302.00	33.56	16
39. GRANVILLE	8	84.90	10.61	62	19	545.00	28.68	46
40. GREENE	10	131.00	13.10	44	17	495.00	29.12	42
41. GUILFORD	94	2,065.84	21.98	4	93	3,489.00	37.52	6
42. HALIFAX	44	719.51	16.35	22	33	959.00	29.06	43
43. HARNETT	22	300.00	13.64	41	43	1,151.00	26.77	67
44. HAYWOOD	23	199.50	8.67	79	28	774.00	27.64	53
45. HENDERSON	15	142.50	9.50	72	28	915.00	32.68	18
46. HERTFORD	21	288.00	13.71	40	13	305.00	23.46	87
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	17	465.00	27.35	56
48. HYDE	11	156.00	14.18	37	11	398.00	36.18	7
49. IREDELL	39	397.19	10.18	66	25	783.00	31.32	29
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	15	358.00	23.87	82

TABLE 6 - (CONT') - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	37	$295.00	$7.97	84	63	$1,423.00	$22.59	91
52. JONES	7	64.00	9.14	76	16	277.00	17.31	100
53. LEE	13	118.00	9.08	77	24	652.00	27.17	60
54. LENOIR	51	631.44	12.38	49	56	1,517.00	27.09	63
55. LINCOLN	17	189.28	11.13	60	12	376.00	31.33	28
56. MACON	13	275.00	21.15	5	6	163.00	27.17	59
57. MADISON	11	181.00	16.45	21	30	863.00	28.77	45
58. MARTIN	10	132.25	13.23	43	20	572.00	28.60	47
59. McDOWELL	13	185.65	14.28	36	22	579.00	26.32	68
60. MECKLENBURG	356	8,957.91	25.16	1	142	5,372.00	37.83	5
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	342.00	28.50	48
62. MONTGOMERY	14	168.55	12.04	51	20	583.00	29.15	40
63. MOORE	25	366.83	14.67	34	49	1,442.00	29.43	38
64. NASH	25	312.00	12.48	48	44	1,188.00	27.00	65
65. NEW HANOVER	188	2,171.50	11.55	56	87	2,764.00	31.77	24
66. NORTHAMPTON	11	195.60	17.78	13	40	1,089.00	27.23	58
67. ONSLOW	14	287.00	20.50	7	23	593.00	25.78	71
68. ORANGE	25	295.33	11.81	54	14	364.00	26.00	70
69. PAMLICO	15	151.40	10.09	67	21	469.00	22.33	92
70. PASQUOTANK	31	369.00	11.90	52	19	488.00	25.68	73
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	24	554.00	23.08	90
72. PERQUIMANS	8	139.00	17.38	16	12	390.00	32.50	20
73. PERSON	12	112.00	9.33	73	9	275.24	30.58	34
74. PITT	50	361.36	7.23	88	84	1,969.00	23.44	88
75. POLK	9	145.00	16.11	23	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	39	361.12	9.26	75	32	577.00	18.03	99
77. RICHMOND	69	967.28	14.02	39	50	1,578.00	31.56	25
78. ROBESON	86	1,284.00	14.93	31	91	2,472.00	27.16	61
79. ROCKINGHAM	19	281.50	14.82	33	35	912.00	26.06	69
80. ROWAN	33	586.12	17.76	14	66	2,102.00	31.85	23
81. RUTHERFORD	19	352.26	18.54	11	36	983.00	27.31	57
82. SAMPSON	31	194.63	6.28	91	45	987.00	21.93	93
83. SCOTLAND	45	469.14	10.43	65	26	768.00	29.54	37
84. STANLY	14	171.50	12.25	50	16	490.00	30.63	33
85. STOKES	13	104.50	8.04	82	13	440.00	33.85	15
86. SURRY	20	191.10	9.56	71	40	1,028.00	25.70	72
87. SWAIN	3	21.00	7.00	89	11	332.00	30.18	35
88. TRANSYLVANIA	6	80.00	13.33	42	10	310.00	31.00	30
89. TYRRELL	11	167.67	15.24	28	4	155.00	38.75	4
90. UNION	16	354.23	22.14	2	26	833.00	32.04	21
91. VANCE	15	254.42	16.96	17	26	720.00	27.69	51
92. WAKE	119	1,330.29	11.18	59	112	3,922.00	35.02	12
93. WARREN	14	207.57	14.83	32	47	1,288.00	27.40	55
94. WASHINGTON	3	66.00	22.00	3	8	261.00	32.63	19
95. WATAUGA	17	179.67	10.57	64	28	783.00	27.96	49
96. WAYNE	21	222.00	10.57	63	53	1,255.00	23.68	86
97. WILKES	56	423.56	7.56	87	41	1,103.00	26.90	66
98. WILSON	45	449.01	9.98	70	50	1,190.76	23.82	83
99. YADKIN	19	108.00	5.68	92	17	521.00	30.65	32
100. YANCEY	11	102.00	9.27	74	10	314.00	31.40	27

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,205	$81,507.94	1,140	$6,404.92	1,384	$55,458.37	532	$16,523.46	149	$3,121.19
1. ALAMANCE	17	361.82	14	33.31	2	291.00	1	37.51	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	20	704.55	4	13.27	8	258.28	4	187.00	4	246.00
5. ASHE	3	50.18	-	-	3	50.18	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	6	120.48	-	-	6	120.48	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	17	756.47	8	57.97	9	698.50	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	21	929.45	5	50.45	14	844.00	1	30.00	1	5.00
9. BLADEN	14	509.96	5	100.00	4	388.19	-	-	5	21.77
10. BRUNSWICK	5	218.50	-	-	5	218.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	378	5,694.80	245	481.54	83	3,733.02	45	1,339.72	5	140.52
12. BURKE	31	961.53	2	123.25	9	572.34	17	245.00	3	20.94
13. CABARRUS	39	1,392.18	17	74.46	9	679.31	-	-	13	638.41
14. CALDWELL	54	695.34	37	195.50	9	291.11	8	208.73	-	-
15. CAMDEN	17	297.00	3	19.00	1	138.00	-	-	13	140.00
16. CARTERET	9	171.70	4	29.10	1	19.00	-	-	4	123.60
17. CASWELL	11	97.51	5	26.10	3	48.76	2	16.00	1	6.65
18. CATAWBA	53	1,227.31	31	319.94	15	726.37	7	181.00	-	-
19. CHATHAM	6	158.25	1	5.25	2	98.00	3	55.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	9	171.92	4	37.55	3	92.37	1	20.00	1	22.00
21. CHOWAN	8	886.15	1	4.50	7	881.65	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	31	1,306.05	-	-	10	349.38	21	956.67	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	3	35.89	1	20.00	1	5.89	-	-	1	10.00
25. CRAVEN	47	777.03	20	71.95	19	645.74	-	-	8	59.34
26. CUMBERLAND	58	1,870.94	12	39.15	23	1,284.00	22	542.79	1	5.00
27. CURRITUCK	4	59.19	-	-	4	59.19	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	2	40.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	40.28
29. DAVIDSON	31	580.23	16	67.75	11	426.51	4	85.97	-	-
30. DAVIE	12	350.05	6	105.05	2	78.00	2	60.00	2	107.00
31. DUPLIN	14	571.00	-	-	13	531.00	1	40.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	150	1,749.94	15	91.69	109	939.00	17	432.00	9	287.25
33. EDGECOMBE	28	914.90	10	20.05	8	643.35	10	251.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	98	$2,396.15	36	$ 193.18	6	$ 221.28	54	$1,948.69	2	$ 33.00
35. FRANKLIN	2	41.50	-	-	2	41.50	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	66	2,116.14	26	342.32	24	1,259.02	15	509.80	1	5.00
37. GATES	2	31.65	-	-	2	31.65	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	7	255.00	-	-	-	-	6	139.00	1	116.00
39. GRANVILLE	13	259.64	2	3.50	9	196.14	2	60.00	-	-
40. GREENE	12	318.63	2	38.38	10	280.25	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	129	4,219.63	64	484.25	43	2,740.00	22	995.38	-	-
42. HALIFAX	36	1,112.87	11	122.05	22	851.44	3	139.38	-	-
43. HARNETT	22	297.20	15	126.22	4	109.98	3	61.00	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	60	1,120.00	43	255.00	15	800.00	1	25.00	1	40.00
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	6	110.22	-	-	6	110.22	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	6	63.30	5	14.30	1	49.00	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	3	166.70	1	1.50	1	150.00	-	-	1	15.20
49. IREDELL	25	411.48	11	36.49	5	118.59	9	256.40	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	50	2,750.10	15	66.00	33	2,578.10	2	106.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	5	250.00	-	-	5	250.00	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	31	223.75	24	120.48	7	103.27	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	12	152.50	8	27.83	3	93.67	1	31.00	-	-
56. MACON	5	36.63	3	6.75	1	19.43	-	-	1	10.45
57. MADISON	14	912.78	1	50.00	4	58.03	9	804.75	-	-
58. MARTIN	23	447.90	-	-	23	447.90	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	18	437.85	8	35.88	6	287.55	3	97.00	1	17.42
60. MECKLENBURG	399	7,890.27	94	497.38	181	3,918.00	109	3,221.00	15	253.89
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	3	40.07	2	7.50	1	32.57	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	26	1,082.42	12	31.32	11	1,033.60	1	5.00	2	12.50
64. NASH	24	1,860.75	3	10.70	19	1,768.05	2	82.00	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	99	5,178.00	-	-	89	5,000.00	9	162.00	1	16.00
66. NORTHAMPTON	24	499.48	9	130.98	12	283.50	2	60.00	1	25.00
67. ONSLOW	8	1,148.60	-	-	8	1,148.60	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	41	726.35	20	87.85	10	310.46	11	328.04	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	6	$ 98.00	4	$ 43.50	1	$ 14.50	1	$ 40.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	27	898.40	5	29.45	20	817.95	1	35.00	1	16.00
71. PENDER	11	178.80	5	35.80	2	92.00	2	12.00	2	39.00
72. PERQUIMANS	15	280.78	12	132.98	2	117.80	-	-	1	30.00
73. PERSON	17	416.03	1	20.00	16	396.03	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	65	1,234.08	14	80.32	50	1,128.76	-	-	1	25.00
75. POLK	7	260.30	4	18.85	3	241.45	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	28	660.98	-	-	7	196.49	20	424.49	1	40.00
77. RICHMOND	49	800.59	31	247.18	12	309.41	1	125.00	5	119.00
78. ROBESON	122	4,424.21	18	113.95	97	4,063.26	7	247.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	13	397.75	2	10.25	8	198.50	3	189.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	47	1,355.94	21	169.04	18	958.15	4	175.50	4	53.25
81. RUTHERFORD	30	282.52	22	106.39	1	48.78	4	79.00	3	48.35
82. SAMPSON	15	370.57	4	13.20	11	357.37	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	50	1,026.07	19	201.00	28	773.07	2	40.50	1	11.50
84. STANLY	13	304.18	1	1.75	10	285.65	-	-	2	16.78
85. STOKES	10	1,167.73	2	7.80	8	1,159.93	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	29	618.46	5	52.80	24	565.66	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	5	107.43	-	-	2	79.84	-	-	3	27.59
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	21.25	1	1.25	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	4	143.30	1	1.00	3	142.30	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	15	418.92	2	13.75	12	374.17	1	31.00	-	-
91. VANCE	11	451.20	4	8.72	4	323.48	3	119.00	-	-
92. WAKE	43	874.24	13	47.83	1	10.44	29	815.97	-	-
93. WARREN	14	441.98	-	-	10	353.98	2	45.00	2	43.00
94. WASHINGTON	2	35.00	-	-	2	35.00	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	3	157.50	1	3.00	2	154.50	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	28	1,112.76	4	9.45	24	1,103.31	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	89	928.75	39	179.18	15	353.40	17	369.67	18	26.50
98. WILSON	60	1,523.79	24	179.79	31	1,289.00	3	10.00	2	45.00
99. YADKIN	4	177.00	-	-	1	15.00	-	-	3	162.00
100. YANCEY	3	96.27	-	-	3	96.27	-	-	-	-

*Includes 24 burials.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

JULY 1948 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,407,283	$94,462,825	$39.24	448,524	$29,964,243	$66.81	358,000 2/	$15,633,000 2/	$43.69
ALABAMA	65,288	1,272,687	19.49	10,791	356,664	33.05	6,300	102,145	16.21
FLORIDA	58,971	2,254,590	38.23	16,604	697,704	42.02	4,100 3/	69,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	85,120	1,642,886	19.30	9,019	332,018	36.81	2,940	48,184	16.39
KENTUCKY	51,730	910,739	17.61	13,798	516,896	37.46	2,053	34,668	16.89
LOUISIANA	88,680	4,227,149	47.67	15,327	845,029	55.13	10,636	456,815	42.95
MARYLAND	11,757	388,036	33.00	4,827	356,847	73.93	4,168	164,389	39.44
MISSISSIPPI	42,530	669,444	15.74	5,804	152,632	26.30	543	5,340	9.83
NORTH CAROLINA	44,394	804,481	18.12	9,339	333,254	35.68	3,423	50,346	14.71
SOUTH CAROLINA	33,318	636,185	19.09	6,216	167,693	26.98	3,867	61,047	15.79
TENNESSEE	52,244	1,197,841	22.93	15,702	725,003	46.17	1,676	23,602	14.08
TEXAS	204,009	6,416,000	31.45	16,280	619,014	38.02	3,800 3/	74,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,528	309,156	18.70	5,197	220,264	42.38	3,861	81,247	21.04
WEST VIRGINIA	22,258	455,352	20.46	11,210	457,320	40.80	3,631	53,780	14.81

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, September 9, 1948.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— AUGUST 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,974
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	714
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,688
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	579
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	8,109
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,960
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,598
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	551

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	8,109	3,265	934	626	1,149	545	50	484	519	537
1. ALAMANCE	153	58	9	2	25	-	1	15	34	9
2. ALEXANDER	9	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	11	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	97	44	11	8	6	5	6	3	6	8
5. ASHE	22	11	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	2
6. AVERY	30	17	4	-	4	1	-	2	2	-
7. BEAUFORT	73	31	4	-	9	4	-	7	7	11
8. BERTIE	80	50	15	2	11	-	-	-	-	2
9. BLADEN	115	72	11	3	9	1	1	1	7	10
10. BRUNSWICK	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	285	107	30	49	65	16	-	13	3	2
12. BURKE	142	53	9	3	23	1	1	8	11	33
13. CABARRUS	63	36	5	9	5	-	-	-	5	3
14. CALDWELL	163	61	9	10	11	16	2	13	24	17
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	20	3	1	-	14	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	106	46	27	1	3	19	1	4	2	3
18. CATAWBA	108	50	11	4	22	2	3	6	9	1
19. CHATHAM	68	35	8	3	5	-	2	2	1	12
20. CHEROKEE	37	17	16	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
21. CHOWAN	23	11	6	-	1	-	-	-	4	1
22. CLAY	21	16	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	144	49	20	18	10	14	-	11	10	12
24. COLUMBUS	83	6	4	-	18	9	-	27	15	4
25. CRAVEN	95	28	15	-	37	3	-	-	10	2
26. CUMBERLAND	170	70	8	16	27	24	-	-	19	6
27. CURRITUCK	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
29. DAVIDSON	65	37	15	3	3	-	-	-	2	5
30. DAVIE	32	14	-	3	3	2	1	3	4	2
31. DUPLIN	71	25	10	1	10	13	-	4	4	4
32. DURHAM	145	11	6	24	50	8	2	4	-	40
33. EDGECOMBE	69	10	11	6	14	-	1	3	6	18

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	416	57	52	92	63	20	-	118	-	14
35. FRANKLIN	46	19	6	2	3	4	-	1	5	6
36. GASTON	155	53	30	10	26	1	-	6	16	13
37. GATES	23	12	1	6	3	-	-	-	1	-
38. GRAHAM	39	10	2	6	2	2	-	10	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	65	26	10	3	4	10	2	3	3	4
40. GREENE	33	18	5	-	4	2	-	2	-	2
41. GUILFORD	285	61	49	42	81	14	-	16	5	17
42. HALIFAX	114	52	16	3	9	7	-	6	16	5
43. HARNETT	63	41	7	2	6	1	-	-	3	3
44. HAYWOOD	54	7	13	1	6	-	2	19	2	4
45. HENDERSON	97	51	3	1	22	1	-	-	9	10
46. HERTFORD	35	22	5	1	6	-	1	-	-	-
47. HOKE	107	58	14	-	5	13	-	6	-	11
48. HYDE	11	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	109	56	9	9	12	4	1	6	9	3
50. JACKSON	26	2	4	-	11	3	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	83	30	9	3	8	6	-	5	17	5
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	27	10	1	1	3	5	1	-	6	-
54. LENOIR	111	41	22	1	24	6	-	7	7	3
55. LINCOLN	90	55	6	1	2	9	-	4	3	10
56. MACON	31	6	5	-	-	1	2	6	3	8
57. MADISON	39	27	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	2
58. MARTIN	49	17	9	-	17	-	-	-	3	3
59. McDOWELL	90	35	16	4	6	8	2	-	6	13
60. MECKLENBURG	254	12	9	108	57	44	1	12	2	9
61. MITCHELL	13	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
62. MONTGOMERY	117	86	12	-	4	1	-	4	1	9
63. MOORE	91	50	11	-	7	11	-	-	11	1
64. NASH	71	31	17	2	14	4	2	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	255	133	28	9	57	12	-	10	2	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	34	14	5	2	9	2	1	-	-	1
67. ONSLOW	113	48	6	3	23	10	-	11	7	5
68. ORANGE	72	37	7	12	2	6	-	1	3	4

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	52	20	9	2	8	1	-	9	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	37	25	1	1	2	1	-	3	2	2
71. PENDER	6	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	29	13	10	-	1	1	-	-	4	-
73. PERSON	20	7	4	-	5	2	-	-	2	-
74. PITT	122	61	10	2	22	18	1	1	7	-
75. POLK	30	20	3	-	4	3	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	79	32	8	11	12	-	1	2	10	3
77. RICHMOND	155	63	22	6	11	4	1	17	14	17
78. ROBESON	177	42	23	9	25	21	-	25	18	14
79. ROCKINGHAM	172	80	18	13	15	14	-	4	19	9
80. ROWAN	170	85	30	6	24	8	-	8	6	3
81. RUTHERFORD	71	13	3	10	18	3	-	6	9	9
82. SAMPSON	87	28	6	5	14	4	1	-	4	25
83. SCOTLAND	148	87	18	-	13	7	1	-	10	12
84. STANLY	45	30	2	-	4	2	1	-	4	2
85. STOKES	34	20	7	1	-	1	2	-	-	3
86. SURRY	14	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	34	23	4	-	2	-	-	1	4	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	28	20	2	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
89. TYRRELL	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	83	46	7	1	7	8	-	3	7	4
91. VANCE	105	38	12	7	11	16	-	8	6	7
92. WAKE	103	25	11	25	7	24	2	3	4	2
93. WARREN	45	25	8	3	3	3	-	-	1	2
94. WASHINGTON	43	24	5	-	5	1	-	-	4	4
95. WATAUGA	36	16	4	-	-	5	1	1	6	3
96. WAYNE	151	104	11	2	6	7	-	-	10	11
97. WILKES	122	41	10	14	7	26	-	5	16	3
98. WILSON	64	28	11	4	7	5	-	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	84	48	11	1	6	3	2	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	23	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-
STATE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— AUGUST 1948

	IN 92 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 20 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH.....	1,124	1,971	259	9
ADDED DURING MONTH.....	8,277	64	203	61
SEPARATED DURING MONTH.....	8,293	61 1/	181	62
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH.....	1,108	1,974	281	8

1/ INCLUDES 33 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— AUGUST 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,665	1,564	1,540	6,503	4,065	6,269	1,852
TOTAL	9,279	294	314	3,123	3,384	1,312	1,440
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL.....	773	-	51	316	406	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO.....	2,744	56	48	-	-	1,312	1,440
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON.....	2,481	80	89	1,143	1,329	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.....	2,273	116	89	1,201	1,099	-	-
STATE HORPITAL, BUTNER.....	1,008	42	37	463	550	-	-
TOTAL	1,181	163	199	348	382	227	188
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL.....	158	87	95	48	60	25	17
SANATORIUM	560	39	71	124	127	145	132
EASTERN SANATORIUM.....	182	12	9	52	37	57	39
WESTERN SANATORIUM.....	281	25	24	124	158	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.....	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	759	42	67	358	133	197	46
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL.....	107	1	2	106	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	261	19	28	252	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR.....	143	7	17	-	133	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	202	14	19	-	-	197	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS.....	46	1	1	-	-	-	46
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS.....	7,412	1,065	960	2,674	132	4,533	178

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
AUGUST 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8,277	4,790	398	2,673	416
1. STATE PRISONERS	8,193	4,725	394	2,658	416
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	84	65	4	15	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,108	437	79	477	115
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,069	411	75	468	115
A. AWAITING TRIAL	742	319	40	342	41
B. SERVING SENTENCE	327	92	35	126	74
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	39	26	4	9	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	38	26	4	8	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	1	-	-	1	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	115	43	20	31	21
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	26	11	-	11	4
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	2	2	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	6	3	-	2	1
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	18	6	-	9	3
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,974	749	706	298	221
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	12	8	3	1	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	281	77	29	125	50
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	8	3	1	1	3

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custobe Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	247	114	35	25	37	14	22
1. ALAMANCE	4	3	-	-	1	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	18	8	2	4	2	1	1
12. BURKE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	*						
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
18. CATAWBA	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
19. CHATHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	*						
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	34	15	4	-	-	4	11
33. EDGECOMBE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	11	4	-	2	5	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	6	3	-	2	1	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
40. GREENE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	23	6	9	3	4	1	-
42. HALIFAX	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
45. HENDERSON	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - AUGUST 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	4	-	-	-	-	2	2
52. JONES	*						
53. LEE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	21	7	4	-	2	3	5
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	41	18	7	7	9	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	3	1	-	-	-	1	1
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	*						
70. PASQUOTANK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
80. ROWAN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	*						
84. STANLY	7	4	1	-	1	-	1
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
87. SWAIN	3	1	1	-	-	1	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	12	1	-	5	5	1	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	*						
97. WILKES	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	102	96	6
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	19	19	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	121	115	6

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 1948

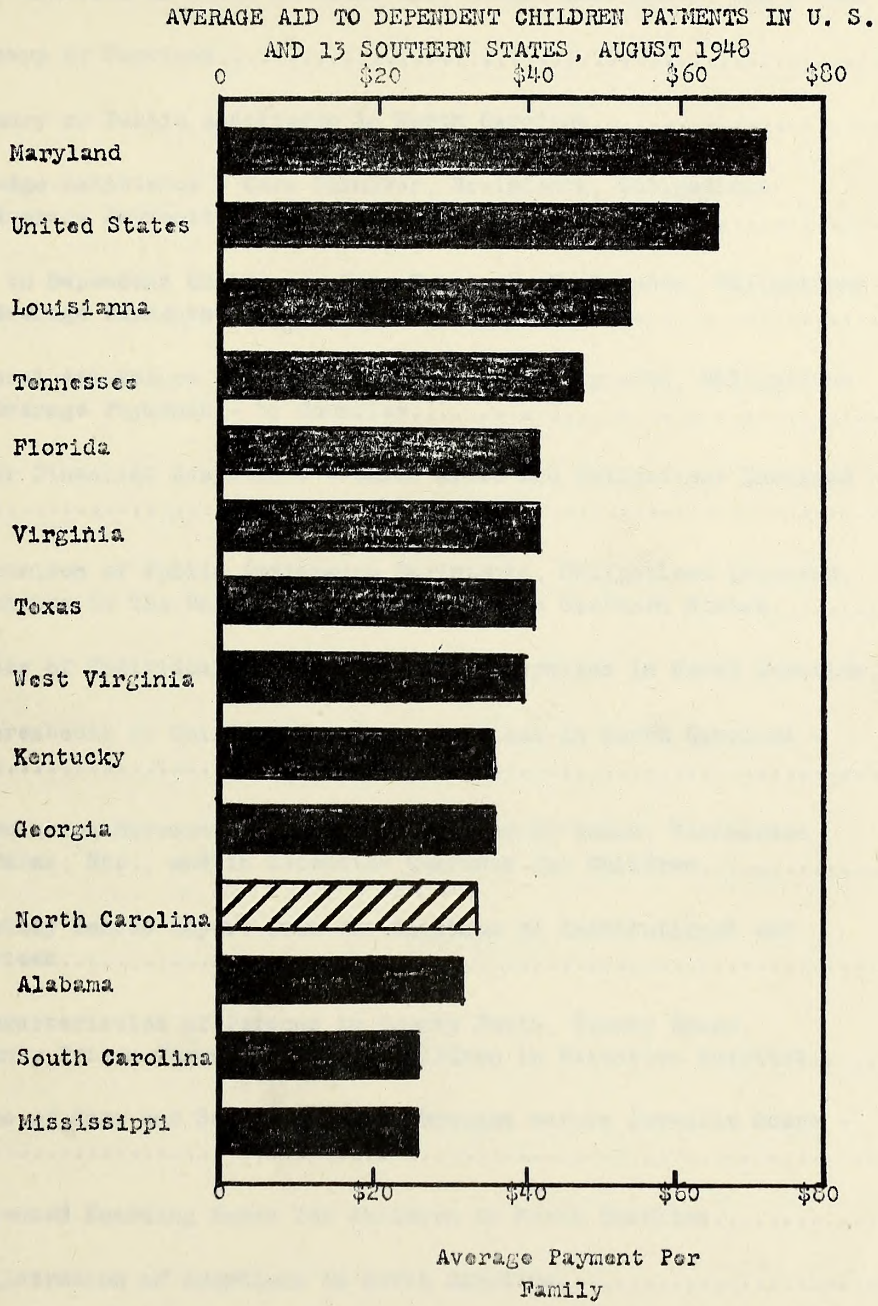
ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,194
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	83
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	4
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	82
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,191

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS REGARDING WHOM PSYCHIATRIC OR PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE WAS GIVEN THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - AUGUST 1948

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	174
Anson	2
Ashe	2
Bertie	3
Bladen	7
Burke	4
Cabarrus	4
Caldwell	4
Caswell	4
Catawba	5
Craven	4
Cumberland	1
Currituck	1
Duplin	2
Durham	2
Edgecombe	13
Gaston	3
Granville	2
Guilford	6
Halifax	10
Harnett	4
Hoke	7
Johnston	6
Lenoir	3
Lincoln	2
Mecklenburg	4
Montgomery	4
Moore	3
Orange	2
Pamlico	1
Pasquotank	1
Perquimans	2
Pitt	6
Richmond	3
Robeson	4
Rowan	7
Scotland	8
Surry	10
Union	2
Vance	4
Wake	2
Warren	2
Watauga	1
Wayne	3
Wilkes	4

VOLUME 12 . NUMBER 9 SEPTEMBER 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Received by Old-Age Assistance Recipients in North Carolina, June 1948.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....24

Table 18 - Licensed Status of Agencies Requesting Permission to Solicit in North Carolina and amount of Money to be Solicited, July-September 1948.....25

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1948

Public Assistance: Since March 1946 old-age assistance case loads and money payments have increased monthly. The average old-age assistance payment which was $13.78 in March 1946 was $18.11 in September 1948. In similar manner aid to dependent children case loads and money payments have increased monthly since July 1946. The average aid to dependent children payment which was $27.87 in July 1946 was $35.86 in September 1948. The steady increase in case loads is attributable for the most part to the high cost of living. Whereas the total amount of money payments has increased, average payments have not increased in proportion to need. Compared to other states, North Carolina ranks 46th in the average old-age assistance payment and 43rd in the average aid to dependent children payment as of July 1948.

The general assistance case load and obligations incurred continued to increase in September, following a trend since July 1948. North Carolina ranks 45th among states in the average general assistance payment paid in July 1948.

Service: A total of 33,291 services were rendered to persons in the community by county departments of public welfare in September 1948. These services were largely service to individual children, medical and health care services, and other specific services. County departments of public welfare issued 2,397 child labor certificates in September and certified 1,057 cases as medically indigent and, thereby, eligible to participate under the Medical Care Commission's plan of hospitalization.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of September there were 18,952 persons in North Carolina training schools, state hospitals, orthopedic hospital, sanatoria, and highway prison camps. This was an increase of 1.4 per cent over the number in such institutions at the end of August. There were also 1,030 persons in 93 county jails reporting, 1,964 persons in 59 county homes, 284 persons in 21 workhouses and county prison farms, and 15 children in detention quarters at the end of September.

OLD-AGE SURVIVORS INSURANCE RECEIVED BY OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA JUNE 1948

A sample number of persons receiving old-age assistance in June 1948 was studied to determine how many were also receiving old-age and survivors insurance. Answers were sought as to the extent to which old-age and survivors insurance provides, or does not provide, minimum security and, thereby, the extent to which inadequate benefits add to public assistance case loads and costs.

The study revealed that in North Carolina OASI has practically no effect on the public assistance programs. Of the 2,361 aged recipients included in the sample, only 10 (or less than .05 of 1 per cent) received OASI payments. This is probably due to the fact that the coverage of persons eligible for OASI is small in this predominately rural state and persons engaged in farming and domestic service and the self-employed are not included in the OASI coverage.

A total of $190.23 in OASI payments was received by the 10 persons in June. These 10 persons also received $244.00 in old-age assistance payments. Individual OASI payments were small, ranging from less than $11.00 a month of $39.00. For 7 of the 10 cases, the OASI payment was less than the OAA payment; for 3 cases the OASI payment was larger than the the OAA grant.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: September 1948	LAST MONTH: August 1948	A YEAR AGO: September 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	45,184	44,613	40,712
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.11	$18.09	$18.14
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$818,152.75	$807,233.75	$738,455.35
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	9,482	9,403	7,859
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	27,039	26,819	22,466
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$ 35.86	$35.67	$34.85
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$340,042.50	$335,392.50	$273,865.00
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,548	3,485	2,856
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.79	$14.80	$13.81
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$52,481.53	$51,561.88	$39,453.78

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— September 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	33,291	25,728	7,563
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,660	1,651	9
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	261	251	10
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,029	1,534	495
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	172	127	45
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	848	723	125
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	642	543	99
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	406	325	81
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,847	3,550	2,297
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	14,396	12,670	1,726
OTHER SERVICES	7,030	4,354	2,676
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	2,397	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES		XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	361	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	277	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,057	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—September 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,742	649	98
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,401	547	856
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	4,143	1,196	954
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,560	483	858
A. APPROVED	1,268	430	717
(1) NEW	1,188	345	480
(2) REOPENED	80	85	237
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	292	53	141
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,583	713	96

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	47,442	9,921	4,063
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,268	430	717
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	48,710	10,351	4,780
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	45.184	9,482	3,548
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		27,039	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	3,526	869	1,232
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	448	265	749
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	48,262	10,086	4,031

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,399,642.44
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	818,152.75
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	340,042.50
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	99,036.00
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	52,481.53
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	89,929.66

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,025	$89,929.66
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,317	70,298.09
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	537	16,194.93
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	171	3,436.64

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	18	696	$10,569.00	$15.19	96	12
52. JONES	6	158	2,661.00	16.84	63	4
53. LEE	19	208	3,713.00	17.85	35	8
54. LENOIR	20	469	8,092.00	17.25	49	12
55. LINCOLN	2	301	4,928.00	16.37	77	1
56. MACON	3	276	4,402.00	15.95	87	4
57. MADISON	9	462	7,844.00	16.98	56	4
58. MARTIN	13	290	5,655.50	19.50	16	3
59. McDOWELL	8	354	5,974.00	16.88	60	8
60. MECKLENBURG	41	1,434	35,422.00	24.70	1	9
61. MITCHELL	8	315	5,594.00	17.76	37	3
62. MONTGOMERY	7	202	3,476.50	17.21	51	5
63. MOORE	10	429	7,388.00	17.22	50	4
64. NASH	23	706	12,379.50	17.53	43	4
65. NEW HANOVER	21	962	21,169.00	22.01	5	7
66. NORTHAMPTON	6	357	6,266.50	17.55	42	1
67. ONSLOW	1	252	4,221.00	16.75	65	4
68. ORANGE	14	284	5,040.00	17.75	38	8
69. PAMLICO	7	185	3,005.00	16.24	82	1
70. PASQUOTANK	17	210	3,542.00	16.87	61	-
71. PENDER	-	265	3,992.00	15.06	98	2
72. PERQUIMANS	4	175	3,138.00	17.93	33	1
73. PERSON	5	338	6,230.00	18.43	26	6
74. PITT	10	725	11,525.50	15.90	90	7
75. POLK	7	160	3,197.00	19.98	12	-
76. RANDOLPH	6	423	6,385.00	15.09	97	1
77. RICHMOND	19	455	8,255.00	18.14	29	10
78. ROBESON	24	692	11,558.50	16.70	66	9
79. ROCKINGHAM	15	532	8,775.00	16.49	73	6
80. ROWAN	31	701	12,339.00	17.60	41	14
81. RUTHERFORD	13	613	10,706.00	17.46	44	7
82. SAMPSON	11	506	8,598.00	16.99	55	7
83. SCOTLAND	11	262	4,173.00	15.93	88	1
84. STANLY	11	303	4,850.00	16.01	85	6
85. STOKES	1	326	5,376.00	16.49	74	4
86. SURRY	21	825	12,721.00	15.42	95	12
87. SWAIN	7	360	6,005.00	16.68	67	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	219	3,705.00	16.92	58	3
89. TYRRELL	4	132	2,434.00	18.44	25	2
90. UNION	3	325	6,251.00	19.23	18	1
91. VANCE	14	295	5,531.00	18.75	20	5
92. WAKE	26	1,015	18,961.00	18.68	22	16
93. WARREN	13	292	5,066.00	17.35	46	7
94. WASHINGTON	9	165	2,712.00	16.44	76	-
95. WATAUGA	6	275	4,544.00	16.52	70	1
96. WAYNE	20	614	10,365.00	16.88	59	10
97. WILKES	10	941	13,906.50	14.78	100	2
98. WILSON	14	706	12,213.00	17.30	48	11
99. YADKIN	8	308	6,177.00	20.06	11	1
100. YANCEY	41	305	4,575.00	15.00	99	6

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,268	45,184	$818,152.75	$18.11	-	448
1. ALAMANCE	17	687	11,547.00	16.81	64	5
2. ALEXANDER	1	328	5,183.00	15.80	92	1
3. ALLEGHANY	4	159	2,725.00	17.14	52	2
4. ANSON	9	519	9,282.00	17.88	34	9
5. ASHE	24	467	7,643.00	16.37	78	2
6. AVERY	6	290	4,786.00	16.50	71	2
7. BEAUFORT	-	412	6,856.00	16.64	68	-
8. BERTIE	5	467	7,921.00	16.96	57	6
9. BLADEN	14	241	3,944.50	16.37	79	3
10. BRUNSWICK	4	231	3,960.00	17.14	53	-
11. BUNCOMBE	48	1,459	26,276.00	18.01	31	14
12. BURKE	9	490	8,693.00	17.74	39	2
13. CABARRUS	21	656	12,218.00	18.63	23	6
14. CALDWELL	18	465	8,520.00	18.32	27	7
15. CAMDEN	-	102	2,073.00	20.32	8	1
16. CARTERET	2	266	4,737.50	17.81	36	1
17. CASWELL	-	236	3,913.00	16.58	69	-
18. CATAWBA	23	511	8,148.00	15.95	86	10
19. CHATHAM	9	258	4,641.00	17.99	32	2
20. CHEROKEE	12	399	6,580.00	16.49	72	5
21. CHOWAN	-	130	2,705.00	20.81	7	1
22. CLAY	5	210	3,296.00	15.70	93	1
23. CLEVELAND	7	564	10,234.00	18.15	28	5
24. COLUMBUS	27	492	8,657.00	17.60	40	2
25. CRAVEN	28	481	9,241.00	19.21	19	2
26. CUMBERLAND	35	641	11,984.00	18.70	21	12
27. CURRITUCK	-	140	2,590.00	18.50	24	-
28. DARE	2	167	3,313.00	19.84	13	-
29. DAVIDSON	15	598	10,205.00	17.07	54	4
30. DAVIE	4	245	4,743.00	19.36	17	2
31. DUPLIN	19	417	6,812.25	16.34	80	8
32. DURHAM	47	1,065	25,458.00	23.90	3	14
33. EDGECOMBE	26	742	12,852.00	17.32	47	8
34. FORSYTH	53	1,296	28,561.00	22.04	4	15
35. FRANKLIN	14	409	6,509.50	15.92	89	6
36. GASTON	23	1,028	21,649.00	21.06	6	22
37. GATES	5	136	2,290.00	16.84	62	-
38. GRAHAM	5	193	3,484.00	18.05	30	-
39. GRANVILLE	7	229	4,529.00	19.78	14	3
40. GREENE	1	169	3,413.00	20.20	10	1
41. GUILFORD	37	1,432	35,005.50	24.45	2	16
42. HALIFAX	12	413	6,746.00	16.33	81	6
43. HARNETT	23	495	8,634.00	17.44	45	4
44. HAYWOOD	19	826	13,227.00	16.01	84	11
45. HENDERSON	10	441	6,967.50	15.80	91	4
46. HERTFORD	6	218	3,588.00	16.46	75	-
47. HOKE	1	207	4,201.00	20.29	9	1
48. HYDE	4	136	2,659.00	19.55	15	3
49. IREDELL	36	720	11,667.00	16.20	83	17
50. JACKSON	16	498	7,67[illegible].50	15.42	94	4

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	430	9,482	27,039	$340,042.50	$35.86	-	265
1. ALAMANCE	9	125	363	3,981.00	31.85	69	5
2. ALEXANDER	-	46	110	1,511.00	32.85	64	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	37	97	1,052.00	28.43	89	-
4. ANSON	3	58	171	2,313.00	39.88	21	1
5. ASHE	3	82	228	2,468.00	30.10	78	-
6. AVERY	2	74	215	2,342.00	31.65	71	1
7. BEAUFORT	-	58	180	2,005.00	34.57	49	-
8. BERTIE	2	83	221	2,604.00	31.37	73	2
9. BLADEN	1	58	151	1,537.00	26.50	94	-
10. BRUNSWICK	5	54	143	1,639.00	30.35	77	2
11. BUNCOMBE	14	296	837	10,137.00	34.25	52	7
12. BURKE	1	62	222	2,32500	37.50	38	1
13. CABARRUS	10	119	306	4,751.00	39.92	20	5
14. CALDWELL	12	123	345	4,769.00	38.77	27	5
15. CAMDEN	-	26	60	997.00	38.35	31	-
16. CARTERET	-	60	130	1,712.50	28.54	88	1
17. CASWELL	-	35	105	1,369.00	39.11	25	-
18. CATAWBA	18	110	298	4,107.00	37.34	40	14
19. CHATHAM	4	41	120	1,486.00	36.24	44	2
20. CHEROKEE	3	92	274	3,583.00	38.95	26	2
21. CHOWAN	-	19	61	750.00	39.47	23	-
22. CLAY	1	32	93	1,201.00	37.53	37	-
23. CLEVELAND	5	132	376	4,849.00	36.73	42	1
24. COLUMBUS	8	116	324	3,078.00	26.53	93	5
25. CRAVEN	2	110	280	4,386.00	39.87	22	3
26. CUMBERLAND	14	178	515	7,110.00	39.94	19	11
27. CURRITUCK	-	36	64	1,070.00	29.72	81	1
28. DARE	1	44	86	1,317.00	29.93	79	2
29. DAVIDSON	5	85	209	3,282.00	38.61	29	-
30. DAVIE	2	27	84	1,331.00	49.30	3	1
31. DUPLIN	5	117	339	3,838.00	32.80	65	5
32. DURHAM	7	181	470	7,102.00	39.24	24	8
33. EDGECOMBE	6	128	368	4,410.00	34.45	51	2
34. FORSYTH	10	334	1,040	14,115.00	42.26	12	6
35. FRANKLIN	1	70	188	1,705.00	24.36	100	1
36. GASTON	12	165	516	7,493.00	45.41	4	8
37. GATES	2	28	54	823.00	29.39	83	-
38. GRAHAM	2	57	137	1,850.00	32.46	68	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	51	161	1,937.00	37.98	33	1
40. GREENE	1	35	100	1,265.00	36.14	45	1
41. GUILFORD	13	430	1,216	19,077.00	44.37	7	9
42. HALIFAX	5	63	210	2,645.00	41.98	14	3
43. HARNETT	11	127	363	4,323.00	34.04	56	2
44. HAYWOOD	10	187	490	5,582.00	29.85	80	2
45. HENDERSON	4	65	209	2,194.50	33.76	58	-
46. HERTFORD	1	29	88	1,260.00	43.45	9	-
47. HOKE	2	46	122	1,326.00	28.83	86	-
48. HYDE	-	29	92	1,161.00	40.03	18	-
49. IREDELL	17	140	385	4,719.00	33.71	59	7
50. JACKSON	7	79	242	2,998.00	37.95	34	5

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	6	110	293	$3,201.00	$29.10	85	10
52. JONES	1	46	130	1,348.00	29.30	84	1
53. LEE	3	34	88	1,132.00	33.29	62	5
54. LENOIR	13	189	489	6,572.00	34.77	48	15
55. LINCOLN	-	43	124	1,791.00	41.65	15	3
56. MACON	1	54	159	1,715.00	31.76	70	2
57. MADISON	9	129	353	3,417.00	26.49	95	2
58. MARTIN	12	61	213	2,073.00	33.98	57	-
59. McDOWELL	4	59	198	2,283.00	38.69	28	1
60. MECKLENBURG	8	318	974	16,921.00	53.21	1	5
61. MITCHELL	5	73	212	2,493.00	34.15	55	5
62. MONTGOMERY	4	33	77	1,176.00	35.64	46	2
63. MOORE	4	79	264	2,763.00	34.97	47	3
64. NASH	5	150	429	4,916.00	32.77	66	2
65. NEW HANOVER	9	224	633	9,902.00	44.21	8	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	92	281	2,805.00	30.49	75	-
67. ONSLOW	-	72	203	2,387.00	33.15	63	1
68. ORANGE	10	68	199	2,925.00	43.01	11	8
69. PAMLICO	3	51	128	1,413.00	27.71	91	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	39	90	1,313.00	33.67	61	-
71. PENDER	-	52	181	1,606.50	30.89	74	-
72. PERQUIMANS	2	36	108	1,385.00	38.47	30	-
73. PERSON	1	61	152	2,319.00	38.02	32	1
74. PITT	9	150	459	4,008.00	26.72	92	4
75. POLK	5	36	101	1,232.00	34.22	53	-
76. RANDOLPH	2	52	146	1,276.00	24.54	99	2
77. RICHMOND	3	104	311	3,905.00	37.55	36	1
78. ROBESON	4	209	649	6,148.00	29.42	82	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	62	185	2,773.00	44.73	6	5
80. ROWAN	4	128	385	5,550.00	43.36	10	7
81. RUTHERFORD	10	119	343	4,109.00	34.53	50	2
82. SAMPSON	-	138	432	4,715.00	34.17	54	2
83. SCOTLAND	2	63	139	1,633.00	25.92	97	4
84. STANLY	-	29	95	1,166.00	40.21	17	3
85. STOKES	2	63	168	2,357.00	37.41	39	2
86. SURRY	8	104	289	3,780.00	36.35	43	1
87. SWAIN	2	87	234	2,745.00	31.55	72	4
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	47	128	1,202.00	25.57	98	1
89. TYRRELL	-	30	80	913.50	30.45	76	1
90. UNION	-	34	107	1,699.00	49.97	2	-
91. VANCE	5	47	144	1,901.00	40.45	16	1
92. WAKE	10	343	959	11,553.00	33.68	60	4
93. WARREN	-	45	156	2,027.00	45.04	5	1
94. WASHINGTON	-	23	62	871.00	37.87	35	-
95. WATAUGA	1	64	200	2,092.50	32.70	67	1
96. WAYNE	6	117	356	4,344.00	37.13	41	6
97. WILKES	3	300	870	7,908.00	26.36	96	4
98. WILSON	6	124	298	3,468.00	27.97	90	8
99. YADKIN	2	53	152	2,238.00	42.23	13	-
100. YANCEY	4	59	155	1,686.00	28.58	87	2

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,548	$52,481.53	$14.79	-	3,402	$99,036.00	$29.11	-
1. ALAMANCE	25	360.99	14.44	33	38	1,395.00	36.71	6
2. ALEXANDER	1	50.00	50.00	1	9	276.00	30.67	31
3. ALLEGHANY	10	78.29	7.83	84	8	216.00	27.00	61
4. ANSON	13	291.71	22.44	6	26	725.00	27.88	51
5. ASHE	13	100.00	7.69	86	20	583.00	29.15	38
6. AVERY	15	119.85	7.99	80	16	387.00	24.19	80
7. BEAUFORT	23	261.00	11.35	61	54	1,916.00	35.48	7
8. BERTIE	45	504.42	11.21	63	30	1,059.00	35.30	8
9. BLADEN	20	265.00	13.25	44	20	503.00	25.15	71
10. BRUNSWICK	23	200.00	8.70	76	23	504.00	21.91	94
11. BUNCOMBE	169	3,066.76	18.15	14	88	2,177.00	24.74	75
12. BURKE	30	450.09	15.00	29	46	1,327.00	28.85	41
13. CABARRUS	55	887.99	16.15	20	30	1,218.00	40.60	1
14. CALDWELL	59	830.49	14.08	35	34	1,175.00	34.56	13
15. CAMDEN	8	75.00	9.38	71	4	160.00	40.00	2
16. CARTERET	27	321.22	11.90	56	22	479.00	21.77	95
17. CASWELL	6	50.00	8.33	79	9	220.00	24.44	77
18. CATAWBA	79	1,185.20	15.00	28	41	1,027.00	25.05	72
19. CHATHAM	18	213.92	11.88	57	29	725.00	25.00	73
20. CHEROKEE	11	165.29	15.03	27	15	357.00	23.80	85
21. CHOWAN	7	125.18	17.88	16	13	288.00	22.15	93
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	13	360.00	27.69	55
23. CLEVELAND	10	138.94	13.89	37	34	1,088.00	32.00	23
24. COLUMBUS	18	79.50	4.42	95	32	645.00	20.16	97
25. CRAVEN	27	340.47	12.61	51	60	1,815.00	30.25	34
26. CUMBERLAND	47	1,080.72	22.99	5	71	1,933.00	27.23	57
27. CURRITUCK	13	191.00	14.69	32	24	579.00	24.13	82
28. DARE	10	180.00	18.00	15	31	974.00	31.42	26
29. DAVIDSON	44	708.56	16.10	21	65	1,884.00	28.98	40
30. DAVIE	8	49.00	6.13	92	8	277.00	34.63	12
31. DUPLIN	27	232.75	8.62	77	52	1,122.00	21.58	96
32. DURHAM	152	2,572.82	16.93	18	103	3,630.00	35.24	9
33. EDGECOMBE	33	512.60	15.53	24	41	1,136.00	27.71	54
34. FORSYTH	379	6,097.57	16.09	22	84	2,933.00	34.92	11
35. FRANKLIN	21	94.50	4.50	94	21	500.00	23.81	84
36. GASTON	80	1,214.49	15.18	25	55	1,828.00	33.24	15
37. GATES	9	71.00	7.89	83	18	418.00	23.22	88
38. GRAHAM	13	226.00	17.38	17	10	322.00	32.20	21
39. GRANVILLE	7	97.91	13.99	36	19	545.00	28.68	44
40. GREENE	10	131.00	13.10	46	17	495.00	29.12	39
41. GUILFORD	83	1,542.71	18.59	13	96	3,598.00	37.48	5
42. HALIFAX	44	607.60	13.81	38	34	976.00	28.71	43
43. HARNETT	25	320.00	12.80	48	43	1,065.00	24.77	74
44. HAYWOOD	26	242.65	9.33	72	29	804.00	27.72	53
45. HENDERSON	16	118.50	7.41	87	27	888.00	32.89	17
46. HERTFORD	20	263.00	13.15	45	13	305.00	23.46	87
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	18	501.00	27.83	52
48. HYDE	9	81.00	9.00	75	11	266.00	24.18	81
49. IREDELL	41	450.00	10.98	64	25	797.00	31.88	24
50. JACKSON	22	90.00	4.09	96	15	358.00	23.87	83

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	37	$295.00	$7.97	81	66	$1,524.00	$23.09	90
52. JONES	6	64.00	10.67	65	15	281.00	18.73	99
53. LEE	12	125.00	10.42	67	24	652.00	27.17	59
54. LENOIR	48	574.00	11.96	55	58	1,565.00	26.98	63
55. LINCOLN	14	165.70	11.84	58	13	421.00	32.38	20
56. MACON	13	275.00	21.15	9	6	163.00	27.17	58
57. MADISON	10	136.00	13.60	42	30	863.00	28.77	42
58. MARTIN	11	149.66	13.61	40	20	572.00	28.60	46
59. McDOWELL	17	240.79	14.16	34	22	589.00	26.77	65
60. MECKLENBURG	360	8,659.27	24.05	3	145	5,515.00	38.03	4
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	12	342.00	28.50	47
62. MONTGOMERY	6	153.55	25.59	2	19	544.00	28.63	45
63. MOORE	22	258.24	11.74	59	48	1,416.00	29.50	37
64. NASH	26	326.58	12.56	52	43	1,160.00	26.98	62
65. NEW HANOVER	183	2,488.73	13.60	41	88	2,816.00	32.00	22
66. NORTHAMPTON	6	112.50	18.75	11	41	1,127.00	27.49	56
67. ONSLOW	14	312.00	22.29	7	22	536.00	24.36	78
68. ORANGE	28	316.90	11.32	62	14	364.00	26.00	70
69. PAMLICO	17	232.00	13.65	39	21	476.00	22.67	91
70. PASQUOTANK	34	509.48	14.98	30	19	503.00	26.47	68
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	24	592.00	24.67	76
72. PERQUIMANS	8	119.00	14.88	31	12	390.00	32.50	19
73. PERSON	11	87.00	7.91	82	9	275.24	30.58	32
74. PITT	54	490.03	9.07	74	88	2,034.00	23.11	89
75. POLK	11	176.89	16.08	23	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	38	480.12	12.63	50	31	557.00	17.97	100
77. RICHMOND	66	1,000.80	15.16	26	50	1,578.00	31.56	25
78. ROBESON	75	1,219.00	16.25	19	91	2,467.00	27.11	60
79. ROCKINGHAM	13	168.50	12.96	47	34	902.00	26.53	66
80. ROWAN	35	442.81	12.65	49	68	2,213.00	32.54	18
81. RUTHERFORD	59	536.92	9.10	73	37	1,039.00	28.08	48
82. SAMPSON	31	205.31	6.62	91	45	1,012.00	22.49	92
83. SCOTLAND	40	466.24	11.66	60	26	768.00	29.54	36
84. STANLY	10	133.50	13.35	43	17	529.00	31.12	28
85. STOKES	9	69.50	7.72	85	12	395.00	32.92	16
86. SURRY	17	169.00	9.94	70	40	1,040.00	26.00	69
87. SWAIN	4	28.00	7.00	90	11	332.00	30.18	35
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	75.59	8.40	78	10	310.00	31.00	29
89. TYRRELL	11	135.35	12.30	54	4	155.00	38.75	3
90. UNION	14	325.86	23.28	4	25	759.00	30.36	33
91. VANCE	20	392.75	19.64	10	27	753.00	27.89	50
92. WAKE	115	1,427.78	12.42	53	113	3,980.00	35.22	10
93. WARREN	11	206.00	18.73	12	47	1,247.00	26.53	67
94. WASHINGTON	3	66.00	22.00	8	9	301.00	33.44	14
95. WATAUGA	17	179.67	10.57	66	25	698.00	27.92	49
96. WAYNE	21	217.00	10.33	68	53	1,250.00	23.58	86
97. WILKES	62	434.46	7.01	89	41	1,103.00	26.90	64
98. WILSON	40	294.36	7.36	88	50	1,215.76	24.32	79
99. YADKIN	20	113.00	5.65	93	17	526.00	30.94	30
100. YANCEY	9	90.00	10.00	69	10	314.00	31.40	27

* Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINCANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,025	$89,929.66	856	$7,206.87	1,461	$63,091.22	537	$16,194.93	171	$3,436.64
1. ALAMANCE	52	2,406.09	33	446.50	14	1,764.68	4	164.91	1	30.00
2. ALEXANDER	5	137.00	-	-	2	32.00	-	-	3	105.00
3. ALLEGHANY	2	72.16	1	47.16	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	25	656.47	6	35.24	12	277.23	4	187.00	3	157.00
5. ASHE	4	83.83	-	-	4	83.83	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	6	99.03	-	-	6	99.03	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	24	1,110.81	8	88.00	16	1,022.81	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	27	389.96	12	64.03	11	235.93	2	40.00	2	50.00
9. BLADEN	27	1,146.87	4	6.50	14	984.22	1	30.00	8	126.15
10. BRUNSWICK	5	177.50	-	-	5	177.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	129	7,026.72	14	152.00	77	5,664.19	38	1,210.53	-	-
12. BURKE	28	663.82	3	22.40	10	411.42	15	230.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	37	1,232.34	16	48.96	4	258.38	3	130.00	14	795.00
14. CALDWELL	39	826.21	19	145.25	11	453.48	8	205.48	1	22.00
15. CAMDEN	9	189.19	3	61.00	2	78.19	-	-	4	50.00
16. CARTERET	8	297.64	2	6.80	2	231.00	1	25.00	3	34.84
17. CASWELL	5	62.90	-	-	3	50.40	1	5.00	1	7.50
18. CATAWBA	48	790.46	28	194.42	12	374.04	8	222.00	-	-
19. CHATHAM	7	214.75	1	5.25	3	179.50	2	25.00	1	5.00
20. CHEROKEE	8	83.87	5	12.40	2	51.47	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	6	882.98	2	15.50	4	867.48	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	38	846.17	5	28.75	9	230.34	24	587.08	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	6	149.89	-	-	5	144.89	-	-	1	5.00
25. CRAVEN	44	782.57	20	61.29	21	702.84	-	-	3	18.44
26. CUMBERLAND	71	2,527.04	11	81.38	41	1,978.66	19	467.00	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	4	98.28	-	-	4	98.28	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	85.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	85.13
29. DAVIDSON	30	896.81	12	52.51	11	664.30	6	145.00	1	35.00
30. DAVIE	12	434.58	8	261.65	1	72.00	2	60.00	1	40.93
31. DUPLIN	11	191.60	-	-	10	151.60	1	40.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	161	1,829.62	28	246.72	100	605.00	16	494.00	17	483.90
33. EDGECOMBE	43	1,906.83	7	14.25	21	1,512.41	12	304.92	3	75.25

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	83	$2,183.48	28	$121.53	3	$114.45	52	$1,947.50	-	$ -
35. FRANKLIN	8	173.05	2	8.30	4	119.75	2	45.00	-	-
36. GASTON	85	2,479.02	33	336.89	32	1,513.43	17	570.70	3	58.00
37. GATES	9	361.47	1	10.00	4	303.97	1	20.00	3	27.50
38. GRAHAM	10	514.30	2	11.00	2	364.30	6	139.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	10	448.80	1	8.00	7	380.80	2	60.00	-	-
40. GREENE	14	600.00	-	-	14	600.00	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	108	4,067.59	57	472.32	37	2,982.59	14	612.68	-	-
42. HALIFAX	39	1,280.60	9	60.20	29	1,180.40	1	40.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	39	989.62	21	349.97	17	597.65	1	42.00	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	78	1,333.05	55	508.05	22	800.00	1	25.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	7	261.00	-	-	7	261.00	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	10	381.79	-	-	10	381.79	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	1	30.00	-	-	1	30.00	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	26	406.71	9	39.09	6	104.52	10	258.10	1	5.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	38	2,379.34	7	80.05	22	2,133.29	9	166.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	8	250.00	-	-	8	250.00	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	48	533.11	22	142.25	25	355.86	1	35.00	-	-
55. LINCOLN	12	313.78	5	25.58	5	250.20	1	30.00	1	8.00
56. MACON	4	26.06	2	2.50	1	17.56	-	--	1	6.00
57. MADISON	8	334.69	-	-	3	86.55	4	240.00	1	8.14
58. MARTIN	37	884.14	-	-	35	847.50	-	-	2	36.64
59. McDOWELL	21	441.05	10	221.82	3	51.00	4	118.60	4	49.63
60. MECKLENBURG	376	9,874.51	84	515.56	164	5,405.00	112	3,644.06	16	309.89
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	6	89.02	3	21.90	2	52.12	-	-	1	15.00
63. MOORE	25	1,318.36	7	29.90	18	1,288.46	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	56	2,089.06	3	11.43	51	1,995.63	2	82.00	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	96	5,301.41	-	-	84	5,000.00	12	301.41	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	22	459.94	7	60.00	12	314.94	2	60.00	1	25.00
67. ONSLOW	14	1,681.50	-	-	11	1,466.63	3	214.87	-	-
68. ORANGE	24	671.58	4	15.95	12	356.96	8	298.67	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	7	$225.00	1	$5.00	1	$20.00	1	$40.00	4	$160.00
70. PASQUOTANK	17	757.48	-	-	17	757.48	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	10	200.37	3	12.00	3	135.50	2	12.00	2	40.87
72. PERQUIMANS	15	620.60	9	79.80	6	540.80	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	19	284.93	5	36.30	14	248.63	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	82	1,812.74	23	185.44	58	1,602.30	-	-	1	25.00
75. POLK	13	137.10	9	39.55	4	97.55	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	61	696.41	1	37.50	13	294.94	20	316.18	27	47.79
77. RICHMOND	47	1,076.70	27	255.39	12	571.81	4	137.00	4	112.50
78. ROBESON	68	2,382.34	5	149.00	56	1,956.34	6	227.00	1	50.00
79. ROCKINGHAM	11	464.74	1	3.00	6	247.74	3	164.00	1	50.00
80. ROWAN	38	1,280.19	13	70.73	19	1,000.16	4	204.00	2	5.30
81. RUTHERFORD	25	287.19	16	159.70	6	67.49	3	60.00	-	-
82. SAMPSON	18	543.62	2	9.50	16	534.12	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	57	1,569.65	27	285.48	27	1,240.22	1	10.00	2	33.95
84. STANLY	9	249.11	-	-	9	249.11	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	8	230.53	2	42.22	6	188.31	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	8	216.42	4	125.77	2	53.15	-	-	2	37.50
87. SWAIN	6	213.95	1	50.00	3	106.95	1	7.00	1	50.00
88. TRANSYLVANIA	10	109.35	8	28.55	1	60.80	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	6	71.76	5	28.39	1	43.37	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	15	596.09	1	11.00	12	543.09	1	30.00	1	12.00
91. VANCE	19	610.57	6	37.45	10	454.12	3	119.00	-	-
92. WAKE	40	844.75	10	29.65	-	-	30	815.10	-	-
93. WARREN	15	369.14	1	11.90	10	283.64	2	45.00	2	28.60
94. WASHINGTON	3	108.45	2	28.45	1	80.00	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	2	8.31	2	8.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	20	1,117.52	3	9.00	16	1,105.53	-	-	1	2.99
97. WILKES	81	940.93	36	181.41	11	244.18	20	418.14	14	97.20
98. WILSON	45	1,400.77	13	136.13	31	1,262.64	1	2.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	3	45.80	-	-	2	37.80	-	-	1	8.00

*Includes 31 burials.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

August 1948*

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,429,078	$95,625,417	$39.37	450,762	$30,122,369	$66.83	1/356,000	1/$15,491,000	$43.48
ALABAMA	65,376	1,279,716	19.57	10,835	358,627	33.10	6,316	102,953	16.30
FLORIDA	59,614	2,279,667	38.24	17,031	717,336	42.12	2/ 4,100	2/ 67,300	---
GEORGIA	85,645	1,669,229	19.49	9,185	339,212	36.93	3,015	49,646	16.47
KENTUCKY	52,291	920,860	17.61	12,242	533,480	37.46	2,045	34,929	17.08
LOUISIANA	97,656	4,623,212	47.34	15,751	867,501	55.08	11,791	500,205	42.42
MARYLAND	11,753	382,793	32.57	4,819	351,089	72.86	4,182	162,183	38.78
MISSISSIPPI	47,966	753,219	15.70	6,420	168,912	26.31	494	5,311	10.75
NORTH CAROLINA	44,613	807,234	18.09	9,403	335,392	35.67	3,485	51,562	14.80
SOUTH CAROLINA	33,662	647,307	19.23	6,273	170,107	27.12	4,127	62,220	15.08
TENNESSEE	52,812	1,406,676	26.64	15,919	772,684	48.54	1,807	23,650	13.09
TEXAS	204,535	6,442,805	31.50	15,791	658,637	41.71	2/ 3,700	2/ 68,000	---
VIRGINIA	16,704	313,710	18.78	5,286	222,262	42.05	3,755	81,905	21.81
WEST VIRGINIA	22,373	458,552	20.50	11,262	458,164	40.68	3,637	53,831	14.80

1/ Partly estimated

2/ Estimated

* Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, October 7, 1948

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—SEPTEMBER 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	8,109
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	802
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,911
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	834
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	8,077
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,966
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,558
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	553

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	8,077	3,190	932	616	1,191	526	58	462	521	581
1. ALAMANCE	157	52	8	3	26	-	4	17	35	12
2. ALEXANDER	18	12	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	17	7	4	1	2	3	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	96	42	12	8	6	5	6	3	6	8
5. ASHE	19	8	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	2
6. AVERY	32	17	4	-	4	-	-	2	2	3
7. BEAUFORT	73	29	5	-	9	4	-	7	7	12
8. BERTIE	78	48	12	1	12	-	-	1	-	4
9. BLADEN	105	55	12	3	10	2	1	1	7	14
10. BRUNSWICK	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	310	115	32	55	73	17	-	14	2	2
12. BURKE	149	54	9	3	29	1	1	8	11	33
13. CABARRUS	64	36	7	9	5	-	-	-	4	3
14. CALDWELL	162	64	9	9	12	15	2	11	23	17
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	23	3	1	-	17	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	103	49	23	1	3	17	1	4	2	3
18. CATAWBA	97	39	11	4	20	4	2	7	9	1
19. CHATHAM	70	33	8	3	5	1	2	1	1	16
20. CHEROKEE	46	28	13	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
21. CHOWAN	25	13	6	-	1	-	-	-	4	1
22. CLAY	27	22	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	176	55	34	17	11	15	-	11	9	24
24. COLUMBUS	89	11	4	-	18	9	-	27	16	4
25. CRAVEN	95	28	15	-	37	3	-	-	10	2
26. CUMBERLAND	173	73	10	16	28	21	-	-	19	6
27. CURRITUCK	9	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
29. DAVIDSON	61	35	14	2	3	-	-	-	2	5
30. DAVIE	29	11	-	2	4	3	1	3	4	1
31. DUPLIN	64	17	6	2	11	14	1	4	5	4
32. DURHAM	124	7	4	26	53	7	2	4	-	21
33. EDGECOMBE	72	18	14	5	14	-	1	-	4	16

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphange	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	420	54	64	87	63	22	1	115	-	14
35. FRANKLIN	51	20	10	2	3	5	-	1	4	6
36. GASTON	161	53	25	11	28	1	-	6	19	18
37. GATES	26	13	2	7	4	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	39	10	2	6	2	2	-	10	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	67	23	15	3	5	7	1	5	3	5
40. GREENE	32	19	4	-	4	2	-	-	-	3
41. GUILFORD	269	47	48	42	81	15	-	16	[illegible]	14
42. HALIFAX	132	61	24	3	9	7	-	9	14	5
43. HARNETT	62	43	5	2	6	1	-	2	3	-
44. HAYWOOD	67	11	10	1	10	2	2	19	4	8
45. HENDERSON	97	51	3	1	22	1	-	-	9	10
46. HERTFORD	33	21	1	-	10	-	1	-	-	-
47. HOKE	83	38	11	-	5	12	-	6	-	11
48. HYDE	7	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	111	56	11	10	13	3	1	3	9	5
50. JACKSON	26	2	4	-	11	3	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	79	28	4	3	9	6	-	6	18	5
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	30	9	2	1	5	3	1	-	6	3
54. LENOIR	106	35	29	1	22	2	-	7	7	3
55. LINCOLN	103	67	6	-	2	9	-	6	3	10
56. MACON	31	6	5	-	-	1	2	6	3	8
57. MADISON	17	5	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	3
58. MARTIN	62	25	11	-	21	-	-	-	2	3
59. McDOWELL	97	37	11	4	6	7	2	1	7	22
60. MECKLENBURG	255	17	9	108	59	41	-	9	2	10
61. MITCHELL	13	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	123	89	13	-	5	1	-	4	2	9
63. MOORE	89	49	10	-	7	10	-	-	11	2
64. NASH	69	28	15	1	16	4	3	-	-	2
65. NEW HANOVER	217	103	22	7	51	19	1	9	2	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	31	7	5	2	9	2	1	-	-	5
67. ONSLOW	114	48	6	3	23	10	-	11	8	5
68. ORANGE	67	36	5	10	4	5	-	1	3	3

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	49	19	9	1	6	1	-	9	1	3
70. PASQUOTANK	37	26	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	1
71. PENDER	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	29	13	10	-	1	1	-	-	4	-
73. PERSON	17	4	4	-	5	2	-	-	2	-
74. PITT	104	52	9	2	19	13	1	1	7	-
75. POLK	34	23	3	-	4	3	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	80	31	8	11	13	-	1	2	10	4
77. RICHMOND	145	58	22	4	12	3	1	17	14	14
78. ROBESON	143	39	23	7	19	20	-	5	18	12
79. ROCKINGHAM	171	81	16	11	17	14	-	4	19	3
80. ROWAN	173	90	23	9	25	10	-	8	5	3
81. RUTHERFORD	68	6	1	9	16	1	-	5	8	22
82. SAMPSON	76	25	1	4	17	1	1	-	4	23
83. SCOTLAND	163	97	19	-	15	8	1	-	11	12
84. STANLY	46	31	3	-	4	2	1	-	3	2
85. STOKES	31	19	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	3
86. SURRY	31	17	1	1	10	-	-	-	2	-
87. SWAIN	40	26	5	-	1	-	2	1	5	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	30	19	5	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
89. TYRRELL	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	88	45	11	1	9	8	-	1	9	4
91. VANCE	93	41	7	6	8	11	-	8	5	7
92. WAKE	102	25	10	25	5	26	2	3	4	2
93. WARREN	45	24	8	1	3	3	-	-	1	5
94. WASHINGTON	43	24	5	-	5	1	-	-	4	4
95. WATAUGA	40	18	5	-	-	5	1	3	5	3
96. WAYNE	148	97	11	2	9	6	-	-	9	14
97. WILKES	124	38	10	15	7	25	1	7	18	3
98. WILSON	68	31	11	4	7	5	1	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	70	38	10	1	5	2	2	3	1	8
100. YANCEY	23	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-
STATE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— SEPTEMBER 1948

	IN 93 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 21 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH.....	975	1,974	281	8
ADDED DURING MONTH.....	8,225	48	202	48
SEPARATED DURING MONTH.....	8,170	58 1/	199	41
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH.....	1,030	1,964	284	15

1/ INCLUDES 23 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES—SEPTEMBER 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,689	1,650	1,387	6,762	4,088	6,246	1,856
TOTAL	9,259	327	257	3,138	3,425	1,327	1,439
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL.....	722	14	-	322	414	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO.....	2,752	63	49	-	-	1,327	1,439
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON.....	2,472	86	54	1,152	1,352	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH.....	2,300	112	119	1,177	1,116	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,013	52	35	487	543	-	-
TOTAL	1,145	149	136	346	377	240	195
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL.....	150	52	46	51	58	27	20
SANATORIUM	528	38	41	116	122	153	134
EASTERN SANATORIUM.....	185	28	24	52	36	60	41
WESTERN SANATORIUM.....	282	31	25	127	161	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.....	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	734	52	62	359	133	185	47
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL.....	106	7	3	110	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	252	15	18	249	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR.....	133	10	10	-	133	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL.....	197	18	30	-	-	185	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS.....	46	2	1	-	-	-	47
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS.....	7,517	1,122	932	2,919	119	4,494	175

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

September 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8225	4818	328	2745	334
1. STATE PRISONERS	8042	4704	320	2685	333
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	183	114	8	60	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1030	451	51	440	88
1. STATE PRISONERS	954	406	48	413	87
A. AWAITING TRIAL	642	313	23	276	30
B. SERVING SENTENCE	312	93	25	137	57
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	76	45	3	27	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	44	25	1	17	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	32	20	2	10	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	99	25	17	39	18
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	21	8	2	9	2
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1			
HELD FOR FELONIES	3		1	1	1
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	17	7	1	8	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1964	743	704	299	218
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	18	13	4	1	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	284	87	31	119	47
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	15	2	4	3	6

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - SEPTEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	265	88	54	26	33	32	32
1. ALAMANCE	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	30	8	8	2	1	5	6
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	10	3	3	1	3	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	6	-	1	4	1	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	18	2	2	-	-	7	7
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	9	-	1	2	1	-	5
35. FRANKLIN	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	24	14	4	-	-	2	4
42. HALIFAX	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	7	1	6	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - September 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	15	-	2	5	3	3	2
52. JONES	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	20	3	7	-	2	6	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	19	2	8	1	8	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	8	-	-	3	5	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	4	-	-	-	-	3	1
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	4	2	-	1	1	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	15	4	-	2	4	2	3
87. SWAIN	9	8	1	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	6	2	-	-	-	2	2
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	13	5	3	3	1	1	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

SEPTEMBER 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	121	115	6
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	28	23	5
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	0	0	0
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	149	138	11

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1191
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	69
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	4
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	103
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1153

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - SEPTEMBER 1948

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	111
Buncombe	2
Cherokee	9
Cumberland	2
Edgecombe	3
Halifax	16
Harnett	3
Henderson	11
Hertford	6
Johnston	1
Macon	2
Madison	1
McDowell	6
Perquimans	2
Polk	8
Robeson	4
Rowan	21
Rutherford	8
Transylvania	5
Wake	1

TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JULY-SEPTEMBER 1948

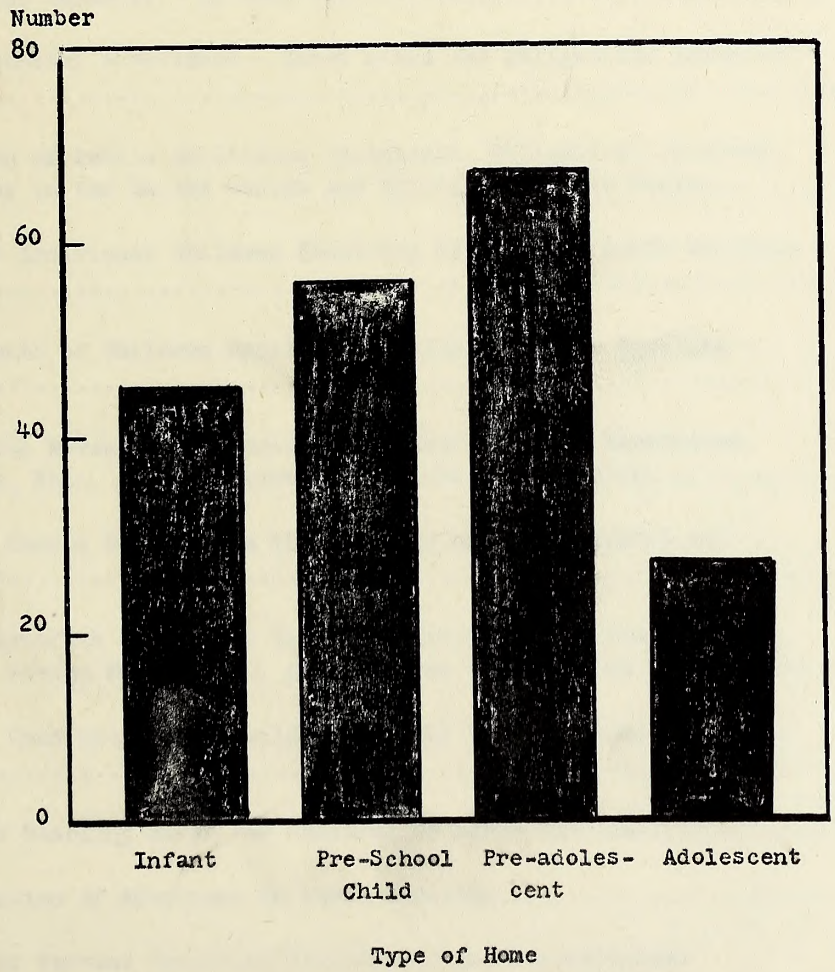
Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total	23 Approved	$899,136.84	
Foreign			
Near East Foundation	Approved	7,000.00	Letter appeal
National			
National Probation and Parole Association	Approved	4,240.00	Letter appeal
National Travelers Aid Association	Approved	2,800.00	Letter appeal and community chest
United Service Organizations	Approved	74,400.00	Community chest
State Branch of National			
Tomlinson Branch of the Church of God	Approved	42,000.00	Direct appeal
Local Branch of National			
Asheville Girl Scout Council	Approved	7,616.00	Community chest
Cape Fear Area Girl Scout Council	Approved	10,020.00	Community chest
Cape Fear Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	32,916.00	Community chest and local committees
Central North Carolina Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	22,520.00	Community chest and local committees
Durham Girl Scout Council	Approved	10,429.00	Community chest
High Point Girl Scout Council	Approved	9,995.00	Community chest
Kannapolis Girl Scout Council	Approved	5,000.00	Local committees
Mecklenburg County Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	32,000.00	Local committees
Mecklenbury County Girl Scout Council	Approved	12,732.21	Community chest
Occoneechee Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	51,488.63	Community chest and local committees
Pioneer Girl Scout Area Council	Approved	18,000.00	Community chest and local committees
Washington Girl Scout Council	Approved	1,570.00	Community chest
State			
Hebron Colony of Mercy	Approved	20,000.00	Direct appeal and letter appeal
North Carolina Commission on Interracial Cooperation	Approved	9,410.00	Community chest and letter appeal
North Carolina Social Hygiene Society	Approved	25,000.00	Local committees
North Carolina State Association for the Blind	Approved	25,000.00	Seal sales and direct appeal
North Carolina Symphony Society	Approved	100,000.00	Memberships and letter appeals
North Carolina Tuberculosis Association and Affiliates	Approved	375,000.00	Christmas seal sales

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY

VOLUME 12 . NUMBER 10 OCTOBER 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

NUMBER AND TYPE OF LICENSED BOARDING HOMES
FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 1, 1948



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina, November 1, 1948.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....4

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....4

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....5

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....6

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....8

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....10

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....12

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....15

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....17

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....20

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....20

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....21

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....22

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....24

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....24

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....25

Table 18 - Sterilization Cases in North Carolina - July--September 1948 - by Counties.....26

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1948

Public Assistance: October 1948 brought about considerable change to the public assistance case loads and money payments. The old-age assistance case load in October increased 5 per cent over September and the aid to dependent children case load increased 3.2 per cent. Obligations incurred in October rose 14.5 per cent for OAA and 11.1 per cent for ADC over the previous month. Average payments rose 8.9 per cent for OAA and 7.8 per cent for ADC in October over September.

These changes are due to the fact that as of October 1,1948, the Federal Government increased its share of matching state and local funds for old-age assistance and aid to dependent children. With the increased Federal money, North Carolina, as well as other states, has been able to raise inadequate grants and to help families which have been eligible to receive aid for some time but for which funds have not been available.

The general assistance case load decreased slightly in October to 3,523 cases, but the average payment increased considerably. In October the average payment was $15.04.

Service: Almost 32,000 services were given to persons in the community by county departments of public welfare in October. These services were given not only to cases receiving financial assistance from the welfare departments but also to people not receiving financial aid. Over one-third of the services were to individual children. Other types of services were medical and health care, general services, adult parole supervision, family adjustment service, etc.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of October there were 19,069 persons in state hospitals, sanatoria, training schools, highway prison camps, and the confederate women's home. This represents a slight increase in the population as compared with the end of September. Ninety three North Carolina jails reported 1,068 persons in jail at the end of October; the existing 59 county homes reported a population of 1,985 and 20 workhouses, county prison farms; etc, reported 256 persons. There were 15 children held in detention quarters at the end of October.

Eugenics Board: During the quarter July-September 1948 a total of 70 operations were authorized by the Eugenics Board and 53 were performed. The petitions received for authorization come from two sources, county welfare departments and institutions. In this quarter, 39 of the 70 came from county welfare departments and 31 from institutions.

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA, NOVEMBER 1, 1948

Every so often there appears in print some reference to the expansion of the foster home program in North Carolina, or a representative of the Department of Public Welfare is asked by an interested group "How many foster homes are there?" or "What age group is best served by foster care?" With that in mind we have set out to find some of the answers.

Type of children cared for:	No. of Homes	Capacity of Homes
Infants (infants and under 2 years)	45	138
Pre-school (2 to 5 years)	56	146
Pre-adolescent (6 to 11 years)	69	173
Adolescent (12 to 17 years)	27	57
	197 homes	514 children

As of November 1 1948, there were 197 licensed boarding homes in 52 counties with provisions for 514 children. County departments of public welfare were responsible for licensing 165 of these homes to provide care for 442 children in their own counties rather than seeking care outside the community. This is one of the most heartening trends in developing adequate child care. Further evidence of an acceleration in licensed boarding homes can be measured by the number of new homes licensed in 1948. During the first 10 months of 1948, 89 homes were licensed for the first time and 108 were relicensed, or an increase of 82 per cent in new foster homes. Rapid expansion is usually accompanied by inherent dangers and for that reason it is important periodically to examine the quality of work, the community needs, and the trends in foster care.

Type of agencies using homes:	No. of Homes	Capacity of Homes
Public	165	442
Private	32	72
	197 homes	514 children

It is believed that the quality of case work used in home finding is continually improving as well as the supervision of the home and the foster child. In the past it was common practice to place any child needing care in a boarding home regardless of the number of children already in the home. This not only produced a hazard to the home but also reduced the amount of individual care and understanding that the foster mother could give the foster children. When boarding home funds did not exist in counties, many foster homes were used for temporary care only - a place where the child could stay until he could be admitted to an institution. The type of care the child needed at that point was seldom considered. Another poor practice that sprung up from lack of boarding home funds was one placing of children in substandard homes with no effort made to raise the standards and secure a license. Progress has been made in overcoming these inadequacies and many counties have now included boarding home funds in their budgets. One of the agency goals is to have every home in which the local welfare department places a child a licensed home.

In meeting community needs through foster care there should be a concerted effort to find boarding homes for children with special handicapping conditions. Both the case worker and the community are accustomed to thinking of foster homes in terms of care for the dependent and neglected child. Interest also needs to be stimulated in developing homes for the emotionally disturbed, delinquent, mentally deficient, epileptic, crippled, and convalescent child. Some progress is being made as there are

three licensed homes willing to care for crippled children and five to care for mental defectives. There is need for many more. Foster care for this group is necessarily long time care with fewer changes in population than for any other group. Temporary care is needed for infants on a receiving home basis.

Several counties have manifested interest in foster care with security devices rather than the old type detention facilities.

There is a need for the development of a greater understanding of how to use foster homes. We must be more selective in the use of foster homes, and, after placing a child in a home to supervise both the home and the child. Foster parents need help in order to develop into understanding foster parents. Different problems are involved in caring for an infant and an adolescent. An agency must be careful not to place too heavy a load on foster parent.

Community interest is needed in securing more Negro barding homes. Only 9 per cent of all the homes licensed are for Negro children. Another type of home needed is for the adolescent. There are only 27 of these homes with a capacity of 57 adolescents.

Race	No. of Homes	Capacity of Homes
White	179	463
Negro	18	51
	197 homes	514 children

In examining the age range of the licensed boarding homes 65 per cent of all the homes are licensed for more than one age group. Roughly speaking the age range of children falls into four groups: infants, pre-school, pre-adolescent and adolescent. Seven per cent of the homes are licensed to care for children from infancy to adulthood.

Each year North Carolina comes nearer to meeting its obligations to children needing foster care. With every county doing its part, the goal of a licensed foster home in each county which is suited to the particular needs of each child and a licensed home for each type of handicapped child will become a reality.

Louise Blake

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: October 1948	LAST MONTH: September 1948	A YEAR AGO: October 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	47,459	45,184	41,213
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$19.73	$18.11	$18.10
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$936,587.25	$818,152.75	$746,139.35
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	9,772	9,482	7,958
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	27,894	27,039	22,725
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$38.67	$35.86	$34.73
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$377,873.00	$340,042.50	$276,354.00
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,523	3,548	2,954
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$15.04	$14.79	$13.81
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$53,003.02	$52,481.53	$40,794.13

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES—OCTOBER 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO Cases RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	31,962	24,949	7,013
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,545	1,539	6
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	196	192	4
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,697	1,280	417
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	315	279	36
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	725	637	88
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	444	396	48
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	381	254	127
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,808	3,551	2,257
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	13,797	12,345	1,452
OTHER SERVICES	7,054	4,476	2,578
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	2,166	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES		XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	522	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	447	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,163	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— October 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,583	713	96
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,366	574	933
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,949	1,287	1,029
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,509	580	940
A. APPROVED	1,266	502	825
(1) NEW	1,165	415	533
(2) REOPENED	101	87	292
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	243	78	115
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,440	707	89

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	48,262	10,086	4,031
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,266	502	825
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	49,528	10,588	4,856
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	47,459	9,772	3,523
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		27,894	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	2,069	816	1,333
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	390	276	737
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	49,138	10,312	4,119

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,561,052.21
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	936,587.25
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	377,873.00
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	99,574.24
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	53,003.02
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	94,014.70

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,359	$94,014.70
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,672	71,583.22
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	565	18,906.16
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	122	3,525.32

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
October 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,266	47,459	$936,587.25	$19.73	-	390
1. ALAMANCE	18	697	13,676.00	19.62	38	8
2. ALEXANDER	3	335	6,043.00	18.04	65	1
3. ALLEGHANY	7	178	3,377.00	18.97	48	2
4. ANSON	15	531	9,477.00	17.85	70	4
5. ASHE	25	530	8,800.00	16.60	91	7
6. AVERY	5	314	5,884.00	18.74	53	4
7. BEAUFORT	35	443	7,454.00	16.83	84	19
8. BERTIE	12	475	8,571.00	18.04	66	6
9. BLADEN	17	259	4,287.50	16.55	93	3
10. BRUNSWICK	8	240	4,136.00	17.23	78	2
11. BUNCOMBE	32	1,572	32,023.00	20.37	24	14
12. BURKE	8	524	9,874.00	18.84	51	5
13. CABARRUS	16	667	13,113.00	19.66	37	9
14. CALDWELL	1	530	10,719.00	20.22	28	2
15. CAMDEN	3	102	2,566.00	25.16	3	1
16. CARTERET	-	276	4,956.00	17.96	68	2
17. CASWELL	7	246	4,966.00	20.19	31	2
18. CATAWBA	18	509	9,883.00	19.42	40	7
19. CHATHAM	3	268	5,653.00	21.09	17	2
20. CHEROKEE	7	428	7,223.00	16.88	82	2
21. CHOWAN	5	134	2,835.00	21.16	16	1
22. CLAY	3	235	4,314.00	18.36	56	2
23. CLEVELAND	9	634	12,692.00	20.02	33	1
24. COLUMBUS	-	521	9,167.00	17.60	74	11
25. CRAVEN	17	566	12,671.00	22.39	9	3
26. CUMBERLAND	25	645	14,083.00	21.83	11	6
27. CURRITUCK	-	167	3,183.00	19.06	46	-
28. DARE	6	168	3,396.00	20.21	29	-
29. DAVIDSON	13	670	12,716.00	18.98	47	6
30. DAVIE	7	259	5,427.00	20.95	19	1
31. DUPLIN	26	433	7,168.25	16.55	92	9
32. DURHAM	21	1,081	26,873.00	24.86	4	9
33. EDGECOMBE	16	758	13,282.00	17.52	75	11
34. FORSYTH	41	1,414	35,106.00	24.83	5	10
35. FRANKLIN	31	418	6,969.00	16.67	89	5
36. GASTON	23	1,046	26,961.00	25.78	2	18
37. GATES	3	140	2,538.00	18.13	61	2
38. GRAHAM	2	196	4,248.00	21.67	13	3
39. GRANVILLE	6	243	4,846.00	19.94	34	3
40. GREENE	2	168	3,785.00	22.53	8	-
41. GUILFORD	95	1,706	42,009.50	24.62	6	27
42. HALIFAX	12	416	6,819.00	16.39	95	3
43. HARNETT	2	576	10,140.00	17.60	73	1
44. HAYWOOD	17	841	14,181.00	16.86	83	3
45. HENDERSON	10	445	8,594.00	19.31	42	4
46. HERTFORD	6	223	3,785.00	16.97	81	4
47. HOKE	1	216	4,380.00	20.28	27	1
48. HYDE	4	145	3,098.00	21.37	15	2
49. IREDELL	17	730	13,240.00	18.14	60	5
50. JACKSON	14	514	8,311.50	16.17	96	-

TABLE 4 - (CONT') - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	18	690	$14,192.00	$20.57	22	7
52. JONES	6	165	2,963.00	17.96	67	2
53. LEE	-	215	4,370.00	20.33	26	-
54. LENOIR	7	487	9,150.00	18.79	52	3
55. LINCOLN	7	312	5,185.00	16.62	90	4
56. MACON	5	276	5,017.00	18.18	59	1
57. MADISON	9	473	9,524.00	20.14	32	3
58. MARTIN	18	300	5,838.50	19.46	39	3
59. McDOWELL	14	357	7,288.00	20.41	23	2
60. MECKLENBURG	62	1,573	40,634.00	25.83	1	8
61. MITCHELL	17	365	6,895.00	18.89	50	-
62. MONTGOMERY	5	206	3,563.50	17.30	76	3
63. MOORE	10	440	7,881.00	17.91	69	5
64. NASH	16	716	14,265.00	19.92	35	13
65. NEW HANOVER	18	963	22,277.00	23.13	7	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	23	361	6,414.00	17.77	72	3
67. ONSLOW	10	259	4,324.00	16.69	88	6
68. ORANGE	12	318	5,929.00	18.64	55	3
69. PAMLICO	11	191	3,156.00	16.52	94	4
70. PASQUOTANK	2	226	3,902.00	17.27	77	1
71. PENDER	10	265	3,997.00	15.08	100	-
72. PERQUIMANS	1	177	3,237.00	18.29	58	1
73. PERSON	9	336	7,078.00	21.07	18	1
74. PITT	27	720	12,069.00	16.76	86	13
75. POLK	4	175	3,811.00	21.78	12	2
76. RANDOLPH	10	424	7,757.00	18.29	57	6
77. RICHMOND	16	463	8,973.00	19.38	41	7
78. ROBESON	13	704	12,033.50	17.09	80	7
79. ROCKINGHAM	16	580	10,994.00	18.96	49	4
80. ROWAN	22	724	14,737.00	20.35	25	13
81. RUTHERFORD	17	644	12,275.00	19.06	45	5
82. SAMPSON	8	512	10,087.00	19.70	36	5
83. SCOTLAND	7	272	4,387.00	16.13	97	3
84. STANLY	5	316	5,721.00	18.10	63	2
85. STOKES	4	343	6,195.00	18.06	64	1
86. SURRY	9	855	13,445.00	15.73	99	5
87. SWAIN	13	377	6,710.00	17.80	71	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	216	3,635.00	16.83	85	4
89. TYRRELL	5	130	2,510.50	19.31	43	1
90. UNION	5	327	6,298.00	19.26	44	1
91. VANCE	9	322	6,706.00	20.83	20	2
92. WAKE	54	1,121	22,635.00	20.19	30	8
93. WARREN	5	304	6,280.00	20.66	21	1
94. WASHINGTON	8	165	2,990.00	18.12	62	6
95. WATAUGA	8	300	5,604.00	18.68	54	-
96. WAYNE	-	644	11,025.00	17.12	79	3
97. WILKES	68	949	15,166.50	15.98	98	8
98. WILSON	12	714	15,407.00	21.58	14	2
99. YADKIN	1	315	6,880.00	21.84	10	1
100. YANCEY	11	340	5,676.00	16.69	87	3

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	502	9,772	27,894	$377,873.00	$38.67	-	276
1. ALAMANCE	6	128	368	4,949.00	38.66	46	4
2. ALEXANDER	2	47	114	1,617.00	34.40	71	3
3. ALLEGHANY	5	36	97	1,215.00	33.75	78	2
4. ANSON	3	58	175	2,412.00	41.59	32	-
5. ASHE	5	109	292	3,534.00	32.42	82	-
6. AVERY	-	74	212	2,544.00	34.38	72	1
7. BEAUFORT	11	59	174	2,059.00	34.90	67	3
8. BERTIE	1	82	220	3,221.00	39.28	41	-
9. BLADEN	7	59	155	1,607.00	27.24	96	1
10. BRUNSWICK	1	53	141	1,641.00	30.96	90	2
11. BUNCOMBE	16	322	899	12,342.00	38.33	49	3
12. BURKE	6	70	249	2,913.00	41.61	30	1
13. CABARRUS	10	122	318	5,161.00	42.30	26	4
14. CALDWELL	7	134	369	5,695.00	42.50	23	3
15. CAMDEN	-	26	60	1,179.00	45.35	13	1
16. CARTERET	-	59	126	1,687.50	28.60	94	-
17. CASWELL	5	33	96	1,279.00	38.76	45	2
18. CATAWBA	8	117	306	4,378.00	37.42	53	7
19. CHATHAM	4	40	118	1,559.00	38.98	44	1
20. CHEROKEE	6	94	278	3,890.00	41.38	34	2
21. CHOWAN	3	22	70	930.00	42.27	27	1
22. CLAY	2	36	107	1,595.00	44.31	16	2
23. CLEVELAND	7	153	437	5,616.00	36.71	57	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	124	354	3,323.00	26.80	98	-
25. CRAVEN	6	110	275	5,194.00	47.22	9	3
26. CUMBERLAND	21	174	498	8,137.00	46.76	11	7
27. CURRITUCK	-	35	63	1,099.00	31.40	88	-
28. DARE	4	46	91	1,380.00	30.00	91	-
29. DAVIDSON	10	97	259	3,990.00	41.13	35	1
30. DAVIE	2	27	86	1,431.00	53.00	2	-
31. DUPLIN	15	116	325	3,736.00	32.21	83	11
32. DURHAM	5	177	459	7,159.00	40.45	38	7
33. EDGECOMBE	3	129	369	4,517.00	35.02	65	4
34. FORSYTH	14	355	1,099	17,451.00	49.16	5	5
35. FRANKLIN	4	77	206	2,228.00	28.94	93	1
36. GASTON	15	166	514	8,573.00	51.64	4	6
37. GATES	-	29	60	911.00	31.41	87	1
38. GRAHAM	2	58	138	2,021.00	34.84	68	3
39. GRANVILLE	-	55	171	2,323.00	42.24	28	2
40. GREENE	5	35	99	1,493.00	42.66	22	-
41. GUILFORD	43	451	1,267	20,095.00	44.56	15	32
42. HALIFAX	5	65	214	2,757.00	42.42	24	-
43. HARNETT	1	156	438	5,444.00	34.90	66	-
44. HAYWOOD	10	193	513	6,691.00	34.67	69	8
45. HENDERSON	6	66	222	2,573.50	38.99	43	4
46. HERTFORD	3	30	90	1,324.00	44.13	17	1
47. HOKE	1	49	132	1,670.00	34.08	76	1
48. HYDE	1	30	101	1,444.00	48.13	8	-
49. IREDELL	5	146	394	5,069.00	34.72	73	1
50. JACKSON	1	86	278	3,622.00	42.12	29	-

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	8	106	404	$3,403.00	$32.10	84	3
52. JONES	2	46	137	1,463.00	31.80	85	-
53. LEE	-	33	87	1,323.00	40.09	39	-
54. LENOIR	3	190	488	6,718.00	35.36	64	5
55. LINCOLN	6	40	114	1,664.00	41.60	31	3
56. MACON	4	52	151	1,877.00	36.10	60	5
57. MADISON	15	139	387	4,410.00	31.73	86	-
58. MARTIN	2	68	242	2,521.00	37.07	55	2
59. McDOWELL	5	62	198	2,784.00	44.90	14	2
60. MECKLENBURG	16	314	964	16,804.00	53.52	1	12
61. MITCHELL	6	79	229	3,349.00	42.39	25	1
62. MONTGOMERY	2	32	75	1,165.00	36.41	59	4
63. MOORE	2	75	250	2,810.00	37.47	52	2
64. NASH	6	144	404	5,147.00	35.74	62	11
65. NEW HANOVER	12	226	641	10,295.00	45.55	12	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	96	281	3,295.00	34.32	74	2
67. ONSLOW	1	72	210	2,464.00	34.22	75	3
68. ORANGE	2	71	198	3,053.00	43.00	20	2
69. PAMLICO	-	54	140	1,542.00	28.56	95	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	39	86	1,388.00	35.59	63	2
71. PENDER	6	52	177	1,621.50	31.18	89	1
72. PERQUIMANS	-	37	110	1,421.00	38.41	48	-
73. PERSON	3	61	151	2,533.00	41.52	33	-
74. PITT	9	156	485	5,404.00	34.64	70	3
75. POLK	3	37	105	1,350.00	36.49	58	-
76. RANDOLPH	3	51	142	1,970.00	38.63	47	3
77. RICHMOND	3	107	315	4,034.00	37.70	51	1
78. ROBESON	4	209	640	6,155.00	29.45	92	4
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	63	183	3,035.00	48.17	7	3
80. ROWAN	7	126	383	6,116.00	48.54	6	3
81. RUTHERFORD	4	130	364	5,293.00	40.72	37	-
82. SAMPSON	6	135	426	5,512.00	40.83	36	7
83. SCOTLAND	4	61	130	1,606.00	26.33	99	4
84. STANLY	4	31	95	1,210.00	39.03	42	2
85. STOKES	2	64	175	2,354.00	36.78	56	4
86. SURRY	2	116	319	4,307.00	37.13	54	2
87. SWAIN	1	87	233	3,131.00	35.99	61	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	48	135	1,216.00	25.33	100	5
89. TYRRELL	2	29	79	966.50	33.33	79	-
90. UNION	-	33	103	1,668.00	50.55	3	3
91. VANCE	3	50	149	2,184.00	43.68	19	1
92. WAKE	16	346	965	11,740.00	33.93	77	9
93. WARREN	1	45	153	2,124.00	47.20	10	1
94. WASHINGTON	1	24	65	1,024.00	42.67	21	1
95. WATAUGA	2	68	207	2,679.00	39.40	40	1
96. WAYNE	-	116	360	4,392.00	37.86	50	3
97. WILKES	15	291	842	7,897.00	27.14	97	19
98. WILSON	6	126	298	4,182.00	33.19	80	2
99. YADKIN	4	59	158	2,591.00	43.92	18	-
100. YANCEY	-	61	165	2,003.00	32.84	81	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance			Rank of Average Payment	Aid to the Blind*			Rank of Average Payment
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment		Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	
STATE TOTAL	3,523	$53,003.02	$15.04	-	3,418	$99,574.24	$29.13	-
1. ALAMANCE	21	422.80	20.13	9	37	1,370.00	37.03	6
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	9	276.00	30.67	30
3. ALLEGHANY	10	75.33	7.53	88	8	216.00	27.00	64
4. ANSON	8	81.55	10.19	71	26	740.00	28.46	44
5. ASHE	11	75.00	6.82	91	22	610.00	27.73	52
6. AVERY	9	78.16	8.68	81	16	387.00	24.19	78
7. BEAUFORT	24	278.00	11.58	57	54	1,922.00	35.59	7
8. BERTIE	36	443.79	12.33	52	30	1,059.00	35.30	9
9. BLADEN	12	167.00	13.92	38	19	468.00	24.63	75
10. BRUNSWICK	23	205.00	8.91	80	24	532.00	22.17	95
11. BUNCOMBE	174	3,228.68	18.56	11	87	2,147.00	24.68	74
12. BURKE	35	437.94	12.51	50	47	1,305.00	27.77	50
13. CABARRUS	69	1,454.30	21.08	8	29	1,182.00	40.76	1
14. CALDWELL	65	851.44	13.10	45	33	1,161.00	35.18	10
15. CAMDEN	14	115.00	8.21	83	4	160.00	40.00	2
16. CARTERET	27	328.28	12.16	53	21	462.00	22.00	96
17. CASWELL	3	35.00	11.67	56	8	195.00	24.38	77
18. CATAWBA	58	798.03	13.76	42	41	1,027.00	25.05	70
19. CHATHAM	19	241.00	12.68	48	29	722.00	24.90	71
20. CHEROKEE	11	157.07	14.28	35	14	332.00	23.71	83
21. CHOWAN	6	210.00	35.00	1	12	268.00	22.33	94
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	13	360.00	27.69	55
23. CLEVELAND	7	156.42	22.35	5	32	1,017.00	31.78	23
24. COLUMBUS	18	79.50	4.42	94	36	698.00	19.39	97
25. CRAVEN	37	498.47	13.47	44	61	1,851.00	30.34	33
26. CUMBERLAND	57	1,104.43	19.38	10	70	1,895.00	27.07	62
27. CURRITUCK	14	206.00	14.71	31	24	579.00	24.13	80
28. DARE	10	180.00	18.00	14	32	999.00	31.22	26
29. DAVIDSON	28	496.15	17.72	15	64	1,889.00	29.52	38
30. DAVIE	8	87.32	10.92	62	9	314.00	34.89	12
31. DUPLIN	34	329.85	9.70	76	51	1,143.00	22.41	93
32. DURHAM	167	2,814.44	16.85	17	98	3,471.00	35.42	8
33. EDGECOMBE	33	417.77	12.66	49	41	1,136.00	27.71	54
34. FORSYTH	339	5,659.61	16.70	19	84	2,933.00	34.92	11
35. FRANKLIN	18	94.50	5.25	93	21	500.00	23.81	81
36. GASTON	92	1,659.22	18.04	13	56	1,879.00	33.55	14
37. GATES	9	71.00	7.89	86	18	418.00	23.22	87
38. GRAHAM	15	251.00	16.73	18	10	322.00	32.20	19
39. GRANVILLE	9	125.00	13.89	40	21	595.00	28.33	47
40. GREENE	10	117.50	11.75	55	17	466.00	27.41	58
41. GUILFORD	102	2,288.96	22.44	4	97	3,669.00	37.82	5
42. HALIFAX	40	629.92	15.75	25	35	1,001.00	28.60	43
43. HARNETT	26	363.38	13.98	36	43	1,065.00	24.77	72
44. HAYWOOD	26	238.00	9.15	78	29	804.00	27.72	53
45. HENDERSON	18	132.00	7.33	89	27	888.00	32.89	17
46. HERTFORD	20	278.00	13.90	39	14	333.00	23.79	82
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	19	450.00	23.68	84
48. HYDE	9	81.00	9.00	79	11	266.00	24.18	79
49. IREDELL	42	424.26	10.10	73	26	830.00	31.92	22
50. JACKSON	25	106.53	4.26	95	15	369.00	24.60	76

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	38	$307.00	$8.08	84	67	$1,539.00	$22.97	90
52. JONES	6	64.00	10.67	66	17	319.00	18.76	99
53. LEE	12	125.00	10.42	68	26	780.00	30.00	34
54. LENOIR	59	698.50	11.84	54	61	1,672.00	27.41	57
55. LINCOLN	16	222.87	13.93	37	12	385.00	32.08	21
56. MACON	12	265.00	22.08	7	6	163.00	27.17	60
57. MADISON	12	181.00	15.08	27	30	863.00	28.71	40
58. MARTIN	13	207.40	15.95	21	20	572.00	28.60	42
59. McDOWELL	15	226.36	15.09	26	20	509.00	25.45	69
60. MECKLENBURG	337	7,950.04	23.59	3	145	5,546.00	38.25	4
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	317.00	28.82	39
62. MONTGOMERY	6	105.00	17.50	16	19	544.00	28.63	41
63. MOORE	19	261.17	13.75	43	50	1,481.00	29.62	36
64. NASH	32	406.48	12.70	47	42	1,135.00	27.02	63
65. NEW HANOVER	195	2,027.09	10.40	70	89	2,863.00	32.17	20
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	100.00	14.29	34	41	1,126.00	27.46	56
67. ONSLOW	14	312.00	22.29	6	25	590.00	23.60	85
68. ORANGE	21	302.88	14.42	33	14	364.00	26.00	68
69. PAMLICO	16	178.00	11.13	61	21	476.00	22.67	91
70. PASQUOTANK	42	631.79	15.04	28	19	508.00	26.74	65
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	24	554.00	23.08	88
72. PERQUIMANS	7	104.00	14.86	30	11	367.00	33.36	15
73. PERSON	10	101.64	10.16	72	9	275.24	30.58	31
74. PITT	67	615.75	9.19	77	87	2,027.00	23.30	86
75. POLK	9	143.00	15.89	23	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	35	390.88	11.17	59	31	557.00	17.97	100
77. RICHMOND	63	1,002.80	15.92	22	50	1,418.00	28.36	46
78. ROBESON	76	1,229.00	16.17	20	96	2,604.00	27.13	61
79. ROCKINGHAM	18	174.73	9.71	75	34	966.00	28.41	45
80. ROWAN	27	426.69	15.80	24	67	2,168.00	32.36	18
81. RUTHERFORD	28	387.50	13.84	41	38	1,169.00	30.76	29
82. SAMPSON	31	215.13	6.94	90	46	1,057.00	22.98	89
83. SCOTLAND	44	489.84	11.13	60	26	768.00	29.54	37
84. STANLY	11	114.62	10.42	69	17	529.00	31.12	27
85. STOKES	9	69.50	7.72	87	13	428.00	32.92	16
86. SURRY	20	217.66	10.88	63	41	1,073.00	26.17	67
87. SWAIN	5	43.00	8.60	82	11	327.00	29.73	35
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	80.00	10.00	74	10	310.00	31.00	28
89. TYRRELL	11	159.58	14.51	32	4	155.00	38.75	3
90. UNION	12	379.06	31.59	2	25	759.00	30.36	32
91. VANCE	20	370.10	18.51	12	28	779.00	27.82	49
92. WAKE	117	1,447.16	12.37	51	114	3,964.00	34.77	13
93. WARREN	9	116.00	12.89	46	47	1,245.00	26.49	66
94. WASHINGTON	5	75.00	15.00	29	8	180.00	22.50	92
95. WATAUGA	17	184.67	10.86	65	25	696.00	27.84	48
96. WAYNE	25	288.37	11.53	58	53	1,308.00	24.68	73
97. WILKES	51	411.59	8.07	85	42	1,141.00	27.17	59
98. WILSON	35	366.13	10.46	67	49	1,359.00	27.73	51
99. YADKIN	20	113.00	5.65	92	17	531.00	31.24	25
100. YANCEY	13	141.44	10.88	64	10	314.00	31.40	24

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other *	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,359	$94,014.70	1,163	$7,109.40	1,509	$64,473.82	565	$18,906.16	122	$3,525.32
1. ALAMANCE	32	1,013.18	18	377.51	2	319.00	12	316.67	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	3	47.72	-	-	3	47.72	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	46.30	-	-	1	21.30	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	21	1,091.27	8	208.34	9	695.93	4	187.00	-	-
5. ASHE	4	56.47	-	-	4	56.47	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	8	170.64	-	-	6	99.64	-	-	2	71.00
7. BEAUFORT	27	830.31	10	94.00	17	736.31	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	23	766.37	8	26.50	14	719.87	1	20.00	-	-
9. BLADEN	14	238.17	1	1.60	5	128.20	1	30.00	7	78.37
10. BRUNSWICK	4	149.00	-	-	4	149.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	390	5,828.33	257	520.90	77	3,460.31	52	1,686.12	4	161.00
12. BURKE	29	732.94	2	2.76	11	495.18	14	230.00	2	5.00
13. CABARRUS	48	2,253.96	23	114.85	11	762.41	-	-	14	1,376.70
14. CALDWELL	35	720.96	18	161.05	6	230.58	9	288.33	2	41.00
15. CAMDEN	5	95.31	1	25.00	3	50.31	-	-	1	20.00
16. CARTERET	10	191.00	6	50.05	2	129.70	-	-	2	11.25
17. CASWELL	8	123.29	2	11.00	3	59.81	3	52.48	-	-
18. CATAWBA	53	905.15	32	338.74	12	371.41	7	165.00	2	30.00
19. CHATHAM	5	84.86	1	5.25	2	54.61	2	25.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	7	79.29	4	25.65	2	33.64	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	7	867.20	-	-	7	867.20	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	34	1,037.44	4	122.50	5	197.33	25	717.61	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	7	108.61	-	-	6	103.11	-	-	1	5.50
25. CRAVEN	31	630.26	12	47.85	15	576.20	-	-	4	6.21
26. CUMBERLAND	51	2,498.46	8	23.06	23	1,938.00	20	537.40	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	2	52.67	-	-	2	52.67	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	85.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	85.13
29. DAVIDSON	44	1,286.56	9	33.99	30	1,112.57	5	140.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	8	457.15	3	173.00	3	224.15	2	60.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	30	885.30	-	-	27	812.54	3	72.76	-	-
32. DURHAM	168	1,964.64	17	114.65	116	820.00	18	477.00	17	552.99
33. EDGECOMBE	34	2,035.52	10	50.08	10	1,651.30	14	334.14	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	93	$1,950.96	42	$71.54	3	$114.12	48	$1,765.30	-	$ -
35. FRANKLIN	7	277.30	1	4.10	5	228.20	1	45.00	-	-
36. GASTON	78	2,398.65	29	257.13	34	1,661.97	15	479.55	-	-
37. GATES	5	28.26	-	-	1	18.26	-	-	4	10.00
38. GRAHAM	10	579.97	2	11.00	2	393.97	6	175.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	16	783.75	5	28.50	9	695.25	2	60.00	-	-
40. GREENE	10	213.11	-	-	10	213.11	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	128	5,044.08	75	513.81	27	2,189.25	26	2,341.02	-	-
42. HALIFAX	55	2,676.58	16	156.55	36	2,336.03	3	184.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	53	1,144.91	33	257.42	19	845.49	1	42.00	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	71	1,323.00	53	498.00	17	800.00	1	25.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	2	61.50	-	-	2	61.50	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	20	302.42	9	38.12	11	264.30	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	41	871.30	10	43.24	19	479.66	10	275.40	2	73.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	26	2,190.82	7	139.64	13	1,907.18	6	144.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	8	250.00	-	-	8	250.00	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	29	476.03	17	81.45	11	374.58	-	-	1	20.00
55. LINCOLN	10	154.43	6	37.88	3	86.55	1	30.00	-	-
56. MACON	7	90.28	3	5.75	2	68.53	-	-	2	16.00
57. MADISON	14	619.79	4	98.50	-	-	8	468.95	2	52.34
58. MARTIN	21	678.80	-	-	21	678.80	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	23	409.92	11	83.78	3	157.64	3	107.00	6	61.50
60. MECKLENBURG	452	14,173.18	98	436.35	217	9,506.50	117	3,927.67	20	302.66
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	13	314.89	7	104.00	6	210.89	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	14	833.01	6	23.34	6	780.00	-	-	2	29.67
64. NASH	44	2,068.01	2	2.60	39	1,973.41	2	82.00	1	10.00
65. NEW HANOVER	129	5,184.17	-	-	120	5,000.00	9	184.17	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	38	750.81	21	144.33	15	546.48	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	15	903.88	-	-	11	638.88	4	265.00	-	-
68. ORANGE	31	631.19	10	35.70	12	338.11	9	257.38	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	1	$40.00	-	$ -	-	$ -	1	$40.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	25	1,370.45	7	40.14	18	1,330.31	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	15	476.78	9	31.24	3	417.39	2	16.00	1	12.15
72. PERQUIMANS	12	262.44	11	121.19	1	141.25	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	18	346.23	3	26.90	15	319.33	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	74	1,871.39	14	65.27	60	1,806.12	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	9	207.85	3	12.60	6	195.25	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	28	462.62	10	20.00	4	163.62	14	279.00	-	-
77. RICHMOND	61	999.48	40	389.73	13	387.75	7	167.00	1	55.00
78. ROBESON	51	1,369.09	12	55.65	33	1,104.44	6	209.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	13	692.85	1	1.35	10	627.06	2	64.44	-	-
80. ROWAN	42	836.85	15	57.35	18	562.30	7	211.10	2	6.10
81. RUTHERFORD	22	319.23	8	49.75	6	81.63	6	158.00	2	29.85
82. SAMPSON	21	679.46	3	12.50	17	641.96	-	-	1	25.00
83. SCOTLAND	45	1,604.20	18	201.95	26	1,392.25	1	10.00	-	-
84. STANLY	12	292.97	-	-	11	272.97	-	-	1	20.00
85. STOKES	9	287.59	1	1.00	8	286.59	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	24	902.13	-	-	23	867.13	-	-	1	35.00
87. SWAIN	8	215.04	2	20.00	3	75.04	-	-	3	120.00
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	3.50	1	3.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	10	226.18	6	16.25	3	149.93	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	26	510.40	7	57.40	18	422.00	1	31.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	21	380.08	8	40.23	9	211.40	3	119.00	1	9.45
92. WAKE	36	889.11	6	16.44	-	-	30	872.67	-	-
93. WARREN	25	463.37	13	63.80	10	354.57	2	45.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	3	76.18	2	11.18	-	-	-	-	1	65.00
95. WATAUGA	1	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6.00
96. WAYNE	29	1,111.08	5	8.90	24	1,102.18	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	52	879.96	22	92.13	15	430.38	12	330.00	3	27.45
98. WILSON	54	1,513.73	15	91.89	35	1,335.84	3	51.00	1	35.00
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES OCTOBER 1948 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,446,714	$96,634,819	$39.50	453,471	$30,491,540	$67.24	2/358,000	2/$15,872,000	$44.28
ALABAMA	65,326	1,285,717	19.68	10,826	359,608	33.22	6,293	102,661	16.31
FLORIDA	60,422	2,311,662	38.26	17,687	744,100	42.07	3/ 4,300	3/ 68,800	—
GEORGIA	86,404	1,700,277	19.68	9,445	349,982	37.05	3,045	50,279	16.51
KENTUCKY	51,835	912,580	17.61	14,109	529,411	37.52	2,087	36,315	17.40
LOUISIANA	103,258	4,871,810	47.18	16,368	899,728	54.97	13,134	548,579	41.77
MARYLAND	11,733	389,795	33.22	4,849	358,335	73.90	4,212	165,572	39.31
MISSISSIPPI	52,159	816,546	15.65	6,742	177,259	26.29	511	4,960	9.71
NORTH CAROLINA	45,184	818,153	18.11	9,482	340,042	35.86	3,548	52,482	14.79
SOUTH CAROLINA	33,978	657,903	19.36	6,330	172,429	27.24	4,193	63,312	15.10
TENNESSEE	53,471	1,421,911	26.59	16,187	783,983	48.43	1,732	23,830	13.76
TEXAS	206,280	6,511,583	31.57	14,867	611,310	41.12	3/ 3,700	3/ 68,000	—
VIRGINIA	16,884	318,739	18.88	5,442	231,122	42.47	3,854	84,458	21.91
WEST VIRGINIA	22,444	460,298	20.51	11,212	457,976	40.85	3,645	53,677	14.73

1/ Bases on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, November 8, 1948
2/ Partly estimated
3/ Estimated

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— OCTOBER 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	8,077
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	741
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,818
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	629
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	8,189
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	3,141
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,499
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	549

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	8,189	3,274	941	617	1,155	571	51	473	522	585
1. ALAMANCE	157	52	8	3	26	1	4	17	34	12
2. ALEXANDER	17	11	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	24	13	5	1	2	3	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	91	38	12	7	7	5	6	3	5	8
5. ASHE	22	9	1	-	8	1	-	-	1	2
6. AVERY	32	17	4	-	4	-	-	2	2	3
7. BEAUFORT	75	34	3	-	8	2	-	9	8	11
8. BERTIE	76	45	11	1	10	-	-	1	1	7
9. BLADEN	92	52	8	2	8	2	1	1	6	12
10. BRUNSWICK	5	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	340	124	42	65	62	26	1	16	1	3
12. BURKE	119	32	5	5	29	1	1	7	8	31
13. CABARRUS	62	34	7	5	10	-	-	-	3	3
14. CALDWELL	162	65	9	8	12	15	2	11	23	17
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	22	3	-	-	17	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	106	53	23	2	3	16	-	4	2	3
18. CATAWBA	99	39	10	6	20	3	-	8	12	1
19. CHATHAM	75	36	12	3	5	1	2	1	1	14
20. CHEROKEE	42	26	10	1	1	2	-	-	1	1
21. CHOWAN	25	13	6	-	1	-	-	-	4	1
22. CLAY	27	22	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	190	64	40	20	11	19	-	11	11	14
24. COLUMBUS	85	13	5	-	10	10	-	27	16	4
25. CRAVEN	95	28	15	-	37	3	-	-	10	2
26. CUMBERLAND	166	68	11	14	27	21	-	-	19	6
27. CURRITUCK	9	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
29. DAVIDSON	61	35	14	2	3	-	-	-	2	5
30. DAVIE	29	11	-	2	4	3	-	3	4	2
31. DUPLIN	68	19	8	3	10	16	1	4	4	3
32. DURHAM	128	7	3	27	54	7	2	4	-	24
33. EDGECOMBE	70	12	17	5	14	-	1	-	5	16

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	418	55	68	84	40	41	1	115	1	13
35. FRANKLIN	59	28	10	2	4	4	-	1	6	4
36. GASTON	174	73	23	5	28	1	-	9	18	17
37. GATES	28	13	2	9	4	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	41	11	2	6	1	3	-	10	6	2
39. GRANVILLE	72	25	15	4	7	5	2	6	4	4
40. GREENE	33	13	4	-	4	7	-	-	-	5
41. GUILFORD	265	58	38	40	77	17	-	16	7	12
42. HALIFAX	135	63	25	3	10	7	-	9	14	4
43. HARNETT	59	37	4	2	6	1	-	5	4	-
44. HAYWOOD	65	7	10	1	10	2	1	19	4	11
45. HENDERSON	96	48	3	1	22	1	-	-	10	11
46. HERTFORD	39	25	2	-	10	-	1	-	-	1
47. HOKE	87	38	13	-	5	13	-	6	-	12
48. HYDE	8	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	118	63	10	10	13	3	-	3	9	7
50. JACKSON	26	2	4	-	11	3	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	81	29	7	1	9	6	-	6	18	5
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	36	13	4	1	5	5	1	-	6	1
54. LENOIR	106	34	29	-	20	7	-	7	6	3
55. LINCOLN	112	77	6	-	2	9	-	6	3	9
56. MACON	33	6	7	-	-	1	2	6	3	8
57. MADISON	22	5	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	8
58. MARTIN	61	29	11	-	15	-	-	-	2	4
59. McDOWELL	99	42	12	5	6	7	2	-	6	19
60. MECKLENBURG	260	18	9	111	61	37	-	8	1	15
61. MITCHELL	13	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
62. MONTGOMERY	140	104	15	-	5	1	-	4	2	9
63. MOORE	87	46	10	-	8	8	-	-	11	4
64. NASH	78	42	12	1	15	4	3	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	225	108	21	7	53	22	-	9	2	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	35	9	6	2	10	2	1	-	-	5
67. ONSLOW	101	39	5	3	20	10	-	11	8	5
68. ORANGE	97	59	9	10	4	7	-	1	4	3

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphange	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	50	19	9	1	7	1	-	9	1	3
70. PASQUOTANK	44	33	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	4
71. PENDER	5	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	29	13	10	-	1	1	-	-	4	-
73. PERSON	17	4	4	-	5	2	-	-	2	-
74. PITT	103	52	8	1	19	14	1	1	7	-
75. POLK	21	14	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	83	26	8	13	19	-	1	2	10	4
77. RICHMOND	158	71	22	4	12	3	1	17	14	14
78. ROBESON	116	24	16	7	18	18	-	3	20	10
79. ROCKINGHAM	170	80	15	12	17	14	-	4	19	9
80. ROWAN	175	86	25	10	25	12	-	8	5	4
81. RUTHERFORD	87	18	7	7	15	3	-	6	5	26
82. SAMPSON	68	22	1	4	18	-	1	-	2	20
83. SCOTLAND	163	92	21	-	18	7	1	-	11	13
84. STANLY	45	28	3	-	4	2	-	-	4	4
85. STOKES	34	21	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	3
86. SURRY	32	14	1	1	10	-	-	3	1	2
87. SWAIN	40	27	3	-	1	-	1	1	7	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	29	21	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
89. TYRRELL	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	82	40	11	1	10	6	-	1	8	5
91. VANCE	78	28	7	6	8	11	-	8	6	4
92. WAKE	99	23	10	22	5	28	2	3	4	2
93. WARREN	45	25	8	1	3	3	-	-	1	4
94. WASHINGTON	43	24	5	-	5	1	-	-	4	4
95. WATAUGA	35	14	3	-	-	5	1	3	6	3
96. WAYNE	156	101	13	2	11	7	-	-	9	13
97. WILKES	121	39	9	15	7	23	1	7	16	4
98. WILSON	66	30	11	4	6	5	1	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	81	49	9	1	6	2	2	3	1	8
100. YANCEY	23	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-
STATE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— OCTOBER 1948

	IN 93 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 20 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	867	1964	282	15
ADDED DURING MONTH	7862	78	161	48
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7661	57 1/	187	51
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	1068	1985	256	12

1/ INCLUDES 26 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— OCTOBER 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,952	1,594	1,477	6,834	4,103	6,400	1,732
TOTAL	9,329	385	328	3,185	3,434	1,448	1,319
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	736	28	1	334	429		
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,766	41	40			1,448	1,319
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,504	76	59	1,168	1,353		
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,293	123	203	1,201	1,012		
State Hospital, Butner	1,030	117	25	482	640		
TOTAL	1,158	123	148	344	363	232	194
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	156	31	47	49	51	23	17
SANATORIUM	525	46	49	116	121	150	135
EASTERN SANATORIUM	189	15	15	52	36	59	42
WESTERN SANATORIUM	288	31	37	127	155		
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	34				34		
TOTAL	724	52	42	360	141	184	49
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	110	9	10	109			
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	249	11	9	251			
SAMARCAND MANOR	133	17	9		141		
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	185	13	14			184	
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	47	2					49
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,707	1,034	959	2,945	131	4,536	170

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

OCTOBER 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,862	4,629	291	2,593	349
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,697	4,533	284	2,536	344
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	165	96	7	57	5
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,068	454	49	470	95
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,004	412	47	451	94
A. AWAITING TRIAL	737	339	27	336	35
B. SERVING SENTENCE	267	73	20	115	59
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	64	42	2	19	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	35	20	2	12	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	29	22	-	7	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	100	42	14	28	16
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	31	13	1	16	1
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	2	2	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	2	-	-	2	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	27	11	1	14	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,985	753	707	302	223
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	11	8	3	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	256	87	30	105	34
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	12	3	1	4	4

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custoby Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	229	99	36	24	22	30	18
1. ALAMANCE	8	3	-	2	3	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	24	10	5	-	-	6	3
12. BURKE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	4	1	-	2	1	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	28	4	1	1	4	12	6
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	23	13	4	3	2	-	1
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	15	10	5	-	-	-	-
42. HALIFAX	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - OCTOBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	3	-	-	2	-	1	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	30	8	5	1	1	9	6
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	19	11	3	2	3	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*		-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	11	2	3	2	-	2	2
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	6	-	-	3	3	-	-
97. WILKES	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	149	138	11
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	46	40	6
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	4	4	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	191	174	17

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1153
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	71
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	1
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	64
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1159

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - OCTOBER 1948

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	85
Bertie	2
Bladen	5
Burke	1
Caldwell	2
Catawba	2
Cumberland	3
Durham	1
Edgecombe	9
Gates	6
Guilford	12
Halifax	4
Iredell	4
Orange	4
Pitt	4
Robeson	8
Rowan	15
Wake	2
Yadkin	1

TABLE 18 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY-SEPTEMBER 1948

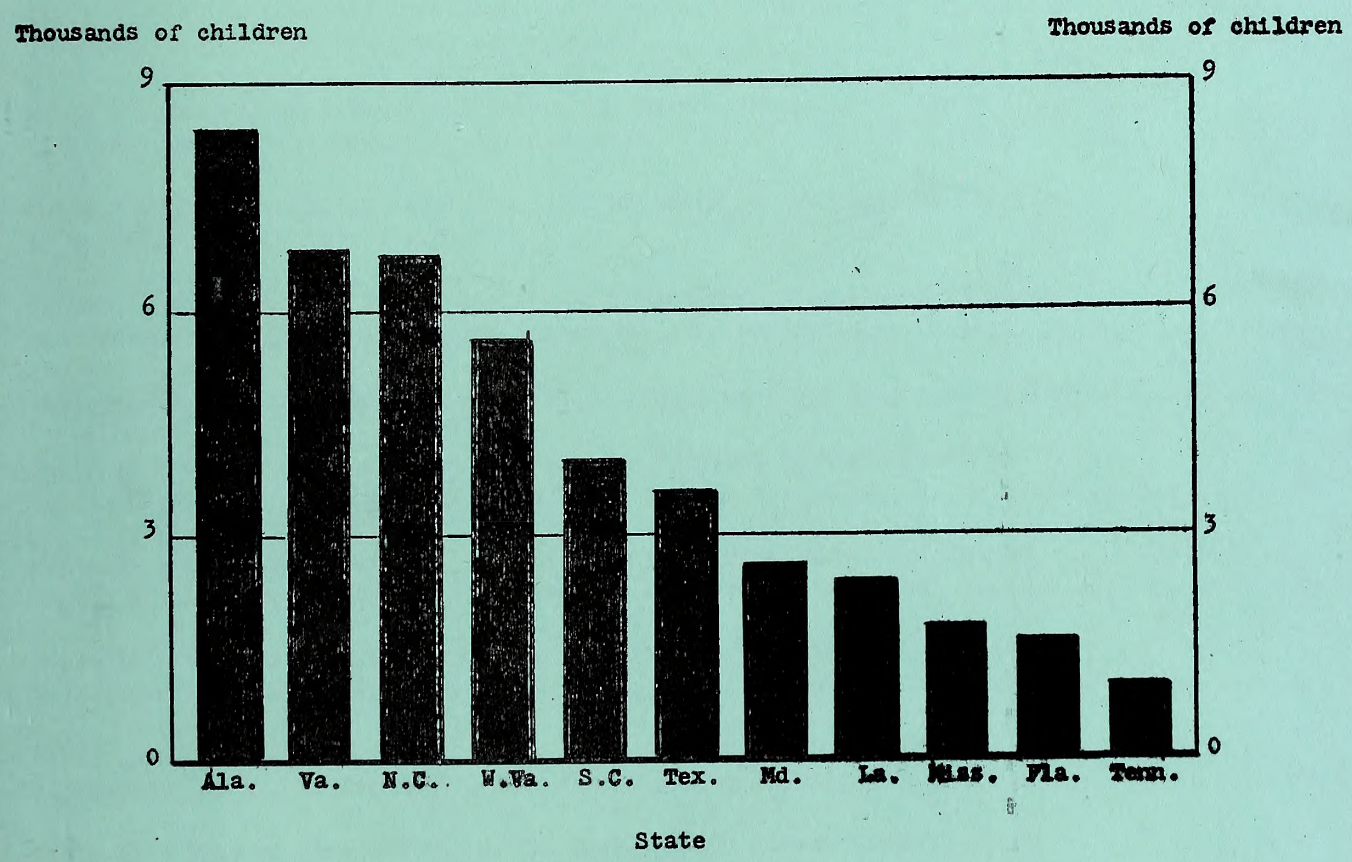
Counties	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed
State Total	39	30	31	23
Alamance	-	-	-	1
Avery	-	-	1	-
Buncombe	-	2	-	-
Burke	-	-	3c/	1b/
Cabarrus	1	-	1b/	2b/
Caldwell	1	-	-	-
Chatham	-	1	-	-
Cherokee	-	-	1	-
Cleveland	-	1	-	-
Cumberland	1	-	-	3
Duplin	1	-	2c/	2c/
Durham	-	2	-	-
Edgecombe	-	-	1	-
Forsyth	2	5	-	-
Franklin	-	-	1	-
Gaston	-	-	1	3
Graham	1	-	-	-
Granville	-	-	1	-
Greene	-	-	-	1
Guilford	2	1	3	2b/
Halifax	-	1	-	-
Harnett	-	-	1	-
Henderson	-	-	1b/	-
Hertford	1	-	-	-
Iredell	-	-	1	1
Johnston	6a/	-	-	-
Madison	3	1	-	-
Mecklenburg	3	3	1	-
Mitchell	-	-	-	1
Nash	-	-	-	1
New Hanover	1	1	-	-
Pasquotank	1	-	-	-
Pender	1	-	-	-
Person	1	1	-	-
Pitt	1	2	-	-
Randolph	-	-	1	-
Rockingham	1	2	1b/	-
Rowan	4	1	-	-
Rutherford	1a/	-	-	-
Sampson	-	1	1	-
Scotland	-	1	-	-
Stanly	-	-	1	-
Surry	-	-	2b/	-
Swain	1	1	-	1
Transylvania	2	1	-	-
Union	1	-	1	1
Wake	2	-	2b/	1
Warren	-	-	1	-
Wilkes	-	1	1b/	1b/
Yadkin	-	1	-	1b/
Yancey	-	-	1	-

a/ Asexualization ordered in one case.
b/ One petition filed by county superintendent.
c/ Two petitions filed by county superintendent.

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 11 NOVEMBER 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES IN 11 SOUTHERN STATES, APRIL 1, 1948



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE LIBRARY

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Children Receiving Services from Public Welfare Agencies in the United States.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina- by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....24

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

Public Welfare in North Carolina - November 1948

Public Assistance: Old-age assistance and aid to dependent children case loads and obligations incurred continued to increase in November over October. In November there were approximately 48,000 aged receiving $971,637 and 10,000 aged with 28,500 children receiving $394,349. Average payments increased in November to $20.17 for OAA and $39.42 for ADC. This is still sharply below the United States average grants (in September) of $39.50 for OAA and $67.24 for ADC. General Assistance case load and obligations incurred decreased in November over October. In November there were approximately 3,400 recipients receiving $48,477 or an average grant of $14.30.

Service: In November 32,382 services were rendered to people in the community by county departments of public welfare. These services were largely services to individual children, general services, and medical and health care services. A total of 2,018 child labor certificates were issued in November and 1,018 cases were certified as medically indigent.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: During November 7,627 persons entered county jails. At the end of the month 1,088 remained in the jails. There were 35 children under 16 held in jails during November, 31 of which were held contrary to state law. At the end of the month there were 1,978 persons in the 59 county homes of North Carolina, 224 persons in 20 workhouses, county prison farms, etc., and 9 children in detention quarters.

Children Receiving Services from Public
Welfare Agencies in the United States[1]

As of April 1 almost 222,000 children were receiving services from public welfare agencies in the United States. Forty per cent of these children were living in the home of parents and relatives, 39 per cent in foster family homes, and 21 per cent in other living arrangements.

In North Carolina there were almost 7,000 children receiving services. This was an increase of 6 per cent over the number receiving service in 1946. Almost one-half of these children were in homes of parents or relatives (48 per cent), 31 per cent were in foster family homes, and 21 per cent were in other living arrangements. Of the 11 Southern States reporting [2] the number of children receiving service in North Carolina was exceeded only by Alabama and Virginia.

Children Receiving Services from Public Welfare Agencies and Their
Living Arrangements in 11 Southern States, April 1, 1948

	Total	Per cent in homes of parents or relatives	Per cent in foster family homes	Per cent in institutions	Per cent elsewhere
Alabama	8,321	81	11	7	1
Florida	1,594	50	42	5	3
Louisiana	2,343	26	65	7	2
Maryland	2,572	30	63	5	2
Mississippi	1,781	77	6	14	3
North Carolina	6,693	48	31	14	7
South Carolina	4,053	76	11	11	2
Tennessee	1,038	60	17	21	2
Texas	3,633	75	17	7	1
Virginia	6,789	31	54	7	8
West Virginia	5,680	65	26	6	3

1/ Based on release from Federal Security Agency, Children's Bureau, 11/48, entitled, "Children Receiving Service from Public Welfare Agencies, March 31, 1948."

2/ Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

TABLE I—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: November 1948	LAST MONTH: October 1948	A YEAR AGO: November 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	48,167	47,459	41,666
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$20.17	$19.73	$18.00
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$971,636.53	$936,587.25	$750,184.60
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	10,004	9,772	8,025
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	28,430	27,894	22,841
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$39.42	$38.67	$34.68
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$394,348.50	$377,873.00	$278,301.50
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,391	3,523	3,066
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.30	$15.04	$14.08
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$48,477.12	$53,003.02	$43,176.60

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— NOVEMBER 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	32,382	25,786	6,596
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,603	1,583	20
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	168	151	17
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,602	1,163	439
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	352	313	39
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	775	656	119
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	426	370	56
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	412	331	81
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,116	3,772	2,344
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	13,844	12,833	1,011
OTHER SERVICES	7,084	4,614	2,470
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED		XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES	2,018	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	538	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	495	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,018	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—NOVEMBER 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,440	707	89
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,660	671	869
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	4,100	1,378	958
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,481	550	860
A. APPROVED	1,234	481	709
(1) NEW	1,137	401	486
(2) REOPENED	97	80	223
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	247	69	151
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,619	828	98

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	49,138	10,312	4,119
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,234	481	709
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	50,372	10,793	4,828
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	48,167	10,004	3,391
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		28,430	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	2,305	789	1,437
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	451	248	776
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	49,921	10,545	4,052

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,611,508.23
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	971,636.53
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	394,348.50
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	101,307.74
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	48,477.12
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	95,738.34

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,227	$95,738.34
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,562	76,202.31
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	563	17,027.15
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	102	2,508.88

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,234	48,167	$971,636.53	$20.17	-	451
1. ALAMANCE	8	706	13,905.00	19.70	45	6
2. ALEXANDER	5	337	6,143.00	18.23	71	3
3. ALLEGHANY	8	180	3,412.00	18.96	57	1
4. ANSON	7	536	9,645.00	17.99	74	9
5. ASHE	41	552	9,228.00	16.72	94	5
6. AVERY	21	315	5,999.00	19.04	55	4
7. BEAUFORT	14	451	7,960.00	17.65	82	2
8. BERTIE	12	475	8,715.00	18.35	68	-
9. BLADEN	9	268	4,394.00	16.40	96	5
10. BRUNSWICK	5	242	4,179.00	17.27	87	3
11. BUNCOMBE	52	1,596	32,339.00	20.26	32	12
12. BURKE	-	527	10,112.00	19.19	50	7
13. CABARRUS	17	675	13,588.00	20.13	38	9
14. CALDWELL	-	528	11,124.00	21.07	22	3
15. CAMDEN	-	101	2,540.00	25.15	4	2
16. CARTERET	34	276	4,962.00	17.98	75	5
17. CASWELL	6	248	5,015.00	20.22	33	4
18. CATAWBA	-	518	10,094.00	19.49	47	-
19. CHATHAM	10	274	5,856.00	21.37	18	7
20. CHEROKEE	11	433	8,043.00	18.58	65	4
21. CHOWAN	4	137	2,994.00	21.85	12	4
22. CLAY	4	233	4,319.00	18.54	67	4
23. CLEVELAND	20	637	12,768.00	20.04	40	3
24. COLUMBUS	18	543	9,697.00	17.86	77	6
25. CRAVEN	14	574	12,931.00	22.53	9	7
26. CUMBERLAND	33	664	14,845.00	22.36	10	9
27. CURRITUCK	2	165	3,127.00	18.95	58	5
28. DARE	-	169	3,503.00	20.73	24	1
29. DAVIDSON	4	661	12,743.00	19.28	49	7
30. DAVIE	10	262	5,570.00	21.26	20	3
31. DUPLIN	-	447	7,529.50	16.84	92	-
32. DURHAM	23	1,096	27,226.00	24.84	6	11
33. EDGECOMBE	9	764	13,497.00	17.67	81	8
34. FORSYTH	29	1,444	35,979.00	24.92	5	12
35. FRANKLIN	19	440	7,728.00	17.56	84	5
36. GASTON	19	1,050	27,177.00	25.88	2	12
37. GATES	1	142	2,646.00	18.63	64	1
38. GRAHAM	3	199	4,238.00	21.30	19	1
39. GRANVILLE	10	248	4,971.00	20.04	39	1
40. GREENE	4	167	3,823.00	22.89	8	2
41. GUILFORD	48	1,706	43,731.50	25.63	3	18
42. HALIFAX	18	421	6,989.00	16.60	95	4
43. HARNETT	14	596	10,607.00	17.80	79	2
44. HAYWOOD	17	853	15,183.00	17.80	78	8
45. HENDERSON	9	450	8,781.00	19.51	46	5
46. HERTFORD	4	224	3,921.00	17.50	85	1
47. HOKE	9	213	4,305.00	20.21	36	5
48. HYDE	4	147	3,208.00	21.82	13	-
49. IREDELL	26	746	13,578.00	18.20	72	8
50. JACKSON	13	525	8,603.00	16.39	97	4

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	19	698	$ 14,365.00	$ 20.58	27	10
52. JONES	5	168	3,004.00	17.88	76	-
53. LEE	6	221	4,450.00	20.14	37	3
54. LENOIR	6	491	9,245.00	18.83	61	11
55. LINCOLN	7	311	6,130.00	19.71	43	1
56. MACON	1	279	5,344.00	19.15	51	4
57. MADISON	9	478	9,934.00	20.78	23	6
58. MARTIN	15	307	6,076.50	19.79	42	6
59. McDOWELL	19	368	7,493.00	20.36	30	7
60. MECKLENBURG	54	1,625	42,386.00	26.08	1	13
61. MITCHELL	10	368	7,007.00	19.04	56	2
62. MONTGOMERY	6	208	3,586.50	17.24	88	3
63. MOORE	9	443	8,039.00	18.15	73	6
64. NASH	17	723	14,949.00	20.68	25	9
65. NEW HANOVER	24	979	23,481.00	23.98	7	9
66. NORTHAMPTON	20	367	6,812.50	18.56	66	4
67. ONSLOW	17	260	4,383.00	16.86	91	5
68. ORANGE	15	319	6,029.00	18.90	60	4
69. PAMLICO	6	186	3,117.00	16.76	93	4
70. PASQUOTANK	3	226	4,240.00	18.76	62	6
71. PENDER	11	273	4,295.50	15.73	100	5
72. PERQUIMANS	3	179	3,617.00	20.21	34	4
73. PERSON	11	341	7,432.00	21.79	14	4
74. PITT	28	739	13,106.00	17.73	80	8
75. POLK	9	180	3,859.00	21.44	16	2
76. RANDOLPH	7	427	8,720.00	20.42	29	2
77. RICHMOND	9	474	9,392.00	19.81	41	5
78. ROBESON	6	713	12,356.50	17.33	86	10
79. ROCKINGHAM	15	588	11,120.00	18.91	59	9
80. ROWAN	18	739	15,102.03	20.44	28	5
81. RUTHERFORD	21	653	12,870.00	19.71	44	13
82. SAMPSON	7	518	10,471.00	20.21	35	2
83. SCOTLAND	2	277	5,286.00	19.08	53	3
84. STANLY	10	325	6,095.00	18.75	63	2
85. STOKES	5	342	6,243.00	18.25	70	8
86. SURRY	7	871	14,158.00	16.25	98	2
87. SWAIN	7	387	7,085.00	18.31	69	4
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	212	3,581.00	16.89	90	2
89. TYRRELL	4	134	2,560.50	19.11	52	1
90. UNION	12	330	6,398.00	19.39	48	4
91. VANCE	10	327	6,909.00	21.13	21	4
92. WAKE	51	1,143	24,496.00	21.43	17	8
93. WARREN	7	314	6,481.00	20.64	26	3
94. WASHINGTON	6	175	3,078.00	17.59	83	3
95. WATAUGA	7	306	5,837.00	19.08	54	4
96. WAYNE	10	658	13,372.00	20.32	31	4
97. WILKES	23	986	15,911.50	16.14	99	5
98. WILSON	21	706	15,331.00	21.72	15	21
99. YADKIN	10	315	6,974.00	22.14	11	3
100. YANCEY	8	349	5,957.00	17.07	89	2

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	481	10,004	28,430	$394,348.50	$39.42	-	248
1. ALAMANCE	4	129	377	5,104.00	39.57	45	4
2. ALEXANDER	5	48	117	1,655.00	34.48	73	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	35	96	1,263.00	36.09	68	-
4. ANSON	4	61	178	2,486.00	40.75	37	1
5. ASHE	12	113	306	3,702.00	32.76	84	2
6. AVERY	1	74	212	2,550.00	34.46	74	-
7. BEAUFORT	6	63	172	2,171.00	34.46	75	1
8. BERTIE	1	84	223	3,308.00	39.38	46	2
9. BLADEN	4	60	157	1,699.00	28.32	97	-
10. BRUNSWICK	2	57	152	1,770.00	31.05	92	-
11. BUNCOMBE	16	330	929	12,675.00	38.41	51	6
12. BURKE	-	69	246	2,999.00	43.46	20	2
13. CABARRUS	8	131	331	5,422.00	41.39	34	5
14. CALDWELL	-	135	373	5,725.00	42.41	28	4
15. CAMDEN	-	25	55	1,153.00	46.12	14	-
16. CARTERET	-	58	123	1,675.50	28.89	95	1
17. CASWELL	1	38	106	1,426.00	37.53	59	-
18. CATAWBA	-	125	330	4,875.00	39.00	48	1
19. CHATHAM	-	44	123	1,664.00	37.82	56	-
20. CHEROKEE	5	98	295	4,340.00	44.29	19	-
21. CHOWAN	2	21	67	876.00	41.71	32	2
22. CLAY	1	34	107	1,559.00	45.85	15	1
23. CLEVELAND	10	158	450	5,786.00	36.62	62	1
24. COLUMBUS	10	130	382	3,574.00	27.49	98	3
25. CRAVEN	2	109	260	5,052.00	46.35	13	1
26. CUMBERLAND	13	196	571	9,312.00	47.51	11	8
27. CURRITUCK	4	35	63	1,099.00	31.40	91	2
28. DARE	4	47	91	1,458.00	31.02	93	-
29. DAVIDSON	2	103	279	4,343.00	42.17	31	4
30. DAVIE	2	29	91	1,542.00	53.17	3	2
31. DUPLIN	-	123	350	3,983.00	32.38	87	3
32. DURHAM	3	175	448	7,077.00	40.44	40	5
33. EDGECOMBE	8	129	374	4,710.00	36.51	63	3
34. FORSYTH	21	356	1,107	17,617.00	49.49	5	15
35. FRANKLIN	6	80	218	2,354.00	29.43	94	-
36. GASTON	12	180	550	9,612.00	53.40	2	2
37. GATES	1	29	60	948.00	32.69	85	-
38. GRAHAM	2	59	139	2,030.00	34.41	76	2
39. GRANVILLE	4	54	170	2,330.00	43.15	23	4
40. GREENE	1	37	104	1,598.00	43.19	22	-
41. GUILFORD	13	453	1,257	20,564.00	45.40	17	16
42. HALIFAX	2	71	230	2,960.00	41.69	33	1
43. HARNETT	21	160	443	5,706.00	35.66	70	12
44. HAYWOOD	6	194	525	7,007.00	36.12	67	7
45. HENDERSON	4	69	209	2,652.50	38.44	50	3
46. HERTFORD	4	29	83	1,236.00	42.62	26	1
47. HOKE	-	48	129	1,643.00	34.23	78	3
48. HYDE	2	29	96	1,460.00	50.34	4	1
49. IREDELL	11	153	407	5,301.00	34.65	72	7
50. JACKSON	2	85	276	3,594.00	42.28	30	2

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC- CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	16	112	311	$ 3,708.00	$ 33.11	81	5
52. JONES	2	48	138	1,515.00	31.56	89	-
53. LEE	4	33	90	1,324.00	40.12	44	1
54. LENOIR	6	193	504	6,974.00	36.13	66	2
55. LINCOLN	2	37	108	1,681.00	45.43	16	1
56. MACON	3	48	139	1,731.00	36.06	69	3
57. MADISON	2	149	423	4,793.00	32.17	88	1
58. MARTIN	2	73	253	2,947.00	40.37	41	1
59. McDOWELL	6	66	206	2,971.00	45.02	18	4
60. MECKLENBURG	18	324	993	17,944.00	55.38	1	7
61. MITCHELL	2	80	229	3,402.00	42.53	27	2
62. MONTGOMERY	1	32	83	1,220.00	38.13	53	1
63. MOORE	2	77	253	2,901.00	37.68	57	-
64. NASH	6	145	423	5,521.00	38.08	54	4
65. NEW HANOVER	18	232	657	11,236.00	48.43	8	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	5	99	298	3,497.00	35.32	71	1
67. ONSLOW	6	70	203	2,395.00	34.21	79	2
68. ORANGE	6	76	213	3,263.00	42.93	24	2
69. PAMLICO	5	52	134	1,500.00	28.85	96	3
70. PASQUOTANK	3	40	90	1,491.00	37.28	60	1
71. PENDER	3	56	191	1,815.00	32.41	86	1
72. PERQUIMANS	2	39	115	1,565.00	40.13	43	1
73. PERSON	2	64	159	2,631.00	41.11	36	-
74. PITT	11	162	506	5,912.00	36.49	64	3
75. POLK	3	44	123	1,638.00	37.23	61	2
76. RANDOLPH	2	52	149	1,968.00	37.85	55	3
77. RICHMOND	2	107	308	4,122.00	38.52	49	2
78. ROBESON	6	208	639	6,242.00	30.01	93	5
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	66	196	3,197.00	48.44	7	1
80. ROWAN	9	132	404	6,504.00	49.27	6	5
81. RUTHERFORD	7	137	380	5,556.00	40.55	39	4
82. SAMPSON	7	130	409	5,497.00	42.28	29	9
83. SCOTLAND	6	60	130	1,891.00	31.52	90	3
84. STANLY	2	30	98	1,235.00	41.17	35	-
85. STOKES	1	62	171	2,334.00	37.65	58	5
86. SURRY	5	122	334	4,681.00	38.37	52	3
87. SWAIN	3	86	227	3,113.00	36.20	65	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	46	129	1,174.00	25.52	100	-
89. TYRRELL	-	31	86	1,021.50	32.95	82	-
90. UNION	2	30	90	1,438.00	47.93	10	1
91. VANCE	4	53	151	2,290.00	43.21	21	1
92. WAKE	21	350	974	12,014.00	34.33	77	9
93. WARREN	2	44	154	2,124.00	48.27	9	2
94. WASHINGTON	-	24	65	1,024.00	42.67	25	-
95. WATAUGA	1	68	196	2,672.00	39.29	47	1
96. WAYNE	8	118	366	4,751.00	40.26	42	3
97. WILKES	9	296	851	8,101.00	27.37	99	5
98. WILSON	9	130	312	4,439.00	34.15	80	6
99. YADKIN	8	59	175	2,772.00	46.98	12	1
100. YANCEY	1	60	157	1,967.00	32.78	83	4

ARCHIVES HOUSE
NORTH CAROLINA STATE

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,391	$48,477.12	$14.30	-	3,449	$100,461.24	$29.13	-
1. ALAMANCE	23	397.08	17.26	14	38	1,438.00	37.84	5
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	8	242.00	30.25	31
3. ALLEGHANY	10	148.00	14.80	27	9	241.00	26.78	65
4. ANSON	9	78.95	8.77	77	26	740.00	28.46	43
5. ASHE	11	77.50	7.05	88	21	588.00	28.00	49
6. AVERY	9	64.00	7.00	87	16	387.00	24.19	81
7. BEAUFORT	22	246.50	11.20	58	54	1,350.00	25.00	75
8. BERTIE	33	389.10	11.79	54	29	1,014.00	34.97	9
9. BLADEN	10	145.00	14.50	30	19	468.00	24.63	77
10. BRUNSWICK	25	223.00	8.92	76	24	533.00	22.21	95
11. BUNCOMBE	176	3,377.50	19.19	9	86	2,172.00	25.26	72
12. BURKE	28	363.00	12.96	42	47	1,310.00	27.87	51
13. CABARRUS	65	1,291.01	19.86	8	29	1,182.00	40.76	1
14. CALDWELL	70	850.30	12.15	49	33	1,161.00	35.18	7
15. CAMDEN	17	135.00	7.94	81	4	160.00	40.00	2
16. CARTERET	30	364.61	12.15	48	21	471.00	22.43	94
17. CASWELL	6	75.60	12.60	45	8	195.00	24.38	79
18. CATAWBA	66	891.53	13.51	39	41	1,027.00	25.05	74
19. CHATHAM	20	241.97	12.10	50	29	816.00	28.14	47
20. CHEROKEE	10	146.40	14.64	29	15	349.00	23.27	87
21. CHOWAN	7	366.20	52.31	1	13	283.00	21.77	96
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	13	360.00	27.69	54
23. CLEVELAND	10	78.28	7.83	83	35	1,108.00	31.66	24
24. COLUMBUS	20	94.50	4.73	94	37	712.00	19.24	97
25. CRAVEN	40	544.43	13.61	37	61	1,873.00	30.70	29
26. CUMBERLAND	55	1,345.72	24.47	3	73	1,981.00	27.14	59
27. CURRITUCK	14	206.00	14.71	28	24	579.00	24.13	82
28. DARE	10	180.00	18.00	11	31	971.00	31.32	26
29. DAVIDSON	17	205.18	12.07	51	67	1,985.00	29.63	35
30. DAVIE	7	50.00	7.14	86	9	314.00	34.89	10
31. DUPLIN	31	301.27	9.72	72	49	1,121.00	22.88	91
32. DURHAM	163	2,857.04	17.53	13	99	3,484.00	35.19	6
33. EDGECOMBE	35	450.41	12.87	43	42	1,192.00	28.38	44
34. FORSYTH	337	5,387.59	15.99	19	85	2,974.00	34.99	8
35. FRANKLIN	18	94.50	5.25	93	21	504.00	24.00	83
36. GASTON	93	1,531.33	16.47	18	57	1,916.00	33.61	11
37. GATES	9	71.00	7.89	82	18	421.00	23.39	86
38. GRAHAM	12	221.00	18.42	10	10	327.00	32.70	18
39. GRANVILLE	10	135.50	13.55	38	22	631.00	28.68	41
40. GREENE	27	256.20	9.49	74	17	456.00	26.82	64
41. GUILFORD	84	1,500.43	17.86	12	102	3,892.00	38.16	4
42. HALIFAX	40	609.56	15.24	21	36	1,014.00	28.17	46
43. HARNETT	30	371.70	12.39	47	43	1,159.00	26.95	63
44. HAYWOOD	28	260.80	9.31	75	28	792.00	28.29	45
45. HENDERSON	12	75.00	6.25	90	27	888.00	32.89	15
46. HERTFORD	20	283.00	14.15	32	13	338.00	26.00	68
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	19	450.00	23.68	84
48. HYDE	9	86.00	9.56	73	12	388.00	32.33	20
49. IREDELL	44	434.16	9.87	71	27	880.00	32.59	19
50. JACKSON	19	69.00	3.63	95	15	369.00	24.60	78

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	39	$ 317.00	$ 8.13	78	68	$1,578.00	$23.21	89
52. JONES	6	64.00	10.67	62	17	319.00	18.76	99
53. LEE	12	125.00	10.42	65	26	773.00	29.73	34
54. LENOIR	61	735.05	12.05	52	63	1,759.00	27.92	50
55. LINCOLN	15	157.62	10.51	63	12	385.00	32.08	22
56. MACON	11	260.00	23.64	4	6	163.00	27.17	57
57. MADISON	12	166.00	13.83	35	31	904.00	29.16	38
58. MARTIN	12	198.00	16.50	17	20	572.00	28.60	42
59. McDOWELL	9	134.22	14.91	26	20	509.00	25.45	71
60. MECKLENBURG	227	4,935.50	21.74	7	146	5,630.00	38.56	3
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	317.00	28.82	40
62. MONTGOMERY	9	210.81	23.42	5	19	500.00	26.32	67
63. MOORE	21	297.44	14.16	31	51	1,517.00	29.75	32
64. NASH	27	315.47	11.68	55	42	1,135.00	27.02	61
65. NEW HANOVER	172	1,944.88	11.31	57	89	2,924.00	32.85	16
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	120.00	15.00	24	41	1,126.00	27.46	56
67. ONSLOW	13	287.00	22.08	6	26	609.00	23.42	85
68. ORANGE	23	298.50	12.98	41	14	364.00	26.00	69
69. PAMLICO	17	186.00	10.94	60	21	478.00	22.76	92
70. PASQUOTANK	46	591.24	12.85	44	20	534.00	26.70	66
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	24	581.00	24.21	80
72. PERQUIMANS	6	83.00	13.83	34	11	276.00	25.09	73
73. PERSON	11	112.00	10.18	66	10	310.24	31.02	27
74. PITT	70	566.65	8.10	79	88	2,047.00	23.26	88
75. POLK	9	143.00	15.89	20	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	38	382.00	10.05	68	31	557.00	17.97	100
77. RICHMOND	67	1,008.83	15.06	22	52	1,512.00	29.08	39
78. ROBESON	73	1,239.00	16.97	16	98	2,651.00	27.05	60
79. ROCKINGHAM	18	200.64	11.15	59	35	963.00	27.51	55
80. ROWAN	26	390.53	15.02	23	67	2,201.00	32.85	17
81. RUTHERFORD	20	229.95	11.50	56	38	1,272.00	33.47	12
82. SAMPSON	31	198.24	6.39	89	46	1,057.00	22.98	90
83. SCOTLAND	40	563.26	14.08	33	26	770.00	29.62	36
84. STANLY	11	137.50	12.50	46	16	514.00	32.13	21
85. STOKES	9	69.50	7.72	84	14	411.00	29.36	37
86. SURRY	24	241.15	10.05	67	40	1,030.00	25.75	70
87. SWAIN	5	38.00	7.60	85	11	327.00	29.73	33
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	79.35	9.92	70	10	310.00	31.00	28
89. TYRRELL	13	173.90	13.38	40	4	132.00	33.00	14
90. UNION	13	349.68	26.90	2	25	759.00	30.36	30
91. VANCE	12	179.68	14.97	25	27	758.00	28.07	48
92. WAKE	124	1,494.09	12.05	53	114	3,795.00	33.29	13
93. WARREN	13	177.98	13.69	36	48	1,303.00	27.15	58
94. WASHINGTON	4	69.00	17.25	15	8	180.00	22.50	93
95. WATAUGA	17	184.67	10.86	61	26	722.00	27.77	52
96. WAYNE	25	261.00	10.44	64	51	1,263.00	24.76	76
97. WILKES	57	459.63	8.06	80	43	1,160.00	26.98	62
98. WILSON	35	348.31	9.95	69	48	1,331.00	27.73	53
99. YADKIN	19	108.00	5.68	92	17	540.00	31.76	23
100. YANCEY	12	73.00	6.08	91	10	314.00	31.40	25

* Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other[a]	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligation
STATE TOTAL	3,227	$95,738.34	1,024	$6,674.82	1,538	$69,527.49	563	$17,027.15	102	$2,508.88
1. ALAMANCE	20	463.36	14	131.36	3	242.00	3	90.00	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	3	47.72	-	-	3	47.72	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	52.76	1	27.76	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	19	379.20	8	71.99	7	120.21	4	187.00	-	-
5. ASHE	5	121.11	-	-	4	94.18	-	-	1	26.93
6. AVERY	10	191.15	2	15.60	7	156.55	-	-	1	19.00
7. BEAUFORT	25	1,218.42	12	91.50	11	1,060.32	-	-	2	66.60
8. BERTIE	16	363.73	7	46.40	9	317.33	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	17	882.67	3	14.00	8	762.85	1	30.00	5	75.82
10. BRUNSWICK	4	134.50	-	-	4	134.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	382	6,161.64	234	463.18	96	4,086.45	47	1,442.01	5	170.00
12. BURKE	37	1,132.32	2	8.50	17	768.82	16	317.50	2	37.50
13. CABARRUS	22	948.83	16	53.55	2	740.00	3	130.28	1	25.00
14. CALDWELL	48	951.52	22	159.64	12	451.42	13	338.46	1	2.00
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	7	144.19	2	34.00	2	45.00	-	-	3	65.19
17. CASWELL	5	82.93	-	-	3	47.93	2	35.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	50	1,059.05	26	148.44	15	698.11	8	190.00	1	22.50
19. CHATHAM	7	99.60	2	7.25	3	67.35	2	25.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	8	160.71	2	5.20	5	135.51	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	7	917.35	-	-	7	917.35	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	42	959.62	9	59.05	4	76.97	29	823.60	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	18	664.67	-	-	16	614.17	-	-	2	50.50
25. CRAVEN	27	447.45	11	48.90	15	394.55	-	-	1	4.00
26. CUMBERLAND	55	2,002.73	6	22.70	25	1,308.00	22	572.03	2	100.00
27. CURRITUCK	3	193.48	-	-	3	193.48	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	5	140.13	1	55.00	-	-	-	-	4	85.13
29. DAVIDSON	36	1,155.40	9	43.50	19	895.24	7	181.66	1	35.00
30. DAVIE	6	269.50	2	7.00	2	202.50	2	60.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	10	534.07	-	-	7	435.67	3	98.40	-	-
32. DURHAM	179	1,946.14	16	71.67	130	834.00	17	438.00	16	602.47
33. EDGECOMBE	29	1,456.56	3	6.30	14	1,196.76	12	253.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	82	$ 2,282.72	29	$ 122.91	6	$ 493.40	46	$1,661.81	1	$ 4.60
35. FRANKLIN	8	239.87	2	11.00	4	163.87	2	45.00	-	-
36. GASTON	86	3,958.12	26	488.37	46	3,003.75	14	466.00	-	-
37. GATES	1	18.52	-	-	1	18.52	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	9	313.00	2	22.00	1	116.00	6	175.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	18	361.11	5	11.05	10	250.06	3	100.00	-	-
40. GREENE	9	205.13	1	47.50	8	157.63	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	94	2,578.27	52	357.49	20	1,334.93	22	885.85	-	-
42. HALIFAX	42	1,476.67	10	63.90	29	1,302.77	3	110.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	24	671.42	11	121.25	12	539.64	1	10.53	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	69	1,386.49	45	476.49	21	800.00	1	25.00	2	85.00
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	9	582.37	2	68.00	7	514.37	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	5	504.00	-	-	5	504.00	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	38	622.90	17	91.39	10	244.01	9	230.00	2	57.50
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	37	2,170.12	9	138.92	20	1,845.20	8	186.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	8	250.00	-	-	8	250.00	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	32	340.08	20	102.78	12	237.30	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	6	271.04	2	3.00	3	238.04	1	30.00	-	-
56. MACON	5	31.95	3	11.50	-	-	-	-	2	20.45
57. MADISON	11	424.75	2	81.00	1	15.75	8	328.00	-	-
58. MARTIN	24	697.80	-	-	24	697.80	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	24	542.83	14	118.95	5	267.88	2	91.00	3	65.00
60. MECKLENBURG	464	19,718.82	104	519.17	229	14,933.00	115	3,964.15	16	302.50
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	16	264.69	10	52.95	6	211.74	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	17	1,121.65	5	18.55	10	1,073.10	2	30.00	-	-
64. NASH	41	1,678.75	6	42.45	33	1,554.30	2	82.00	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	153	5,187.00	-	-	139	5,000.00	12	161.00	2	26.00
66. NORTHAMPTON	22	528.70	6	84.85	13	343.85	2	60.00	1	40.00
67. ONSLOW	17	814.07	-	-	14	719.07	3	95.00	-	-
68. ORANGE	25	632.43	6	60.60	10	319.83	9	252.00	-	-

TABLE 7 (CONT') - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	5	$ 130.57	-	$ -	4	$ 90.57	1	$ 40.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	22	1,127.15	6	46.07	15	1,074.08	-	-	1	7.00
71. PENDER	6	173.20	-	-	2	125.00	2	12.00	2	36.20
72. PERQUIMANS	13	188.29	10	112.24	3	76.05	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	17	544.04	2	30.00	15	514.04	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	83	1,904.41	25	252.91	57	1,626.50	-	-	1	25.00
75. POLK	13	402.10	6	56.85	3	165.25	2	30.00	2	150.00
76. RANDOLPH	27	561.53	-	-	11	276.36	16	285.17	-	-
77. RICHMOND	40	726.29	20	171.25	15	390.04	4	115.00	1	50.00
78. ROBESON	60	2,391.37	17	128.31	37	2,054.06	6	209.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	12	558.22	-	-	11	498.22	1	60.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	39	1,015.27	18	136.15	14	567.07	5	280.70	2	31.35
81. RUTHERFORD	28	621.44	10	70.85	9	289.14	7	245.70	2	15.75
82. SAMPSON	19	460.07	2	29.70	16	400.37	1	30.00	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	29	917.24	9	155.00	17	732.24	1	10.00	2	20.00
84. STANLY	14	621.23	4	17.35	10	603.88	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	6	207.68	-	-	5	165.68	1	42.00	-	-
86. SURRY	33	754.59	2	7.75	31	746.84	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	7	477.16	1	7.00	2	317.91	-	-	4	152.25
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	61.50	-	-	1	61.50	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	4	65.35	4	65.35	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	18	600.03	3	52.22	14	517.81	1	30.00	-	-
91. VANCE	18	470.83	8	160.63	7	191.20	3	119.00	-	-
92. WAKE	42	890.00	11	20.60	2	20.00	29	849.40	-	-
93. WARREN	15	521.95	3	14.50	11	482.45	1	25.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	3	141.45	2	8.45	1	133.00	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	4	89.74	1	20.00	2	62.50	-	-	1	7.24
96. WAYNE	21	1,122.54	6	36.95	15	1,085.59	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	66	732.02	35	175.73	10	172.49	14	358.40	7	25.40
98. WILSON	56	2,063.70	16	162.40	36	1,861.30	4	40.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	1	12.00	1	12.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	5	47.60	3	16.00	2	31.60	-	-	-	-

*Includes 25 burials.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

OCTOBER 1948*

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,469,372	$102,471,581	$41.50	460,020	$32,774,864	$71.25	1/360,000	1/$16,227,000	$45.08
ALABAMA	68,382	1,511,486	22.10	11,498	416,056	36.19	6,412	102,203	15.94
FLORIDA	60,796	2,407,520	39.60	18,058	759,326	42.05	2/ 4,600	2/ 70,700	---
GEORGIA	87,184	1,735,388	19.90	9,655	359,600	37.24	3,050	51,064	16.74
KENTUCKY	52,852	1,094,753	20.71	14,825	568,888	38.37	2,240	38,954	17.39
LOUISIANA	106,923	5,035,272	47.09	17,075	936,314	54.84	14,407	594,214	41.24
MARYLAND	11,775	415,996	35.33	4,917	403,992	82.16	4,275	181,453	42.45
MISSISSIPPI	53,321	841,486	15.78	6,900	181,604	26.32	495	4,964	10.03
NORTH CAROLINA	47,459	936,587	19.73	9,772	377,873	38.67	3,523	53,642	15.23
SOUTH CAROLINA	34,323	821,312	23.93	6,441	228,349	35.45	4,207	64,174	15.25
TENNESSEE	54,110	1,436,774	26.55	16,332	788,435	48.28	1,704	22,841	13.40
TEXAS	207,297	6,976,895	33.66	14,496	691,501	47.70	2/ 3,600	2/ 64,000	---
VIRGINIA	17,018	326,285	19.17	5,522	238,239	43.14	3,808	83,362	21.89
WEST VIRGINIA	22,542	462,477	20.52	11,248	458,153	40.73	3,640	54,203	14.89

1/ Partly estimated.

2/ Estimated.

* Bases on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, December 7, 1948

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— NOVEMBER 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	8,189
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	694
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,883
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	728
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	8,155
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	3,241
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,356
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	558

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	8,155	3,213	938	630	1,132	592	48	462	523	617
1. ALAMANCE	165	59	10	3	26	1	1	17	35	13
2. ALEXANDER	17	11	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	27	17	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	95	42	12	7	7	5	5	3	5	9
5. ASHE	22	9	1	-	8	1	-	-	1	2
6. AVERY	32	17	4	-	4	-	-	2	2	3
7. BEAUFORT	86	38	5	-	10	2	-	9	9	13
8. BERTIE	75	46	10	1	10	-	-	1	3	4
9. BLADEN	99	60	7	2	8	2	1	1	6	12
10. BRUNSWICK	8	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	320	121	39	67	52	26	1	10	3	1
12. BURKE	118	36	4	3	21	2	1	8	10	33
13. CABARRUS	66	32	12	5	10	-	-	-	3	4
14. CALDWELL	163	66	9	8	11	15	2	11	23	18
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	24	2	1	-	19	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	101	50	19	2	3	16	-	5	3	3
18. CATAWBA	100	41	10	5	20	3	-	9	11	1
19. CHATHAM	66	29	10	3	5	1	2	1	1	14
20. CHEROKEE	39	24	10	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
21. CHOWAN	23	9	6	2	1	-	-	-	4	1
22. CLAY	22	19	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	188	80	29	18	12	19	-	11	9	10
24. COLUMBUS	90	16	5	-	11	10	-	27	16	5
25. CRAVEN	96	29	15	-	37	3	-	-	10	2
26. CUMBERLAND	164	67	11	17	24	22	-	-	19	4
27. CURRITUCK	9	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
29. DAVIDSON	70	42	15	2	4	-	-	-	2	5
30. DAVIE	40	22	-	2	4	3	-	3	4	2
31. DUPLIN	61	10	9	3	7	21	2	4	4	1
32. DURHAM	141	10	-	27	59	2	2	4	-	37
33. EDGECOMBE	65	10	11	7	16	-	1	-	3	17

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING WERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	424	61	64	85	37	43	1	115	1	17
35. FRANKLIN	55	25	10	2	5	3	-	-	-	10
36. GASTON	174	75	27	7	25	1	-	6	16	17
37. GATES	48	35	2	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	40	10	2	6	1	3	-	10	6	2
39. GRANVILLE	67	23	12	5	7	5	2	5	4	4
40. GREENE	34	13	4	-	2	9	-	-	-	6
41. GUILFORD	260	46	42	44	61	31	-	16	6	14
42. HALIFAX	121	48	24	4	10	7	-	9	15	4
43. HARNETT	39	23	5	2	6	1	-	1	-	1
44. HAYWOOD	67	7	10	1	12	2	1	19	4	11
45. HENDERSON	97	49	3	1	22	1	-	-	10	11
46. HERTFORD	37	22	4	-	10	-	1	-	-	-
47. HOKE	75	31	10	-	1	16	-	6	-	11
48. HYDE	8	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	129	66	12	9	13	9	-	2	11	7
50. JACKSON	29	2	4	-	11	-	-	4	7	1
51. JOHNSTON	82	31	3	3	9	6	-	6	18	6
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
53. LEE	29	8	3	-	3	6	1	-	7	1
54. LENOIR	108	33	29	-	22	7	-	7	7	3
55. LINCOLN	70	39	5	-	2	6	-	6	4	8
56. MACON	33	6	7	-	-	1	2	6	3	8
57. MADISON	20	4	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	7
58. MARTIN	51	21	9	-	15	1	-	-	2	3
59. McDOWELL	103	45	11	4	5	7	2	-	6	23
60. MECKLENBURG	263	21	11	110	64	34	-	8	1	14
61. MITCHELL	13	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
62. MONTGOMERY	141	104	17	-	4	1	-	4	2	9
63. MOORE	98	53	12	2	8	8	-	-	11	4
64. NASH	77	38	13	1	16	6	2	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	242	114	23	14	55	21	-	9	2	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	36	10	6	2	10	2	1	-	-	5
67. ONSLOW	99	39	6	3	22	8	-	11	5	5
68. ORANGE	116	81	9	10	4	5	-	-	5	2

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	50	19	9	1	7	1	-	9	1	3
70. PASQUOTANK	45	28	-	-	2	3	1	6	2	3
71. PENDER	6	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	28	12	9	-	1	1	-	-	5	-
73. PERSON	13	3	2	-	4	1	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	95	42	10	1	18	13	1	-	10	-
75. POLK	22	15	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	80	20	7	14	21	-	1	2	10	5
77. RICHMOND	155	63	24	4	14	3	1	17	14	15
78. ROBESON	123	25	17	6	19	21	-	3	23	9
79. ROCKINGHAM	174	81	17	12	17	15	-	4	19	9
80. ROWAN	179	82	26	7	30	14	-	12	4	4
81. RUTHERFORD	70	10	5	8	11	1	-	-	8	27
82. SAMPSON	73	22	3	4	19	-	2	-	2	21
83. SCOTLAND	176	99	26	-	19	8	1	-	10	13
84. STANLY	48	29	3	-	4	2	-	-	4	6
85. STOKES	34	21	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	3
86. SURRY	33	15	1	1	10	-	-	3	-	3
87. SWAIN	33	18	4	-	1	-	1	1	7	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	23	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
89. TYRRELL	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	85	42	10	1	8	8	-	1	8	7
91. VANCE	94	37	12	5	8	13	-	8	6	5
92. WAKE	96	22	10	21	4	28	2	3	4	2
93. WARREN	39	21	4	1	2	4	1	-	1	5
94. WASHINGTON	42	23	5	-	5	1	-	-	4	4
95. WATAUGA	37	16	4	-	-	5	1	3	5	3
96. WAYNE	158	104	13	2	11	7	-	-	9	12
97. WILKES	115	36	14	15	9	17	1	7	13	3
98. WILSON	66	27	14	4	6	5	1	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	52	19	8	1	7	3	1	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	23	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-
State	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— NOVEMBER 1948

	IN 94 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 20 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	970	1,985	228	12
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,627	57	178	49
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,509	64 1/	182	52
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	1,088	1,978	224	9

1/ INCLUDES 31 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES—NOVEMBER 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	19,069	1,475	1,433	6,558	4,056	6,642	1,855
TOTAL	9,386	278	292	3,185	3,416	1,332	1,439
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	763	33	51	351	394	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,767	56	52	-	-	1,332	1,439
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,521	63	47	1,176	1,361	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,213	107	114	1,181	1,025	-	-
State Hospital, Butner	1,122	19	28	477	636	-	-
TOTAL	1,133	106	114	344	346	235	200
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	140	20	34	39	37	24	26
SANATORIUM	522	51	46	120	120	153	134
EASTERN SANATORIUM	189	10	13	52	36	58	40
WESTERN SANATORIUM	282	25	21	133	153	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	34	-	-	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	734	66	52	375	138	187	48
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	109	13	9	113	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	251	23	12	262	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	141	7	10	-	138	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	184	22	19	-	-	187	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	49	1	2	-	-	-	48
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,782	1,025	975	2,654	122	4,888	168

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

NOVEMBER 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,627	4,325	269	2,688	345
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,436	4,192	263	2,637	344
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	191	133	6	51	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,088	430	49	501	108
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,042	395	47	492	108
A. AWAITING TRIAL	683	284	21	349	29
B. SERVING SENTENCE	359	111	26	143	79
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	46	35	2	9	--
A. AWAITING TRIAL	43	32	2	9	--
B. SERVING SENTENCE	3	3	-	-	--
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	134	58	19	35	23
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	35	12	-	20	3
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	3	1	-	-	2
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	31	10	-	20	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,978	755	702	301	220
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	17	10	7	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	224	71	28	98	27
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	9	1	-	3	5

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - NOVEMBER 1948

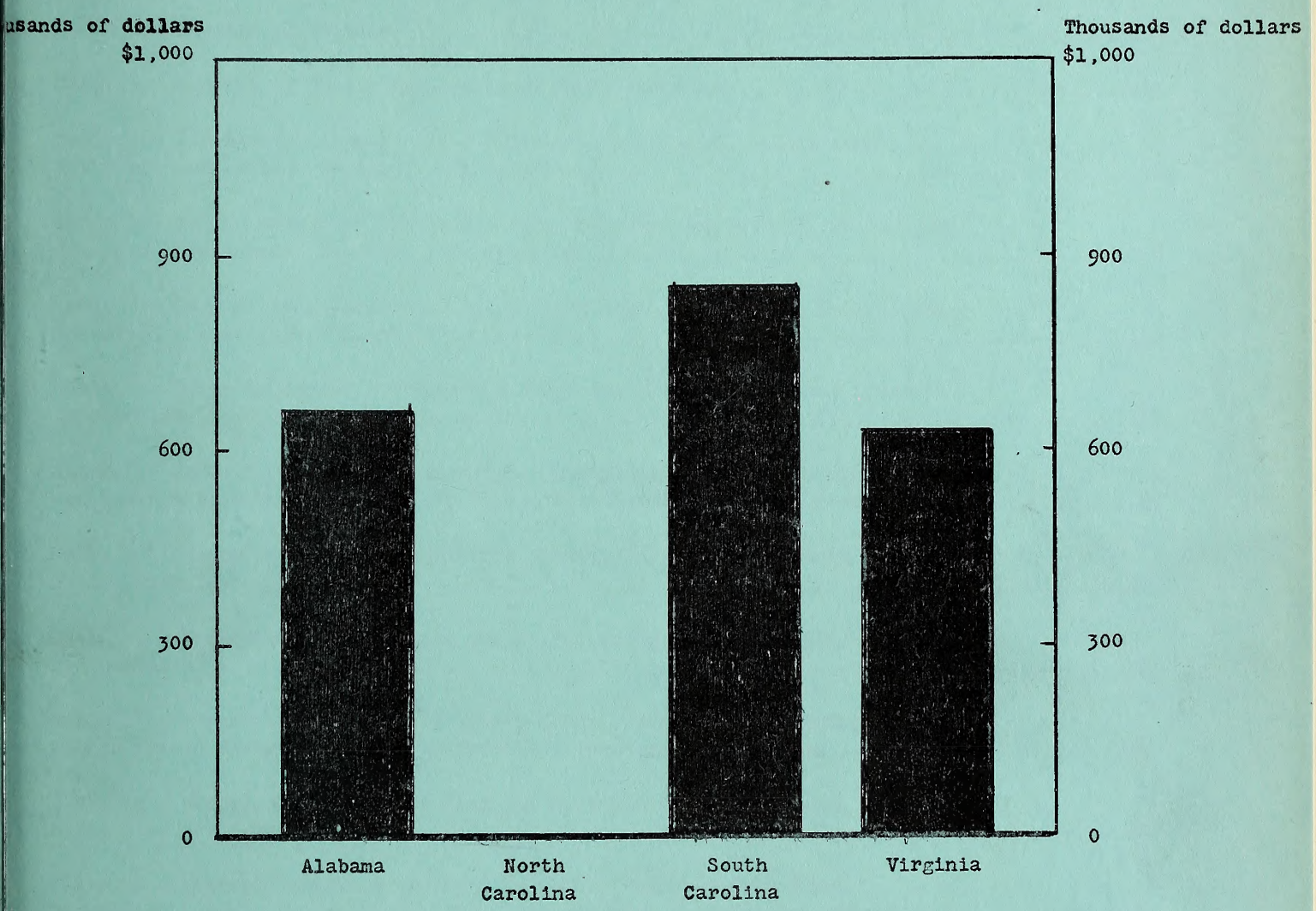
COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	306	181	35	18	18	27	27
1. ALAMANCE	6	1	-	-	5	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	32	10	4	-	1	8	9
12. BURKE	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	11	10	-	-	-	1	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	27	7	6	1	-	6	7
33. EDGECOMBE	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
34. FORSYTH	15	8	-	1	1	5	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	24	12	12	-	-	-	-
42. HALIFAX	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - NOVEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	7	-	-	-	2	3	2
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	36	15	1	7	3	3	7
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	27	15	4	6	2	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	8	5	-	-	-	1	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	7	6	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	9	6	1	-	2	-	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

VOLUME 12, NUMBER 12 DECEMBER 1948

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS



STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE
TO NEEDY PERSONS, 16-65 YEARS OF AGE,
1948 - 49

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

General Assistance Recipients in North Carolina.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....4

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....4

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....5

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....6

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....8

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....10

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....12

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....15

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....17

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....20

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....20

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....21

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....22

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....24

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....24

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychiatric and Psychological Examinations through the State Board of Public Welfare - by Counties.....25

Table 18 - Licensed Status of Agencies Requesting Permission to Solicit in North Carolina and Amount of Money to be Solicited.....26

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1948

Public Assistance: Old-age Assistance and aid to dependent children case loads continued a monthly increase, in December over November, which has been evident since March 1946 for old-age assistance and since July 1946 for aid to dependent children. In December, 48,934 aged and 10,292 families with 29,338 children received assistance as compared with 42,049 aged and 8,365 families with 23,709 children December a year ago. The present State grants of $20.44 for old-age assistance, $39.90 for aid to dependent children, and $14.50 for general assistance continue to be inadequate when related to present-day living costs. Average OAA grants ranged from $16.22 to $26.12 with Guilford County paying the highest average. Average ADC grants ranged from $25.67 to $56.23 with Mecklenburg County paying the highest average. Average GA grants ranged from $4.39 to $25.57 with Chowan County paying the highest average.

In October 1948 North Carolina ranked 46th among the States in the average OAA grant, 42nd among the States in the average ADC grant, and 44th among the States in the average GA grant.

Service: In December county welfare departments gave 32,200 services to individuals. These services were largely services to individual children, general services, medical and health care services, adult parole supervision, and family adjustment services. County welfare departments also issued 1,882 child labor certificates, completed 331 school attendance investigations, and certified 1,044 cases as medically indigent for the Medical Care Commission in December.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: There were 1,982 persons in the 59 county homes of North Carolina at the end of December. Ninety-four county jails reported 1,067 persons and 22 workhouses and county prison farms reported 233 persons continued until January. During the month 32 children under 16 years of age were held in county jails, 2 of whom were under 14 years of age.

GENERAL ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, DECEMBER 1948

An adequate program for general assistance is an immediate need in North Carolina. It is of basic importance to the public welfare because present practices provide tardily and inadequately for only a part of the State's most needy citizens. Included among the neglected are a large number of children and young adults caught up in a chain of circumstances beyond their control and handicapped severely in achieving independent and productive adulthood.

The need for general assistance is state-wide. It is found in urban centers and in rural areas; in good years and in bad. Insufficient funds have resulted in inadequate grants to many needy persons and in no grants to others.

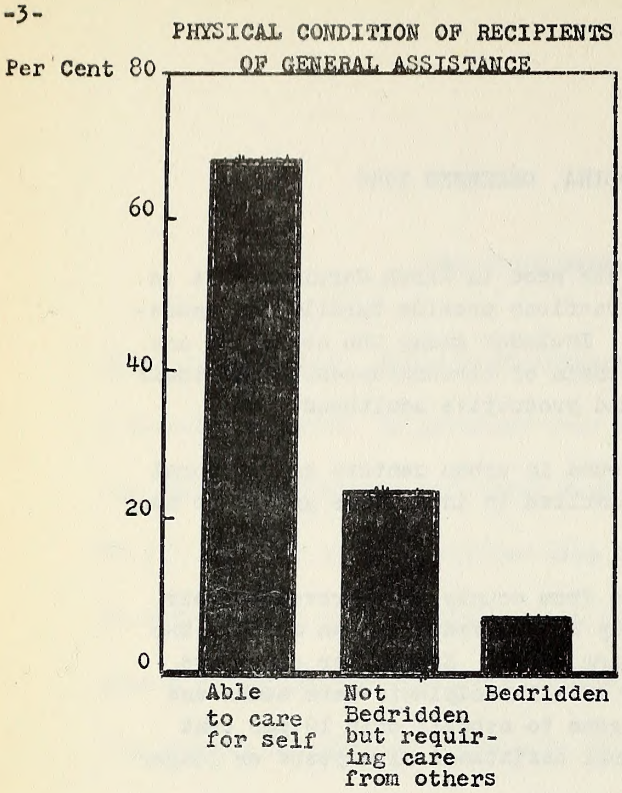
A recent study of 2,418 recipients of general assistance from county funds reveals their characteristics and the extent of their needs. Approximately half lived in urban areas. The other half was equally divided between farm and rural non-farm areas. Eighty per cent were between the ages of 15 and 65 years. More than 60 per cent of all recipients were women and girls. Twenty-two per cent of the entire number had never gone to school; only 10 per cent had reached high school. One-fourth had been receiving general assistance five years or longer and many had been helped in an earlier period.

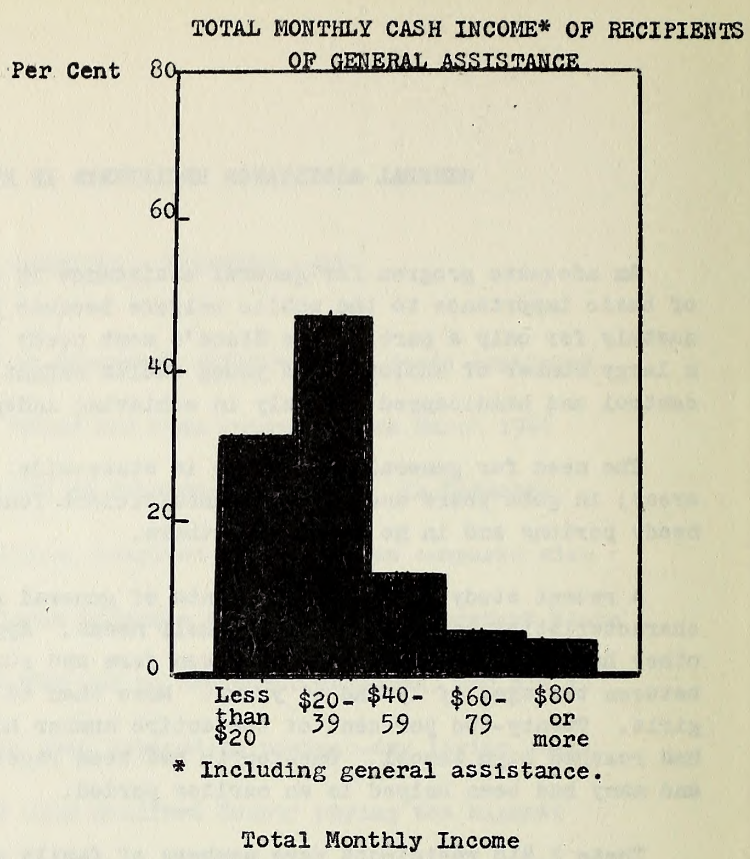
These 2,418 recipients were members of family groups numbering 6,149 persons. Three-fourths of all family members were dependent upon the recipients for the necessities of life; therefore, the total number of needy persons relying upon general assistance grants was almost 5,000. There were one or more children in one-third of the families. Approximately a third of the recipients lived alone. Almost twice as many women as men had no other persons living with them.

Lack of physical fitness in the wage-earning years was a major handicap in achieving financial independence. Almost one-third of those receiving general assistance were in need of some help from others in dressing, eating, or moving about the house. Seven per cent were bedridden and required medical attention occasionally or regularly.

There seemed to be slight prospect of these recipients ever earning sufficient income to become self-supporting. Almost three-fourths were unemployed and unable to work. More than two-thirds of all the men unemployed and unable to work were between 25 and 65 years of age. A large number of women were needed at home to care for invalids and other dependents in the families and therefore could not become wage-earners. Other recipients were incapacitated physically or mentally. The recipients who were actually at work - less than 10 per cent - usually engaged in part-time, casual, or seasonal work from which earnings were small and irregular. Only 36 of the 2,418 persons were engaged in non-seasonal, full-time work at the time of the study.

Other family members could not be counted upon to bring in an income. More than half of the families had no member working or available for work. In almost one-fourth of the number there was at least one person available but disabilities restricted the type and amount of work that could be done. Earnings of the members at work in another fourth of the families were small and irregular.





More than half of all the recipients had no cashincome other than general assistance in October 1945. For the remaining 42 per cent the average amount of cashincome received from all sources was $20. Earnings by the recipients themselves was reported in less than a fourth of the cases and the average amount earned was $17. Ten per cent were receiving some public assistance but these grants were inadequate and required supplementation. In only seven per cent of the families were there any earnings by those who were provided for in the general assistance grants. Small contributions which were made by relatives not living in the homes were the other principal source of income. Income in kind enabled more than half of all recipients to get on with smaller grants during the month than they would have needed if they had depended wholly upon money received.

The average money requirement for those whose budgets were determined was $37.53. Budgets exceeded income in practically all of the families for which estimates were made. The average deficit was $23.10. The average grants for all who received general assistance for the entire month was $10.33. The average total income, including the grant, was $26. Approximately half of the recipients received general assistance in cash; the others received income in kind.

Total incomes fell far short of meeting basic requirements for recipients and their dependents. As the size of the relief group increased in number, the percentage of the requirements met by total income decreased. Where there were six or more, less than half of the amount needed was available.

In addition to their financial needs, these recipients and their families were in need of medical and social services. Help in coping with problems of illness was asked by many. One-fourth of the families had received medical care during the month of the study. More than 40 per cent had received one or more services from welfare departments. In addition to health needs, problems of children, adult mental problems and those of family adjustment were brought to the departments most frequently.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: December 1948	LAST MONTH: November 1948	A YEAR AGO: December 1947
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	48,934	48,167	42,049
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$20.44	$20.17	$18.01
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$1,000,275.00	$971,636.53	$757,473.35
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	10,292	10,004	8,365
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	29,338	28,430	23,709
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$39.90	$39.42	$34.98
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$410,657.00	$394,348.50	$292,603.50
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,717	3,391	3,190
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.50	$14.30	$13.89
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$53,880.13	$48,477.12	$44,311.39

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— DECEMBER 1948

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SPECIAL SERVICES ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING BOTH SPECIAL SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	32,200	24,786	7,414
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,660	1,630	30
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	206	194	12
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,631	1,236	395
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	223	183	40
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	607	531	76
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	470	372	98
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	376	278	98
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,081	3,093	1,988
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	14,360	12,535	1,825
OTHER SERVICES	7,586	4,734	2,852
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED		XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES	1,882	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	426	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	331	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	1,044	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— DECEMBER 1948

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,619	828	98
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,251	591	1,178
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,870	1,419	1,276
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,456	630	1,193
A. APPROVED	1,232	544	995
(1) NEW	1,154	468	640
(2) REOPENED	78	76	355
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	223	86	198
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,414	789	83

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	49,921	10,545	4,052
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,232	544	995
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	51,153	11,089	5,047
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	48,934	10,292	3,717
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		29,338	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	2,219	797	1,330
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	449	203	913
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	50,704	10,886	4,134

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,666,406.98
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	1,000,275.00
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	410,657.00
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	101,307.74
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	53,880.13
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	100,287.11

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	3,318	$100,287.11
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,606	78,674.54
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	554	17,237.57
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	158	4,375.00

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS

DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,232	48,934	$1,000,275.00	$20.44	-	449
1. ALAMANCE	9	712	14,075.00	19.77	49	11
2. ALEXANDER	9	340	6,452.00	18.98	64	4
3. ALLEGHANY	-	187	3,601.00	19.26	56	-
4. ANSON	6	542	9,705.00	17.91	82	4
5. ASHE	10	556	9,200.00	16.55	97	14
6. AVERY	13	334	6,388.00	19.13	61	2
7. BEAUFORT	6	464	8,418.00	18.14	77	7
8. BERTIE	15	486	9,595.00	19.74	50	3
9. BLADEN	6	282	4,691.00	16.63	96	1
10. BRUNSWICK	4	245	4,221.00	17.23	88	2
11. BUNCOMBE	91	1,643	33,356.00	20.30	38	16
12. BURKE	12	535	10,378.00	19.40	54	4
13. CABARRUS	31	687	14,400.00	20.96	25	13
14. CALDWELL	20	520	10,946.00	21.05	23	8
15. CAMDEN	5	102	2,514.00	24.65	8	-
16. CARTERET	2	272	4,893.00	17.99	81	4
17. CASWELL	29	254	5,115.00	20.14	43	1
18. CATAWBA	6	528	10,458.00	19.81	48	8
19. CHATHAM	4	271	5,863.00	21.63	18	1
20. CHEROKEE	20	443	8,434.00	19.04	63	4
21. CHOWAN	8	139	3,029.00	21.79	16	1
22. CLAY	-	231	4,297.00	18.60	70	3
23. CLEVELAND	14	645	13,002.00	20.16	42	3
24. COLUMBUS	41	535	9,545.00	17.84	83	13
25. CRAVEN	14	600	13,484.00	22.47	13	10
26. CUMBERLAND	29	682	15,853.00	23.24	10	7
27. CURRITUCK	1	165	3,238.00	19.62	52	1
28. DARE	3	173	4,384.00	25.34	4	2
29. DAVIDSON	8	657	12,898.00	19.63	51	7
30. DAVIE	4	270	5,668.00	20.99	24	4
31. DUPLIN	14	451	7,724.00	17.13	90	5
32. DURHAM	23	1,101	27,558.00	25.03	5	16
33. EDGECOMBE	28	773	13,926.00	18.02	80	4
34. FORSYTH	39	1,455	36,288.00	24.94	6	21
35. FRANKLIN	26	454	8,046.00	17.72	84	4
36. GASTON	23	1,058	27,379.00	25.88	3	13
37. GATES	5	142	2,694.00	18.97	65	-
38. GRAHAM	4	201	4,290.00	21.34	20	4
39. GRANVILLE	8	256	5,148.00	20.11	45	6
40. GREENE	8	169	3,935.00	23.28	9	2
41. GUILFORD	36	1,764	46,070.50	26.12	1	16
42. HALIFAX	15	428	7,173.00	16.76	95	1
43. HARNETT	24	604	10,897.00	18.04	79	9
44. HAYWOOD	34	866	16,424.00	18.97	66	5
45. HENDERSON	11	453	8,996.00	19.86	46	6
46. HERTFORD	1	229	4,172.00	18.22	76	2
47. HOKE	2	212	4,303.00	20.30	39	3
48. HYDE	8	151	3,319.00	21.98	14	1
49. IREDELL	16	753	13,827.00	18.36	73	13
50. JACKSON	13	532	8,798.00	16.54	98	5

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENT
DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	13	707	$14,551.00	$20.58	31	6
52. JONES	7	173	3,130.00	18.09	78	2
53. LEE	12	224	4,719.00	21.07	22	4
54. LENOIR	16	489	9,371.00	19.16	58	-
55. LINCOLN	6	316	6,359.00	20.12	44	4
56. MACON	5	279	5,400.00	19.35	55	1
57. MADISON	9	482	10,069.00	20.89	26	5
58. MARTIN	11	322	6,607.50	20.52	32	3
59. McDOWELL	3	374	7,644.00	20.44	35	14
60. MECKLENBURG	34	1,659	43,098.00	25.98	2	22
61. MITCHELL	14	389	7,449.00	19.15	59	5
62. MONTGOMERY	2	211	3,654.00	17.32	87	1
63. MOORE	4	445	8,120.00	18.25	75	3
64. NASH	6	732	15,155.00	20.70	29	9
65. NEW HANOVER	28	989	24,430.00	24.70	7	15
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	384	7,164.50	18.66	69	1
67. ONSLOW	4	265	4,514.00	17.03	91	3
68. ORANGE	10	327	6,245.00	19.10	62	9
69. PAMLICO	2	195	3,291.00	16.88	94	5
70. PASQUOTANK	8	225	4,655.00	20.69	30	2
71. PENDER	17	279	4,715.00	16.90	93	2
72. PERQUIMANS	-	178	3,626.00	20.37	37	2
73. PERSON	11	348	7,882.00	22.65	11	4
74. PITT	39	762	13,984.00	18.35	74	6
75. POLK	6	183	3,937.00	21.51	19	2
76. RANDOLPH	7	431	8,738.00	20.27	40	5
77. RICHMOND	11	477	9,772.00	20.49	33	8
78. ROBESON	8	711	12,342.50	17.36	86	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	13	600	11,298.00	18.83	67	9
80. ROWAN	13	750	15,358.00	20.48	34	8
81. RUTHERFORD	43	662	13,133.00	19.84	47	8
82. SAMPSON	28	524	10,921.00	20.84	27	3
83. SCOTLAND	9	277	5,604.00	20.23	41	2
84. STANLY	6	327	6,104.00	18.67	68	3
85. STOKES	2	342	6,286.00	18.38	99	4
86. SURRY	5	875	14,390.00	16.45	72	7
87. SWAIN	9	390	7,201.00	18.46	71	6
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	211	3,566.00	16.90	92	4
89. TYRRELL	2	136	2,646.50	19.46	53	2
90. UNION	-	338	6,502.00	19.24	57	5
91. VANCE	5	335	7,140.00	21.31	21	4
92. WAKE	32	1,191	26,039.00	21.86	15	10
93. WARREN	9	319	6,635.00	20.80	28	3
94. WASHINGTON	8	179	3,143.00	17.56	85	2
95. WATAUGA	5	302	5,781.00	19.14	60	-
96. WAYNE	23	674	13,755.00	20.40	36	5
97. WILKES	28	1,003	16,269.50	16.22	100	4
98. WILSON	22	721	15,612.00	21.65	17	7
99. YADKIN	-	316	7,119.00	22.53	12	1
100. YANCEY	7	354	6,081.00	17.18	89	5

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	544	10,292	29,338	$ 410,657.00	$39.90	-	203
1. ALAMANCE	9	136	401	5,370.00	39.49	44	3
2. ALEXANDER	1	52	132	1,799.00	34.60	74	1
3. ALLEGHANY	-	40	103	1,358.00	33.95	78	-
4. ANSON	1	63	186	2,583.00	41.00	39	3
5. ASHE	3	111	301	3,661.00	32.98	83	2
6. AVERY	-	75	214	2,511.00	33.48	81	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	66	183	2,308.00	34.97	72	3
8. BERTIE	3	85	225	3,361.00	39.54	43	-
9. BLADEN	7	66	189	1,962.00	29.73	95	2
10. BRUNSWICK	2	58	152	1,813.00	31.26	92	1
11. BUNCOMBE	33	356	1,018	13,906.00	39.06	49	4
12. BURKE	7	73	257	3,235.00	44.32	22	1
13. CABARRUS	11	134	343	5,513.00	41.14	38	5
14. CALDWELL	11	136	378	5,734.00	42.16	32	2
15. CAMDEN	-	25	55	1,153.00	46.12	15	-
16. CARTERET	-	58	133	1,675.50	28.89	97	-
17. CASWELL	1	39	109	1,498.00	38.41	52	1
18. CATAWBA	8	132	353	5,106.00	38.68	50	5
19. CHATHAM	5	47	132	1,770.00	37.66	58	-
20. CHEROKEE	7	102	319	4,723.00	46.30	14	3
21. CHOWAN	1	21	64	867.00	41.29	36	1
22. CLAY	1	35	111	1,594.00	45.54	17	-
23. CLEVELAND	6	164	462	5,934.00	36.18	67	3
24. COLUMBUS	13	128	366	3,489.00	27.26	99	3
25. CRAVEN	7	114	292	5,361.00	47.03	12	3
26. CUMBERLAND	9	198	580	9,613.00	48.55	10	6
27. CURRITUCK	1	38	67	1,231.00	32.39	89	-
28. DARE	1	51	97	1,729.00	33.90	79	1
29. DAVIDSON	6	102	282	4,353.00	42.68	30	2
30. DAVIE	-	30	91	1,593.00	53.10	3	-
31. DUPLIN	7	121	342	3,982.00	32.91	85	4
32. DURHAM	6	174	450	7,074.00	40.66	41	6
33. EDGECOMBE	5	134	388	4,872.00	36.36	65	1
34. FORSYTH	22	370	1,141	18,252.00	49.33	6	8
35. FRANKLIN	2	80	216	2,341.00	29.26	96	2
36. GASTON	16	185	554	9,810.00	53.03	4	7
37. GATES	-	30	63	980.00	32.67	87	-
38. GRAHAM	2	59	147	2,092.00	35.46	68	3
39. GRANVILLE	7	56	174	2,452.00	43.79	23	1
40. GREENE	4	42	119	1,878.00	44.71	21	2
41. GUILFORD	30	456	1,268	20,926.00	45.89	16	8
42. HALIFAX	6	71	229	2,983.00	42.01	33	-
43. HARNETT	11	170	457	6,249.00	36.76	61	6
44. HAYWOOD	16	188	532	7,167.00	38.12	55	5
45. HENDERSON	2	74	224	2,820.00	38.11	56	1
46. HERTFORD	-	32	88	1,372.00	42.88	27	2
47. HOKE	2	47	128	1,622.00	34.51	75	-
48. HYDE	1	30	94	1,466.00	48.87	7	1
49. IREDELL	11	158	417	5,521.00	34.94	73	2
50. JACKSON	4	86	285	3,698.00	43.00	25	2

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	9	114	308	$ 3,732.00	$32.74	86	5
52. JONES	1	52	149	1,642.00	31.58	91	-
53. LEE	6	35	96	1,368.00	39.09	48	4
54. LENOIR	8	197	514	7,155.00	36.32	66	1
55. LINCOLN	3	42	118	1,895.00	45.12	18	-
56. MACON	3	50	146	1,756.00	35.12	70	-
57. MADISON	5	161	460	5,224.00	32.45	88	1
58. MARTIN	7	75	260	3,207.00	42.76	29	1
59. McDOWELL	2	66	207	2,975.00	45.08	19	2
60. MECKLENBURG	9	335	1,026	18,837.00	56.23	1	6
61. MITCHELL	3	86	240	3,570.00	41.51	35	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	32	86	1,252.00	39.13	47	-
63. MOORE	3	78	260	2,979.00	38.19	54	2
64. NASH	16	149	434	5,735.00	38.49	51	4
65. NEW HANOVER	14	240	678	12,427.00	51.78	5	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	100	297	3,531.00	35.31	69	3
67. ONSLOW	8	74	216	2,538.00	34.30	76	-
68. ORANGE	4	77	207	3,308.00	42.96	26	4
69. PAMLICO	2	56	149	1,671.00	29.84	94	1
70. PASQUOTANK	1	42	93	1,597.00	38.02	57	-
71. PENDER	3	58	198	1,965.00	33.88	80	1
72. PERQUIMANS	-	38	114	1,563.00	41.13	37	-
73. PERSON	2	66	166	2,784.00	42.18	31	-
74. PITT	17	174	538	6,383.00	36.68	63	3
75. POLK	-	47	130	1,751.00	37.26	60	2
76. RANDOLPH	-	53	152	1,980.00	37.36	59	-
77. RICHMOND	5	110	310	4,202.00	38.20	53	3
78. ROBESON	9	210	637	6,377.00	30.37	93	5
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	72	300	3,497.00	48.57	9	3
80. ROWAN	6	132	397	7,081.00	53.64	2	3
81. RUTHERFORD	8	141	394	5,867.00	41.61	34	3
82. SAMPSON	16	132	417	5,710.00	43.26	24	2
83. SCOTLAND	4	64	142	2,057.00	32.14	90	4
84. STANLY	3	34	112	1,386.00	40.76	40	-
85. STOKES	3	59	155	2,157.00	36.56	64	4
86. SURRY	2	122	337	4,792.00	39.28	46	4
87. SWAIN	3	88	235	3,234.00	36.75	62	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	46	125	1,181.00	25.67	100	2
89. TYRRELL	-	31	84	1,021.50	32.95	84	-
90. UNION	2	33	96	1,569.00	47.55	11	1
91. VANCE	7	54	159	2,418.00	44.78	20	5
92. WAKE	19	355	980	12,462.00	35.10	71	14
93. WARREN	4	44	155	2,140.00	48.64	8	1
94. WASHINGTON	-	25	67	1,069.00	42.76	28	-
95. WATAUGA	4	68	200	2,675.00	39.34	45	1
96. WAYNE	2	122	372	4,884.00	40.03	42	2
97. WILKES	14	298	850	8,173.00	27.43	98	5
98. WILSON	6	136	331	4,644.00	34.15	77	3
99. YADKIN	-	64	181	2,991.00	46.73	13	-
100. YANCEY	2	57	149	1,884.00	33.05	82	2

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,717	$53,880.13	$14.50	-	3,471	$101,307.74	$29.19	-
1. ALAMANCE	22	371.12	16.87	17	39	1,562.00	40.05	3
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	9	266.00	29.56	37
3. ALLEGHANY	9	85.50	9.50	75	9	241.00	26.78	63
4. ANSON	11	118.72	10.79	64	26	751.00	28.88	41
5. ASHE	11	77.50	7.05	90	21	588.00	28.00	50
6. AVERY	8	63.00	7.88	88	16	387.00	24.19	82
7. BEAUFORT	21	215.50	10.26	69	55	1,403.00	25.51	73
8. BERTIE	39	487.77	12.51	48	29	1,018.00	35.10	8
9. BLADEN	10	145.00	14.50	32	20	488.00	24.40	80
10. BRUNSWICK	25	223.00	8.92	78	25	546.00	21.84	96
11. BUNCOMBE	171	3,371.08	19.71	8	91	2,351.00	25.84	70
12. BURKE	26	401.00	15.42	27	46	1,301.00	28.28	45
13. CABARRUS	85	1,416.41	16.66	19	30	1,217.00	40.57	2
14. CALDWELL	82	893.47	10.90	60	33	1,161.00	35.18	7
15. CAMDEN	19	160.00	8.42	81	4	166.00	41.50	1
16. CARTERET	31	527.80	17.03	16	23	526.00	22.87	94
17. CASWELL	6	61.00	10.17	70	9	245.00	27.22	57
18. CATAWBA	64	1,058.74	16.54	20	39	981.00	25.15	78
19. CHATHAM	17	213.00	12.53	47	29	816.00	28.14	47
20. CHEROKEE	12	170.18	14.18	37	15	359.00	23.93	84
21. CHOWAN	7	179.00	25.57	1	14	309.00	22.07	95
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	13	360.00	27.69	54
23. CLEVELAND	10	108.18	10.82	62	36	1,134.00	31.50	23
24. COLUMBUS	18	79.50	4.42	95	35	671.00	19.17	97
25. CRAVEN	45	538.83	11.97	53	66	2,010.00	30.45	28
26. CUMBERLAND	50	901.50	18.03	11	73	2,066.00	28.30	44
27. CURRITUCK	16	256.00	16.00	22	24	635.00	26.46	64
28. DARE	10	180.00	18.00	12	32	996.00	31.13	25
29. DAVIDSON	12	110.20	9.18	77	65	1,925.00	29.62	35
30. DAVIE	7	57.31	8.19	84	9	314.00	34.89	10
31. DUPLIN	40	335.56	8.39	82	52	1,204.00	23.15	93
32. DURHAM	201	3,570.77	17.77	13	103	3,614.00	35.09	9
33. EDGECOMBE	35	473.14	13.52	41	42	1,187.00	28.26	46
34. FORSYTH	360	6,022.90	16.73	18	83	2,963.00	35.70	6
35. FRANKLIN	17	96.50	5.68	93	20	487.00	24.35	81
36. GASTON	106	2,018.50	19.04	9	57	1,892.00	33.19	15
37. GATES	9	71.00	7.89	87	17	401.00	23.59	88
38. GRAHAM	13	228.00	17.54	14	10	327.00	32.70	16
39. GRANVILLE	12	141.80	11.82	54	22	631.00	28.68	43
40. GREENE	10	152.50	15.25	29	19	490.00	25.79	71
41. GUILFORD	106	2,419.16	22.82	3	98	3,730.00	38.06	4
42. HALIFAX	48	703.75	14.66	31	35	978.00	27.94	51
43. HARNETT	47	609.03	12.96	46	42	1,082.00	25.76	72
44. HAYWOOD	32	302.50	9.45	76	28	812.00	29.00	40
45. HENDERSON	17	110.50	6.50	91	30	953.00	31.77	21
46. HERTFORD	20	286.00	14.30	35	13	338.00	26.00	69
47. HOKE	9	147.45	16.38	21	19	450.00	23.68	86
48. HYDE	11	106.00	9.64	74	12	305.00	25.42	75
49. IREDELL	50	515.06	10.30	67	26	871.00	33.50	12
50. JACKSON	22	96.50	4.39	96	15	353.00	23.53	90

TABLE 6 - (CONT') - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
December 1948

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	39	$ 316.50	$ 8.12	85	67	$ 1,592.00	$ 23.76	85
52. JONES	6	64.00	10.67	65	16	296.00	18.50	99
53. LEE	12	125.00	10.42	66	26	776.00	29.85	32
54. LENOIR	78	1,056.30	13.54	40	64	1,798.00	28.09	49
55. LINCOLN	18	312.57	17.37	15	11	350.00	31.82	20
56. MACON	10	247.00	24.70	2	6	163.00	27.17	58
57. MADISON	12	181.00	15.08	30	31	904.00	29.16	39
58. MARTIN	27	358.39	13.27	43	20	558.00	27.90	52
59. McDOWELL	16	232.04	14.50	33	22	558.00	25.36	76
60. MECKLENBURG	237	5,255.24	22.17	4	149	5,614.00	37.68	5
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	317.00	28.82	42
62. MONTGOMERY	5	66.00	13.20	44	19	515.00	27.11	59
63. MOORE	24	326.00	13.58	39	51	1,517.00	29.75	33
64. NASH	32	415.93	13.00	45	43	1,162.00	27.02	61
65. NEW HANOVER	193	2,084.47	10.80	63	89	2,997.00	33.67	11
66. NORTHAMPTON	11	157.50	14.32	34	40	1,080.00	27.00	62
67. ONSLOW	12	257.00	21.42	5	29	683.00	23.55	89
68. ORANGE	21	286.62	13.65	38	15	395.00	26.33	66
69. PAMLICO	21	239.25	11.39	57	21	497.00	23.67	87
70. PASQUOTANK	45	717.24	15.94	23	21	535.00	25.48	74
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	23	556.00	24.17	83
72. PERQUIMANS	7	108.00	15.43	26	11	276.00	25.09	79
73. PERSON	9	102.00	11.33	58	9	271.24	30.14	29
74. PITT	84	627.73	7.47	89	88	2,057.00	23.38	92
75. POLK	10	154.00	15.40	28	6	113.00	18.83	98
76. RANDOLPH	37	371.50	10.04	72	31	566.00	18.26	100
77. RICHMOND	84	1,197.22	14.25	36	53	1,586.00	29.92	31
78. ROBESON	79	1,254.00	15.87	24	98	2,652.00	27.06	60
79. ROCKINGHAM	17	184.71	10.87	61	35	956.00	27.31	56
80. ROWAN	32	494.00	15.44	25	67	2,177.00	32.49	17
81. RUTHERFORD	20	229.95	11.50	56	39	1,302.00	33.38	13
82. SAMPSON	35	168.93	4.83	94	46	1,076.00	23.39	91
83. SCOTLAND	49	605.57	12.36	49	26	770.00	29.62	36
84. STANLY	16	176.56	11.04	59	16	514.00	32.13	18
85. STOKES	10	84.50	8.45	80	14	411.00	29.36	38
86. SURRY	22	267.92	12.18	52	41	1,075.00	26.22	68
87. SWAIN	6	47.46	7.91	86	11	327.00	29.73	34
88. TRANSYLVANIA	6	79.92	13.32	42	10	310.00	31.00	26
89. TYRRELL	14	172.82	12.34	50	5	157.00	31.40	24
90. UNION	17	335.90	19.76	7	25	749.00	29.96	30
91. VANCE	15	284.85	18.99	10	29	793.50	27.36	55
92. WAKE	122	1,498.07	12.28	51	110	3,654.00	33.22	14
93. WARREN	13	150.46	11.57	55	47	1,236.00	26.30	67
94. WASHINGTON	5	106.00	21.20	6	8	252.00	31.50	22
95. WATAUGA	16	154.67	9.67	73	24	675.00	28.13	48
96. WAYNE	35	353.64	10.10	71	51	1,285.00	25.20	77
97. WILKES	62	510.21	8.23	83	43	1,133.00	26.35	65
98. WILSON	35	360.56	10.30	68	48	1,332.00	27.75	53
99. YADKIN	19	110.00	5.79	92	17	541.00	31.82	19
100. YANCEY	13	114.00	8.77	79	11	337.00	30.64	27

* Data published at request of State Commision for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	3,318	$100,287.11	1,066	$6,363.44	1,540	$72,311.10	554	$17,237.57	158	$4,375.00
1. ALAMANCE	23	421.89	15	60.89	2	146.00	6	215.00	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	3	58.56	-	-	3	58.56	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	45.87	-	-	1	20.87	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	19	707.33	8	156.92	7	393.41	4	157.00	-	-
5. ASHE	4	91.81	-	-	3	84.71	-	-	1	7.10
6. AVERY	6	107.12	-	-	6	107.12	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	27	675.57	18	152.10	8	513.47	-	-	1	10.00
8. BERTIE	17	834.12	5	68.80	12	765.32	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	24	340.05	2	28.00	4	106.51	1	30.00	17	175.54
10. BRUNSWICK	6	221.50	-	-	6	221.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	370	7,479.05	229	443.79	80	5,076.32	58	1,895.13	3	63.81
12. BURKE	35	1,384.56	2	27.25	14	967.31	16	300.00	3	90.00
13. CABARRUS	80	8,028.32	11	55.02	50	6,508.76	3	75.00	16	1,389.54
14. CALDWELL	40	1,027.96	21	143.80	9	546.10	10	338.06	-	-
15. CAMDEN	8	129.96	2	40.00	1	19.96	-	-	5	70.00
16. CARTERET	5	69.90	2	18.65	-	-	-	-	3	51.25
17. CASWELL	11	99.38	7	29.75	2	34.63	2	35.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	38	901.30	16	116.25	14	637.05	7	128.00	1	20.00
19. CHATHAM	7	131.92	1	5.25	3	92.07	2	25.00	1	9.60
20. CHEROKEE	8	143.92	2	3.25	3	60.67	1	20.00	2	60.00
21. CHOWAN	14	919.56	3	11.00	10	898.56	-	-	1	10.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	79	1,396.61	43	230.25	10	399.32	26	767.04	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	9	219.27	-	-	7	201.27	-	-	2	18.00
25. CRAVEN	33	388.90	10	21.95	13	273.21	1	35.00	9	58.74
26. CUMBERLAND	34	1,938.68	2	4.35	13	1,385.00	19	549.33	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	3	84.12	-	-	3	84.12	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	117.90	-	-	1	46.80	-	[illegible]	3	71.10
29. DAVIDSON	27	874.80	3	8.10	21	776.70	3	90.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	4	211.00	-	-	2	151.00	2	60.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	26	836.91	-	-	23	726.91	3	110.00	-	-
32. DURHAM	170	2,017.76	29	141.26	101	664.05	16	388.00	24	824.45
33. EDGECOMBE	26	1,161.37	3	22.95	11	900.92	12	237.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	80	$ 1,945.61	29	$ 141.11	3	$ 49.87	46	$ 1,744.63	2	$ 10.00
35. FRANKLIN	7	469.56	1	24.00	5	441.56	1	4.00	-	-
36. GASTON	7	190.29	-	-	7	190.29	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	3	58.29	-	-	2	33.29	-	-	1	25.00
38. GRAHAM	6	215.00	2	40.00	-	-	4	175.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	18	486.80	2	11.25	13	375.55	3	100.00	-	-
40. GREENE	10	458.16	-	-	10	458.16	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	140	7,036.82	67	746.04	47	4,972.70	26	1,318.08	-	-
42. HALIFAX	55	1,896.17	18	143.05	34	1,643.12	3	110.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	34	675.97	20	168.96	12	414.42	2	92.59	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	69	1,121.42	48	296.42	20	800.00	1	25.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	7	190.29	-	-	7	190.29	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	22	898.55	7	19.10	14	859.45	-	-	1	20.00
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	29	451.26	12	58.50	6	107.56	10	262.20	1	23.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	43	1,831.22	15	95.35	24	1,712.87	4	23.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	6	250.00	-	-	6	250.00	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	27	315.60	19	82.90	8	232.70	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	7	112.22	3	9.00	2	42.22	2	61.00	-	-
56. MACON	10	99.74	3	4.25	-	-	-	-	7	95.49
57. MADISON	19	317.70	5	44.00	3	46.24	5	190.00	6	37.46
58. MARTIN	29	833.53	-	-	29	833.53	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	19	418.84	9	97.08	4	186.76	2	95.00	4	40.00
60. MECKLENBURG	460	14,096.11	82	442.90	237	9,239.29	121	3,932.42	20	481.50
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	5.00	1	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	16	544.47	3	9.75	11	524.72	2	10.00	-	-
64. NASH	33	1,113.39	2	37.50	29	993.89	2	82.00	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	126	5,279.28	-	-	115	5,000.00	11	279.28	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	19	382.73	8	90.96	9	231.77	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	14	674.62	-	-	13	579.62	1	95.00	-	-
68. ORANGE	25	733.34	6	42.70	10	429.90	9	260.74	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	3	$ 89.00	-	$ -	2	$ 49.00	1	$ 40.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	19	346.65	2	20.95	13	191.54	1	40.00	3	94.16
71. PENDER	11	380.95	5	15.72	3	337.23	2	12.00	1	16.00
72. PERQUIMANS	17	906.42	10	96.02	7	810.40	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	18	329.48	3	32.60	15	296.88	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	80	2,248.82	20	134.25	58	2,102.07	1	7.50	1	5.00
75. POLK	7	140.75	6	44.35	1	96.40	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	29	1,915.41	-	-	13	1,571.41	15	304.00	1	40.00
77. RICHMOND	71	2,519.84	24	288.79	40	2,011.05	6	150.00	1	70.00
78. ROBESON	57	2,686.24	6	33.25	47	2,527.99	4	125.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	8	560.24	1	10.00	6	528.24	1	22.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	49	1,404.30	26	232.80	17	874.75	5	246.75	1	50.00
81. RUTHERFORD	38	711.83	22	120.04	1	253.26	11	223.53	4	115.00
82. SAMPSON	25	925.31	8	22.43	15	867.88	1	30.00	1	5.00
83. SCOTLAND	55	1,451.98	24	229.71	28	1,072.27	1	10.00	2	140.00
84. STANLY	16	310.19	4	44.00	12	266.19	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	6	167.27	1	1.00	5	166.27	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	28	616.79	3	8.60	22	520.75	3	87.44	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	3	74.17	1	7.50	2	66.67	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	17	543.90	4	69.81	12	443.09	1	31.00	-	-
91. VANCE	12	330.34	4	63.84	5	147.50	3	119.00	-	-
92. WAKE	36	957.25	5	12.90	1	15.00	30	929.35	-	-
93. WARREN	19	454.00	6	19.50	12	409.50	1	25.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	1	30.00	1	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	28	1,085.40	2	5.00	26	1,080.40	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	93	1,024.81	64	364.55	9	216.00	13	355.00	7	89.26
98. WILSON	64	1,773.05	18	56.43	42	1,636.62	4	80.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	2	90.88	-	-	1	15.88	-	-	1	75.00
100. YANCEY	3	42.89	-	-	2	28.89	-	-	1	14.00

*Includes 26 burials.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES, November 1948*

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,482,350	$103,999,695	$41.90	465,900	$33,337,080	$71.55	369,000 1/	$16,859,000 1/	$45.74
ALABAMA	68,981	1,546,177	22.41	11,766	427,746	36.35	6,366	92,984	14.61
FLORIDA	61,198	2,429,189	39.69	18,495	779,710	42.16	4,800 2/	71,500 2/	---
GEORGIA	87,826	1,781,534	20.28	9,905	391,437	39.52	3,100	52,807	17.03
KENTUCKY	53,298	1,104,056	20.71	15,354	586,361	38.19	2,242	40,257	17.96
LOUISIANA	109,264	5,141,707	47.06	17,715	967,488	54.61	15,392	629,816	40.92
MARYLAND	11,804	424,898	36.00	5,065	418,022	82.53	4,354	186,960	42.94
MISSISSIPPI	53,734	872,565	16.24	6,986	184,053	26.35	533	5,236	9.82
NORTH CAROLINA	48,167	971,637	20.17	10,084	394,348	39.42	3,391	48,990	14.45
SOUTH CAROLINA	34,627	834,935	24.11	6,530	229,671	35.17	4,280	65,608	15.33
TENNESSEE	54,593	1,448,614	26.53	16,544	797,212	48.19	1,716	22,186	12.93
TEXAS	208,270	7,045,587	33.83	14,658	715,924	48.84	3,500 2/	65,000 2/	---
VIRGINIA	17,175	332,970	19.39	5,698	250,774	44.01	3,962	87,480	22.08
WEST VIRGINIA	22,668	466,248	20.57	11,378	466,362	40.99	3,685	55,166	14.97

* Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, January 7, 1949.

1/ Partly estimated.

2/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—DECEMBER 1948

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	8,155
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	589
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,744
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	662
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	8,082
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	3,174
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,336
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	572

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	8,082	3,189	886	637	1,147	590	45	464	524	600
1. ALAMANCE	164	54	8	2	32	2	1	19	33	13
2. ALEXANDER	17	11	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
3. ALLEGHANY	28	16	7	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	80	32	9	7	6	6	4	3	5	8
5. ASHE	22	9	1	-	8	1	-	-	1	2
6. AVERY	30	16	3	-	4	-	-	-	4	3
7. BEAUFORT	82	35	5	-	9	1	-	9	10	13
8. BERTIE	69	47	7	-	10	-	-	1	-	4
9. BLADEN	106	63	10	2	7	2	1	1	7	13
10. BRUNSWICK	11	4	1	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	325	134	39	63	52	21	-	10	2	4
12. BURKE	121	37	4	5	21	2	1	8	11	32
13. CABARRUS	57	25	12	5	9	-	-	-	2	4
14. CALDWELL	167	70	9	9	11	15	2	11	22	18
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	27	2	1	-	22	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	70	27	11	2	3	18	-	5	2	2
18. CATAWBA	98	42	10	6	20	4	-	7	9	-
19. CHATHAM	76	43	7	3	5	1	2	1	1	13
20. CHEROKEE	47	29	13	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
21. CHOWAN	26	11	7	2	1	-	-	-	4	1
22. CLAY	22	19	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	160	55	17	18	12	17	-	11	10	20
24. COLUMBUS	90	27	3	-	9	11	-	26	9	5
25. CRAVEN	96	29	15	-	37	3	-	-	10	2
26. CUMBERLAND	166	74	12	15	20	23	-	-	19	3
27. CURRITUCK	12	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
29. DAVIDSON	60	44	6	2	3	-	-	-	1	4
30. DAVIE	47	27	-	2	4	3	-	3	4	4
31. DUPLIN	61	7	7	3	7	25	2	4	4	2
32. DURHAM	140	7	1	27	58	1	2	4	-	40
33. EDGECOMBE	55	4	9	6	16	-	1	-	2	17

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	428	61	65	86	34	44	1	118	1	18
35. FRANKLIN	54	28	11	-	4	3	-	-	3	5
36. GASTON	151	54	21	8	27	1	-	6	21	13
37. GATES	27	14	2	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	41	12	3	6	1	3	-	10	4	2
39. GRANVILLE	69	24	13	5	7	5	2	5	4	4
40. GREENE	29	14	2	-	4	6	-	-	-	3
41. GUILFORD	261	47	39	44	68	27	-	17	7	12
42. HALIFAX	115	48	19	6	10	7	-	9	13	3
43. HARNETT	39	23	5	-	7	2	-	1	-	1
44. HAYWOOD	66	7	10	2	13	2	-	19	4	9
45. HENDERSON	102	53	3	1	22	2	-	-	10	11
46. HERTFORD	29	17	2	-	9	-	1	-	-	-
47. HOKE	78	32	12	-	1	16	-	6	-	11
48. HYDE	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
49. IREDELL	154	77	17	10	20	6	-	2	15	7
50. JACKSON	29	2	4	-	11	-	-	4	7	1
51. JOHNSTON	84	32	3	2	9	8	-	6	18	6
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	29	9	3	-	3	6	1	-	7	-
54. LENOIR	109	34	29	-	22	7	-	7	7	3
55. LINCOLN	77	41	7	1	2	5	-	6	5	10
56. MACON	33	6	7	-	-	1	2	6	3	8
57. MADISON	21	4	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	7
58. MARTIN	46	17	9	-	15	-	-	-	2	3
59. McDOWELL	102	46	14	5	8	2	2	-	6	19
60. MECKLENBURG	266	14	11	114	65	39	-	8	1	14
61. MITCHELL	13	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
62. MONTGOMERY	143	106	18	-	4	1	-	4	2	8
63. MOORE	78	44	7	-	5	7	-	-	12	3
64. NASH	85	43	16	1	18	4	2	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	212	99	15	13	50	20	-	9	2	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	27	7	2	2	7	3	-	-	-	6
67. ONSLOW	98	39	6	3	23	6	-	11	5	5
68. ORANGE	94	60	7	10	4	5	-	-	5	3

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	53	21	9	1	8	1	-	9	1	3
70. PASQUOTANK	46	28	-	-	2	3	1	6	3	3
71. PENDER	10	3	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	28	12	9	-	1	1	-	-	5	-
73. PERSON	12	3	2	-	4	-	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	102	45	10	1	20	13	1	1	11	-
75. POLK	26	19	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
76. RANDOLPH	79	20	8	14	18	-	1	2	11	5
77. RICHMOND	155	63	21	6	17	3	1	15	15	14
78. ROBESON	122	23	22	6	19	20	-	3	19	10
79. ROCKINGHAM	175	81	18	12	17	15	-	4	19	9
80. ROWAN	210	110	25	9	31	15	-	12	4	4
81. RUTHERFORD	73	16	5	7	11	3	-	-	11	20
82. SAMPSON	74	23	3	4	19	1	2	-	1	21
83. SCOTLAND	170	99	21	-	19	8	1	-	9	13
84. STANLY	47	29	3	-	3	2	-	-	4	6
85. STOKES	35	20	6	2	-	1	2	1	1	2
86. SURRY	32	11	1	3	12	-	-	2	1	2
87. SWAIN	28	15	4	-	1	-	1	1	6	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	23	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
89. TYRRELL	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	105	57	12	1	9	8	-	1	9	8
91. VANCE	91	33	14	6	8	11	-	8	6	5
92. WAKE	96	22	10	20	4	29	2	3	4	2
93. WARREN	39	20	5	1	2	4	1	-	1	5
94. WASHINGTON	42	23	5	-	5	1	-	-	4	4
95. WATAUGA	39	17	4	-	-	6	1	3	5	3
96. WAYNE	155	104	13	2	11	7	-	-	9	9
97. WILKES	128	42	13	16	9	23	1	7	14	3
98. WILSON	67	27	14	5	6	5	1	2	4	3
99. YADKIN	59	29	6	1	6	3	1	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	23	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-
STATE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— DECEMBER 1948

	IN 94 COUNTY JAILS	IN 59 COUNTY HOMES	IN 22 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	1050	1974	250	9
ADDED DURING MONTH	7590	58	166	39
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7573	50 1/	183	40
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	1067	1982	233	8

1/ INCLUDES 25 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— DECEMBER 1948

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	19,111	1,490	1,611	6,833	4,071	6,250	1,836
TOTAL	9,372	276	292	3,181	3,424	1,323	1,428
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	745	9	5	351	398		
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,771	47	67			1,323	1,428
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,537	69	77	1,184	1,345		
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,206	123	99	1,180	1,050		
State Hospital, Butner	1,113	28	44	466	631		
TOTAL	1,125	116	112	344	350	229	206
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	126	21	22	36	36	24	29
SANATORIUM	527	50	42	124	125	149	137
EASTERN SANATORIUM	186	22	21	53	38	56	40
WESTERN SANATORIUM	286	23	27	131	151		
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	34				34		
TOTAL	748	58	58	385	131	184	48
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	113	10	6	117			
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	262	19	13	268			
SAMARCAND MANOR	138	6	13		131		
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	187	23	26			184	
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	48						48
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,832	1,040	1,149	2,923	132	4,514	154

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

DECEMBER 1948

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,590	4,611	290	2,416	273
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,440	4,497	281	2,389	273
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	150	114	9	27	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,067	445	51	482	89
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,035	421	49	476	89
A. AWAITING TRIAL	749	352	23	344	30
B. SERVING SENTENCE	286	69	26	132	59
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	32	24	2	6	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	31	23	2	6	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	1	1	-	-	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	121	48	18	34	21
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	32	18	-	13	1
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
Children 14 and 15 held for State and Local Authorities	29	15	-	13	1
Children under 14	2	2	-	-	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,982	765	699	298	220
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	13	8	5	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	233	73	25	102	33
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	8	2	-	4	2

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	235	147	33	11	15	16	13
1. ALAMANCE	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	*						
7. BEAUFORT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	*						
9. BLADEN	*						
10. BRUNSWICK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	39	21	5	1	4	5	3
12. BURKE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	10	7	3	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	5	2	1	-	1	1	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	12	8	-	-	-	2	2
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	16	12	2	1	-	-	1
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	16	6	7	1	1	1	-
42. HALIFAX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	*						
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - DECEMBER 1948

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	4	1	1	-	-	1	1
52. JONES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	23	4	1	5	4	5	4
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	24	19	5	-	-	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	*						
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	*						
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	-	-	1	-	1	1
80. ROWAN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	*						
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	7	2	2	1	2	-	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	7	3	-	1	3	-	-
98. WILSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
December 1948

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	195	177	18
LICENSED DURING MONTH	38	25	13
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	1	1	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	232	201	31

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
December 1948

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,138
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	75
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	1
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	65
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,147

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE - DECEMBER 1948

Counties	Number of Persons
Total	110
Beaufort	2
Burke	1
Caldwell	1
Catawba	3
Cumberland	2
Edgecombe	9
Forsyth	13
Gates	1
Guilford	6
Halifax	12
Hertford	5
Johnston	3
Pasquotank	2
Perquimans	1
Richmond	5
Robeson	4
Rockingham	5
Rowan	19
Scotland	4
Stanly	5
Vance	4
Wake	3

TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - OCTOBER - DECEMBER 1948

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total	57 Approved	$6,041,511.63	-
eign			
rican Mission to Lepers	Approved	10,000.00	direct and letter appeals
rch World Service, CROP	Approved	100 cars of food	local committees
ional			
rican Bible Society	Approved	36,584.00	letter and seals
rican Hearing Society	Approved	1,230.00	community chest
rican Heart Association	Approved	80,000.00	local committees
rican Social Hygiene Association	Approved	5,678.00	community chest and letter appeals
ld Welfare League of America	Approved	3,184.00	community chest
lly Service Association of America	Approved	3,472.00	community chest
her Flanagan's Boys' Home	Disapproved	uncertain	letter appeal
ional Braille Press	Approved	800.00	letter appeal
ional Jewish Hospital at Denver, Colorado	Approved	24,000.00	letter appeal and Jewish Federation drives
ional Organization for Public Health Nursing	Approved	2,320.00	community chest and letter appeals
. History in Miniature	Approved	5,000.00	exhibit
e Branch of National			
tenton Maternity Home	Approved	15,000.00	letter and direct appeals
sional Office, Salvation Army - Charlotte	Approved	724,950.00	community chest and direct appeals
onal Foundation for Infantile Paralysis	Approved	1,000,000.00	local committees
. Dept. of AMVETS	Approved	100,000.00	local committees
. Division, American Cancer Society	Approved	225,000.00	local committees
l Branch of National			
ance County Girl Scout Council	Approved	7,919.70	community chest
wba Valley Area Girl Scouts	Approved	2,540.00	community chest and local committees
okee Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	25,314.95	community chest and local committees
qua-Penn Girl Scouts	Approved	4,800.00	community chest
erland County Girl Scout Council	Approved	5,000.00	community chest
el Boone Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	28,325.00	community chest and local committees
Carolina Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	45,884.00	community chest and local committees
ange Club of Durham - Crippled Children	Approved	2,000.00	containers
ral Greene Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	24,173.80	community chest and local committees
nsboro - Guilford - Randolph County Council, Scouts of America	Approved	18,604.00	community chest and local committees
nville Girl Scout Concil	Approved	3,000.00	community chest
ston-Wake County Girl Scouts	Approved	2,170.00	community chest and local committees
s Club of Charlotte	Approved	2,000.00	exhibit
s Club of Durham	Approved	2,000.00	exhibit
s Club of Greensboro	Approved	2,600.00	exhibit

TABLE 18 - (CONT'D) - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - OCTOBER - DECEMBER 1948

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Lions Club of High Point	Approved	$ 2,000.00	exhibit
Lions Club of Winston-Salem	Approved	1,000.00	exhibit
Old Hickory Council, Boy Scounts of America	Approved	34,000.00	community chest and local committees
Raleigh Junior Chamber of Commerce	Approved	3,000.00	direct appeal
Raleigh-Wake County, Girl Scouts	Approved	14,157.28	community chest
Roanoke Rapids Girl Scout Council	Approved	2,475.00	community chest
Rocky Mount Girl Scout Council	Approved	4,000.00	community chest
Surry County Girl Scout Council	Approved	2,455.00	community chest
Tri-City Girl Scout Council	Approved	4,210.00	local committees
Uwharrie Council, Boy Scouts of America	Approved	38,068.30	community chest and local committees
Wayne County Girl Scout Council	Approved	5,660.00	community chest
Wilkes County Girl Scout Association	Approved	2,000.00	local committees
Winston-Salem and Forsyth County Girl Scout Council	Approved	16,356.60	community chest
State			
Bethel Colony of Mercy	Approved	40,000.00	letter appeals
Colored Orphanage of North Carolina	Approved	52,000.00	letter appeals and local committees
Davidson College Development Program	Approved	2,500,000.00	letter appeal and local committees
Eliada Orphanage	Approved	6,000.00	letter and bulletin
Faith Cottage Maternity Home	Approved	4,000.00	letter and bulletin
N. C. Good Health Association	Approved	16,000.00	letter appeals
N. C. League for Crippled Children	Approved	167,780.00	Easter seals sale
Patterson School	Approved	312,800.00	letter and bulletin
Pineland College and Edwards Military Institute	Approved	300,000.00	local committees and letter appeal
In Other State			
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children	Approved	100,000.00	letter appeal and local committees
United Subscription Service	Disapproved	uncertain	sales appeal

APR 79
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962